This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 876.2.10

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

CATALOGUE

OF THE

MICHIGAN–STATE LIBRARY

UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS

STATE DOCUMENTS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

LANSING, MICH.
ROBERT SMITH PRINTING CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS
1898

~~29,152~~
B 876.2.10

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY,
APR 14 1899
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

The Library

The Documentary Catalogue of the Michigan State Library covers all publications of that class which have been received by the library from its organization in 1828 to June 1, 1898.

While the catalogue is far from perfect and may, in many respects, be justly criticised, it is believed by the librarian that the indexing of certain United States documents will be helpful to librarians until something better shall be furnished.

MARY C. SPENCER,
State Librarian.

UNITED STATES AND STATE DOCUMENTS AND FOREIGN EXCHANGES.

ALABAMA. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1875. Journal. Montgomery, 1875. D.

—— GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Journal of the House of Representatives; 1855–'56, 1857–'58, 1859–'60, 1874–'75, 1875–'76.

—— —— Journal of the Senate; 1853–'54, 1855–'56, 1857–'58, 1859–'60, 1874–'75, 1875–'76.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Biennial report on the geology of Alabama, by M. Toumey. (2). Montgomery, 1858. O.

—— —— Map. Stevenson, 1894.

Report for the years 1881–'82; embracing an account of the agricultural features of the State. Montgomery, 1883. Maps. O.

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. First annual report, 1881. Montgomery, 1881. O.

STATE AUDITOR. Report, 1890. Montgomery, 1890. O.

TREASURER. Report, 1874. Montgomery, 1874. O.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

—— Agricultura Argentina por Alois E. Fleiss. El presente y el porvenir de la. Buenos Aires, 1890.

—— Anuario bibliografico de la republica Argentina. 1883–1887. 5 v. Buenos Aires, 1884–1888.

—— Bancos de emision y Hacienda publica. Buenos Aires, 1889.

—— Bancos-leyes y decretes. Buenos Aires, 1889.

—— Billetes Bancarios. Documentos relativas a la in conversion de. Buneos Aires, 1887.

—— Censo escolar nacional. Correspondente a fines de 1883 y principos de 1884. 3 v. Buenos Aires, 1885. V. 1, poblacion escolar; v. 2, estadistica escolar; v. 3, legislacion escolar.

—— Clima. Ligeros apuntes sobre el, por Gualterio G. Davis. Buenos Aires, 1889.

—— Clinatologie mèdicale de la republique Argentine par Dr. Samuel Gache. Buenos Aires, 1895.

—— Codigo. Penal (endicion official). Buenos Aires, 1887.

—— —— Civil (endicion official). Buenos Aires, 1883.

—— —— Comercio (endicion official). Buenos Aires, 1889.

—— —— De mineria (endicion official). Buenos Aires, 1887.

—— Colegios nacionales. Proyecto de estudios para los. Buenos Aires, 1884.

—— Colegios nacionales—disposiciones relativas a estos establecimientos. Buenos Aires, 1886.

Argentine Republic.
—— Comision nacionales en córdoba. Informe del comisionado. Dr. Luis V. Vavela, archivo de su mision. Buenos Aires, 1891.
—— Consejeros legales. Informe del poder ejecutivo del, 1825–1878. 5 v. Buenos Aires, 1890–1896.
—— Constitution de la nacion Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1868.
—— Correos y telègrafas. Memoria annal, 1887–1888. Buenos Aires, 1889.
—— Correos y telègrafas. Direccion géneral de. Anuario, 1889. Buenos Aires, 1890.
—— Discurso pronunciado por Eduardo Wilde, 1887. (senado Argentino). Buenos Aires, 1887.
—— Episodios nacionales. 5th ed. Buenos Aires, 1889.
—— Escritas postumos de J. B. Alberdi (estudios economicos). 2 v. Buenos Aires, 1895.
—— Estudios y reglamento internopara las escuelas normales de la nacion. Projecto de. Buenos Aires, 1886.
—— Ferreo, carriles nacionales. Leyes y decretos de applicacion géneral. Buenos Aires, 1891.
—— Industria Argentina y la éxposicion del Parana. Buenos Aires, 1888.
—— Jucio por jurado y de codigo de procedimiento criminal. Proyecto de ley sobre el establecimiento del. Buenos Aires, 1873.
—— Justicia de paz. Proyecto de ley de. Buenos Aires. 1894.
—— Legislativos asambleas Argentinas, trabajos. 3 v., 1811–1826. Buenos Aires, n. d.
—— Leugua universal. Lecciones dades en le Ateneo cientificio y literario de Madriden, 1861, por Dr. D. Pedro Mata. Buenos Aires, 1886.
—— Mineria. Legislacion orgente en la republica Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1883.
—— Minestro varela. Su proyecto financerio, 1889. Buenos Aires, 1889.
—— Ministerio del interior. Projecto géneral de defensa coutra las inundaciones presentado al, por Armand Saint-yves, April, 1886. Buenos Aires, 1886.
—— Ministerio de justicia culto e instruccion publica-Ley de educacion comun. July, 1884. n. p. n. d.
—— Muncipalidad de la capital. Ley organica de la. Buenos Aires, 1883.
—— Parasito de las fiebres palustres, por Eliseo Canton. Buenos Aires, 1894.
—— President du credit publique nationale de la nation et des provinces. Rapport du, livre 5. Buenos Aires, 1889.
—— Produccion Argentina en 1892, por Dimas Helguera. Buenos Aires, 1893.
—— Provincia de Santa Fé y el territorio del chaco. Conferencia en el instituto geografica, April, 1897, par Gabriel Carrasco. Buenos Aires, 1887.
—— Public debt, banking institution and mint. Report on the, Buenos Aires, 1887.
—— Rejistro nacional de la republica Argentina. V. 4–7, 1857–1877. Buenos Aires, 1857–1877.
—— Rejistro nacional, index to v. 1, 1810–1821; v. 3, 1832–1856. 2 v. n. p. n. d.

Argentine Republic.

—— Rejistro official de la republica Argentina. 1822–1852. V. 2. Buenos Aires, 1880.

—— République Argentine por Ricardo Napp pour l' exposition de Philadelphie. Buenos Aires, 1876.

—— Riberas e islas del Rio Parana. Informe sobre la propiedad de las, por Gualberto Escalera Y. Zubiria, 1889. Buenos Aires, n. d.

—— Sistema Bancario. Capitulo 4 del libro la crisis por Jose A. Terry. Buenos Aires, 1894.

—— Sistema metrico decimal. Leyes y reglamento del. Buenos Aires, 1878.

Arizona Legislative Assembly Journals, 1865–1867, 1877, 1879, 1883, 1891, 1895, 1896. Phoenix, 1867–95.

Arkansas. Auditor of State. Biennial report; 1881–82. Little Rock, 1882. O.

—— Board of Health. Report, 1881–1882.

—— Constitution. Feb. 11, 1868. Little Rock, 1868. O.

—— Constitution. July 14, 1874. Little Rock, 1876. Q.

—— Constitutional Convention, 1868. Debates and proceedings of the convention which assembled at Little Rock, Jan. 7, 1868, to form a constitution. Little Rock, 1868. O.

—— Deaf Mute Institute. Biennial reports; 1879–80, 1881–82. Little Rock, 1880–82. O.

—— General Assembly. Journal of the House of Representatives; 1858–59, 1864–65, 1866–67, 1868, 1868–69, 1871, 1881, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1897.

—— —— Journal of the Senate; 1858–9, 1864, 1864–65, 1865, 1866–67, 1868–69, 1871, 1881, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1897.

—— —— Public Documents; 1887–8, 1889–90, 1891–92.

—— —— Report of findings of the senate committee on auditor's and treasurer's books, May 20, 1882. Little Rock, 1882. O.

—— Geological Survey, 1857–58. Report of a geological reconnaissance of Arkansas, 1857–58, by D. D. Owen and others. Little Rock, 1858. il. pl. Q.

—— —— Report for 1888, in four vols. Vol. II., The neozoic geology of southwestern Arkansas; Vol. III., The geology of the coal regions. Little Rock, 1888. O.

—— Governor. Message of Elias N. Conway to General Assembly [with accompanying documents.] 1856, 1858, Little Rock, 1856–58. 2 v. O.

—— Hot Springs Improvements, Report by R. S. Stevens, 1893. Washington, 1893.

—— Industrial University, Report of board of trustees 1889.

—— School for the Blind. Biennial report; [10th, 11th], 1878–80, 1880–82. 2 v. O.

—— Secretary of State. Biennial report; 1880, 1882, 1890, 1892. Little Rock, 1880–92. 4 v. O.

—— State Land Commissioner. Biennial report; 1880, 1882. Little Rock, 1880–82. O.

—— Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report; 1882. Little Rock, 1882. O.

—— Treasurer of State. Biennial report; 1882. Little Rock, 1882. O.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. Report, 1896. Victoria, 1897. O.

—— —— Crown Lands Surveys. Report, 1896. Victoria, 1897. O.

—— —— Department of Agriculture. Report, 1895–6. Victoria, 1897. O.

—— —— Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Insect pests and Plant diseases. Victoria, 1897. O.

—— —— Minister of Mines. Report, 1896. Victoria, 1897. O.

—— —— Natural History Society. Bulletin, 1893. Victoria, 1893. O.

—— —— Natural History Society. Bulletin No. 2. Victoria, 1897. O.

—— —— Provincial Board of Health. Report, 1896. Victoria, 1897.

—— —— Provincial Board of Health. Supplementary report, 1896. Victoria, 1897.

—— —— Public Schools. Report, 1895–6. Victoria, 1897.

—— —— Resources. A digest. Victoria, 1890.

CALIFORNIA. ATTORNEY GENERAL. District Irrigation Laws. Decisions thereon by the supreme court. Sacramento, 1891. O.

—— —— Board of Bank Commissioners. Report, Jan. 1880. Sacramento, 1880.

—— BLUE BOOK or state roster, 1891–95. Sacramento, 1891–95. D.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1849. Report of the debates, by J. Ross Browne. Washington, 1850. O.

—— CONSTITUCIONAL CONVENCION, 1849. Recalcion de los debates; por J. Ross Browne, Nueva York, 1851. O.

—— CONTROLLER. Financial condition of state, counties and cities, 1881. Sacramento, 1881. O.

—— DEAF AND DUMB, AND THE BLIND. Report of institution for education of, 1880. Sacramento, 1880. O.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report on the geology of the coast mountains and part of the Sierra Nevada, by John B. Trask. n. p. 1854. pam. O.

—— —— Maps. Placerville, Jackson, Sacramento, Lassen Peak, Marysville, Smartville, 1894.

—— —— Report of the State Minerologist. Sacramento, 1893. D. O.

—— —— Whitney, J. D., geologist. Geology. Philadelphia, 1865. il. pl. O.

Contents: Report of progress and synopsis of field work from 1860–64; pt. 1, Geology of the coast ranges; pt. 2. Geology of the Sierra Nevada.

—— —— Ornithology. V. 1, Land birds; ed. by S. F. Baird from Ms. and notes of J. G. Cooper, [Cambridge Printed], 1870. O.

—— —— Paleontology. V. 1–2, [Philadelphia Printed], 1864–69. 2 v. pl. O.

Contents: V. 1, Meek, F. B., carboniferous and jurassic fossils. Gabb, W. M., triassic and cretaceous fossils. V. 2 Gabb, W. M., cretaceous and tertiary fossils.

—— INSANE ASYLUM (at Stockton). Report of the directors and of the superintendent, 1877–79, 1879–80. n. p., n. d. 2 v. O.

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE. Journal of the Assembly; 1851, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863,

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE.
1863–4, 1865–6, 1867–8, 1869–70, 1871–2, 1875–6, 1877–8, 1880, 1881, 1883, extra session, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893.

—— —— Journal of the Senate; 1851, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857. 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1863–4, 1865–6, 1867–8, 1869–70, 1871–2, 1875–6, 1877–8, 1880, 1881, 1883, extra session 1884, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893.

—— —— Appendix to the Journals; 1855, 2 v.; 1856, 1857, 2 v.; 1858, 2 v.; 1859, 2 v.; 1860, 2 v,; 1861, 2 v.; 1862, 1863, 1863–4, 2 v.; 1865–6, 3 v.; 1867–8, 3 v.; 1869–70, 3 v.; 1883, 6 v.; 1885, 6 v.; 1887, 8 v.; 1889, 8 v.; 1891, 8 v.; 1893, 8 v.

—— —— State and county governments; 1889. Sacramento, 1889. O.

—— STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions; 1858, 1864–73. Sacramento, 1859–74. 7 v., il., pl. maps. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION. Report for 1880. Sacramento, 1880. O.

—— STATE MINERALOGIST. Annual report; 1885–1894. Sacramento, 1885–94. 8 v., pl. maps. O.

—— STATE MINING BUREAU. Catalogue of Californian fossils. Sacramento, 1894. O.

—— —— The gas and petroleum yielding formations, by W. L. Watts. Sacramento, 1894. O.

—— —— Oil and gas yielding formations of Los Angeles, etc., pt. 1 by W. L. Watts. Sacramento, 1897. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. Annual report; 1852, biennial report; 1, 3, 4, 1864–5, 1868–9, 1871–2. Sacramento, 1852–71. 4 v. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE PRINTING. Biennial report; 1877–8. Sacramento, 1878. O.

—— SURVEYOR-GENERAL. Biennial report; 1871–73, 1875–77, 1877–79, 1879–80. Sacramento, 1873–80. 4 v. O.

CANADA AGRICULTURE. Statistical abstract and record; 1886. Ottawa, 1887. O.

—— —— Agricultural report. [Halifax, 1867.] Folio.

—— ARCHIVES. Report on Canadian, by Douglas Brymmer, 1896. Ottawa, 1897. O.

—— CENSUS. Census of the Canadas; 1851–2, 1860–1. Quebec, 1853–64. 4 v. Q. 1890–91. V. 4. Ottawa, 1897.

—— —— Abstract. Origins and religions, 1861. Quebec, 1862. O.

—— —— Census of Canada; 1870–1, v. 1–3; Statistics, 1665–1871, v. 4; 1608–1876, v. 5; 1880–1, v. 1–3; General report, v. 4; Census of the three provisional districts of the northwest, 1884–5; 1890–1, v. 1–3. Quebec and Ottawa, 1873–94. 13 v. Q.

—— Dominion. Annual register and review. 1879–85. Ed. by H. J. Morgan. Ottawa &c., 1880–6. 6. v. O.

—— Fortin, Pierre. Annual report; 1862. Quebec, 1863. O.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Sir W. E. Logan, director. Figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains. Decade III. Montreal, 1858. D.

—— —— Maps. Provinces of New Brunswick, 1880. New Brunswick and Prince Edward's Island, 1884. Province of Quebec, 1884. Province of Nova Scotia, 1884.

CANADA AGRICULTURE.

—— —— Report of progress for 1853–6, accompanied by plans of various lakes and rivers. Toronto, 1857. D.

—— —— Report of progress for 1858. Montreal, 1859. O.

—— —— Report of progress, together with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Sasketchewan exploring expedition. By Henry Youle Hind. Toronto, 1859. Folio.

—— —— Report of progress from its commencement to 1863, accompanied by an atlas of maps and sections. Montreal, 1863. Q.

—— —— Report of progress from 1863–66. Ottawa, 1863. Q.

—— —— Alfred R. C. Selwyn, director. Report of progress from 1866–69. Montreal, etc., 1870. O.

—— —— Report of progress; 1870–9. Ottawa, etc., 1872–80. pl. 6 v. O.

Contents: 1870–78, Geology; 1877–78, Summary report. — British Columbia, by George M. Dawson. — Hudson's Bay, by Robert Bell. — Pre-silurian rocks of southern New Brunswick, by R. W. Ellis and G. F. Mathew. — Minerals of Ottawa county, Quebec, by B. J. Harrington, — Canadian apatite, by Christian Hoffman. — 1878–9, summary report. — Queen Charlotte Islands, by George M. Dawson. — Churchill and Nelson rivers, by Robert Bell. — Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada, by Christian Hoffman.

—— GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Catalogue of Canadian plants. Part II. Gamapetalae, by J. Macoun, botanist. Montreal, 1884. O.

—— —— Report of progress, 1879–82. Montreal, 1883. Maps. 2 v. O.

Contents: 1879–80, Summary report. — An Exploration from Port Simpson to Edmonton, by G. M. Dawson. — Hudson's Bay, by Robert Bell. — Northern New Brunswick, by R. W. Ellis. — Nova Scotia, by Hugh Fletcher. — Geological Exploration of the Magdalen Islands, by James Richardson. — 1880–2, Bow and Belly river region, by G. M. Dawson. — Basin of Moose river, by Robert Bell; Northern and Eastern New Brunswick, by R. W. Ellis. — Geological formations in the Gaspé peninsula, by R. W. Ellis. — Notes on some of the mines in the Province of Quebec, by Charles W. Willimott. — Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada, by Christian Hoffman.

—— GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY AND MUSEUM. Reports and maps of investigations and surveys, 1882–83–84. Montreal, 1885. pl. O.

Contents: Summary report. — Geology of the country near the forty-ninth parallel of north latitude, west of the Rocky mountains, by H. Bauerman. — Vicinity of Bow and Belly rivers, by George M. Dawson. — Basin of the Athabasca river, by Robert Bell. — Observations on Labrador coast, Hudson's strait and bay, by Robert Bell. — Interior of Gaspé peninsula and Prince Edward's Island, by R. W. Ellis. — Interior of Gaspé peninsula, by A. P. Low. — Explorations and surveys in portions of York and Carleton counties, New Brunswick, by L. W. Bailey. — Surface geology of western New Brunswick, by R. Chalmers. — Northern Cape Breton, by Hugh Fletcher. — Apatite deposites, Quebec, by J. Fraser Torrance. — Mines and Minerals in Ontario, Quebec, and Nova Scotia, by Chas. W. Willmott. — Analyses of coals and lignites of the Northwest Territory, by G. C. Hoffman. — Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada, by G. C. Hoffman.

CANADA.

—— GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY, [n. s.,] 1885–94. Montreal, etc., 1886–96. 7 v. pl. Maps. O.

Contents: V. 1: Annual report, 1885. — The Rocky mountains between latitudes 49° and 50° 3′, by G. M. Dawson. — Cypress Hills, Wood mountain, and adjacent country, by R. G. McConnell. — Lake of the Woods region with reference to the Keewatin belt of the Archaian rocks, by A. C. Lawson. — The Mistassini expedition, by A. P. Low. — Observations on the geology, zoology and botany of Hudson Strait and Bay, by R. Bell. — Formations of portions of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, by R. W. Ellis. — Explorations and surveys in New Brunswick, by L. W. Bailey. — Surface geology of New Brunswick, by R. Chalmers. — Mining laws and mining in Canada, by E. Costé. — Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada, by G. C. Hoffman. V. 2: Annual report, 1886. — Northern part of Vancouver Island and adjacent coasts, by G. M. Dawson. — Geological structure of a portion of the Rocky mountains, by R. G. McConnell. — Northern Alberta, by J. B. Tyrrell. — Exploration of country between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay, by A. P. Low. — Exploration of portions of the At-ta-wa-pish-kat and Albany rivers, by R. Bell. — Eastern townships, by R. W. Ellis. — Surface geology of northern New Brunswick and southeastern Quebec, by R. Chalmers. — Explorations in portions of New Brunswick, by L. W. Bailey and W. McInnes. — Surveys and explorations in Nova Scotia, by Hugh Fletcher. — Notes on map of northern Dominion of Canada, by George M. Dawson. — Statistical report of minerals in Canada, by E. Costé. — Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada, by G. C. Hoffman. — V. 3: pt. 1. Annual report, 1887–88. — Exploration in the Yukon district, by G. M. Dawson. — Geology of mining district of Cariboo, by Amos Bowman. — Notes on a map of Duck and Riding mountains in Manitoba, by J. B. Tyrrell. — Geology of the Rainy Lake Region, by A. C. Lawson. — Pt. 2. Mines and Mining on Lake Superior, by Elfric Drew Ingall. — Explorations in James Bay and country east of Hudson Bay, by A. P. Low. — Geology of a portion of the province of Quebec, by R. W. Ellis. — Explorations and surveys in portions of New Brunswick and adjacent areas in Quebec, and in Maine, U. S., by L. W. Bailey and W. McInnes. — Surface geology of Northeastern New Brunswick, by R. Chalmers. — Mineral wealth of British Columbia, by G. M. Dawson. — Statistical report of minerals in Canada, by E. Costé. — Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada, by G. C. Hoffman. V. 4. Annual report; 1888–9. — A portion of the West Kootanie district, British Columbia, by G. M. Dawson. — Exploration in the Yukon and MacKenzie basins, by R. G. McConnell. — Explorations of the glacial lake, Agassiz, Manitoba, by Warren Upham. — Mineral resources of Quebec, by R. W. Ellis. — Surface geology of Southern New Brunswick, by R. Chambers. — Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada, by G. C. Hoffman. — Mining and mineral statistics of Canada, by N. C. Brunnell and E. D. Ingall. — Annotated list of minerals occurring in Canada, by G. C. Hoffman. — V. 5: pt. 1. Annual report, 1890–1. — District of Athabasca, by R. G. McConnell. — Northwestern Manitoba with portions of Assiniboia and Saskatchewan, by J. B. Tyrrell. — Sudbury mining district, by Robert Bell. — Hunter's Island and adjacent country, by W. H. C. Smith. — Geology and economic minerals of Quebec, by A. P. Low. — On portions of Quebec and adjoining areas in New Brunswick and Maine, by L. W. Bailey and W. McInnes. — Pt. 2. Surveys and explorations in Nova Scotia, by H. Fletcher. — Natural gas and petroleum in Ontario prior to 1891, by H. P. H. Brumell. — Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada, by G. C. Hoffman. — Mineral statistics and mines, by E. D. Ingall and H. P. H. Brumell. V. 6. Annual report, 1892–93. — Reports and maps of investigations and surveys. V. 7. 1894, reports and maps of investigations and surveys. Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and River Ottawa, 1857.

Canada.

—— Guide and book of reference, by H. La Croix. Montreal, 1873. S.

—— Consolidated Orders in Council, by Harris H. Bligh. Ottawa, 1889. O.

—— Parliamentary Companion and Annual Register, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887. Ottawa, 1881–7. V. 4. S.

—— —— Library; first report of librarian and library committee. Toronto, 1857. pam. O.

—— Public Library Board. Report of a committee on the museums of the United States and Canada. Toronto, 1892. pam. D.

—— Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions, v. 1–12; 1882–94. Montreal, 1883–95. 12 v. Q. 1896, v. 2.

—— Year Book and Almanac of British North America, 1867, '68, '71. 2 v. in 1. Montreal, 1866–70. 2 v. D.

—— Parliament. General index to the journals of the legislative assembly, 1st–3rd Parl., 1841–51. Montreal, 1855. F.

—— —— Journals of the legislative assembly, v. 12, 1854; v. 13, pt. 1, 1st sess. 5th parl., 1854–5; v. 13, pt. 2, 1st sess. 5th parl., 1854–5; v. 13, pt. 3, index to journals, 1854–5; v. 14, 2nd sess. 5th parl., 1856; v. 15, 3rd sess. 5th parl., 1857; v. 16, pt. 1, 1st sess. 6th parl., 1858; v. 16, pt. 2, 1st sess. 6th parl., 1858; v. 17, 2nd sess. 6th parl., 1859; v. 18, 3rd sess. 6th parl., 1860; v. 19, 4th sess. 6th parl., 1861; v. 20, 1st sess. 7th parl., 1862; v. 21, 2nd sess. 7th parl., 1863; v. 23, 2d sess. 8th parl., 1864; v. 24, 3rd sess. 8th parl., 1865; v. 25, 4th sess. 8th parl., 1865; v. 26, 5th sess. 8th parl., 1866; Quebec, Toronto and Ottawa, 1854–66. 18 v. Q.

—— —— Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement, by S. J. Dawson. Toronto, 1859. F.

—— —— Journals of the House of Commons. Appendix to v. 13, 1854–5. B–FFFF [A and C wanting] 11 v.; v. 14, 1856, No. 1–69, 6 v.; v. 15, 1857, 1–62, 10 v.; v. 16, 1858, 1–65, 9 v.; v. 17, 1859, 1–68, 4 v. Quebec and Toronto, 1854–59, 40 v. Q. · v. 1, 1st sess. 1st parl., 1867–8; v. 2, 2d sess. 1st parl., 1869; v. 3, 3d sess. 1st parl., 1870; v. 4, 4th sess. 1st parl., 1871; v. 5, 5th sess. 1st parl., 1872; v. 6, 1st sess. 2d parl., 1873; v. 7, 2d sess. 2d parl., 1873; v. 8, 1st sess. 3d parl., 1874; v. 9, 2d sess. 3d parl., 1875; v. 10, 3d sess. 3d parl., 1876; v. 11, 4th sess. 3d parl., 1877; v. 11, 4th sess. 3d parl., 1897, appendix; v. 12, 5th sess. 3d parl., 1878; v. 13, 1st sess. 4th parl., 1879; v. 14, 2d sess. 4th parl., 1880; v. 14, 2d sess. 4th parl., 1880, appendix; v. 15, 3d sess. 4th parl., 1880–81; v. 16, 4th sess. 4th parl., 1882; v. 17, 1st sess. 5th parl., 1883; v. 18, 2d sess. 5th parl., 1884; v. 18, 2d sess. 5th parl., 1884, appendix; v. 19, 3d sess. 5th parl., 1885; v. 20, 4th sess. 5th parl., 1886; v. 21, 1st sess. 6th parl., 1887; v. 22, 2d sess. 6th parl., 1888; v. 22, 2d sess. 6th parl., 1888; appendices, 2 v.; v. 23, 3d sess. 6th parl., 1889; v. 24, 4th sess. 6th parl., 1890; v. 25, 1st sess. 7th parl., 1891; v. 25, 1st sess. 7th parl., 1891, appendices, 2 v.; v. 26, 2d sess. 7th parl., 1892; appendices to v. 26; v. 27, 3d sess. 7th parl., 1893; v. 28, 4th sess. 7th parl., 1894; appendix to v. 30; v. 29, 5th sess. 7th

CANADA—PARLIAMENT.

parl., 1895; appendix to v. 29; v. 30, 6th sess. 7th parl., 1896; v. 1: 30, n. p. n. d. 30 v. Q.

General index, 1877-1890, by W. C. Bowles. Ottawa, 1891. Q.

—— —— Journal of the Legislative Council; v. 14-26, 5th-8th parl., 1856-66. 13 v. O.

—— —— Journals of the Senate. v. 1, 1st sess. 1st parl., 1867-8; v. 2, 2d sess. 1st parl., 1869; v. 3, 3d sess. 1st parl., 1870; v. 4, 4th sess. 1st parl. 1871; v. 5, 5th sess. 1st parl., 1872; v. 6, 1st sess. 2d parl., 1873; v. 7, 2d sess. 2d parl., 1873; v. 8, 1st sess. 3d parl., 1874; v. 9, 2d sess. 3d parl., 1875; v. 10, 3d sess. 3d parl., 1876; v. 11, 4th sess. 3d parl., 1877; v. 12, 5th sess. 3d parl., 1878; v. 13, 1st sess. 4th parl., 1879; v. 14, 2d sess. 4th parl., 1880; v. 15, 3d sess. 4th parl., 1880-1; v. 16, 4th sess. 4th parl., 1882; v. 17, 1st sess. 5th parl., 1883; v. 18, 2d sess. 5th parl., 1884; v. 19, 3d sess. 5th parl., 1885; v. 20, 4th sess. 5th parl., 1886; v. 21, 1st sess. 6th parl., 1887; v. 22, 2d sess. 6th parl., 1888; appendices to v. 22, 1888; v. 23, 3d sess. 6th parl., 1889; v. 24, 4th sess. 6th parl., 1890; v. 25, 1st sess. 7th parl., 1891; appendices to v. 25, 1891; v. 26, 2d sess. 7th parl., 1892; v. 27, 3d sess. 7th parl., 1893; v. 28, 4th sess. 7th parl., 1894; v. 29, 5th sess. 7th parl., 1895; v. 30, 6th sess. 7th parl., 1896.

—— —— Sessional Papers; 2d-3d sess. 5th parl., 1856; v. 1-6, 1857; v. 1-10, Toronto, n. d. 16 v. Q. V. 18, 1860, 1-58, 4 v.; v. 19, 1861, 1-33, 4. v.; v. 20, 1862, 1-38, 5 v.; v. 21, 1863, 1-109, 6 v.; v. 22, 1863, 1-59; v. 23, 1864, 1-73, 4 v.; v. 24, 1865, 1-38, 3 v.; v. 25, 1865, 1-43, 2 v.; v. 26, 1866, 1-61, 4 v. Quebec and Toronto, 1860-6, 33 v. Q. 1st-5th sess. 1st parl.; 1st sess. 2d parl.; 1st-5th sess. 3d parl.; 1st-4th sess. 4th parl.; 1st-4th sess. 5th parl.; 1st-4th sess. 6th parl.; 1st-4th sess. 7th parl.; v. 1-24, (No. 9 wanting); 24-27, (Nos. 12, 13, 14 wanting) 1867-8-96. Ottawa, 1866-96, 293 v. O and Q.

—— MAPS. Accompanying sessional papers. V. 16, Nos. 7 and 8. Map of the Dominion of Canada (eastern section) telegraph and signal service; map of the world's submarine cables and principal telegraph lines, 1883. V. 19, No. 9. Chart showing average temperatures for Sept., 1884, to Aug., 1885; 12 charts showing isotherms for 1885, 1886; No. 10, geodetic leveling, Lake Champlain to tide water of river St. Lawrence, charts 1-6, 1885. V. 20, No. 6. Map showing mounted police, stations and patrol, throughout northwest territories, 1886-88; No. 14, chart showing average temperature for the period from Oct., 1885, to Sept., 1886; charts showing isotherms for 1885, 1-12. V. 22, Map of Sheik's Island channel, 1889; map of Cornwall canal, survey for projected feeder from the St. Lawrence via Hoople's Creek and Sand Bridge Gully. Maps: Public works; diagram showing highest and lowest winter and spring level of the river St. Lawrence; plans 1-38, Montreal flood commission, 1887; water levels, river St. Lawrence. Illus. 1-6, 9, 11, 14-15, 19, 24, 26 a and b, 27 a and b, 28. 1891-92. Maps of Canada. 1. Lower Canada; 2. Upper Canada; 3. Gaspé and Bonaventure; 4. The Sague-

CANADA—MAPS.
nay; 5. The St. Maurice; 6. The Ottawa Country; 7. The North Shore of Lake Huron; 8. Canada, Indian Territories and Hudson Bay. Toronto, 1857.
—— —— Map of the Dominion of Canada, 1871.
—— —— Appendix to Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, pt. 2.
—— —— Government map of Canada, from Red River to the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1859.
—— —— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Province of New Brunswick, 1880. New Brunswick and Prince Edward's Island, 1884. Province of Quebec, 1884.
—— —— Province of Nova Scotia, 1884.
—— PATENT OFFICE. Patents of Canada from 1849-1855. Toronto, 1865. Q.
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Astronomer. Report, 1889-92, 1893. London, 1893-4. pam. folio.
CHILI. Boletin de las Sesiones estraordenarias en 1895-6 (Camara de Senadores); tome 1 and 2. Santiago, 1895. F.
—— Boletin de las Sesiones estraordenarias en 1895-6 (Camara de Diputados). Santiago, 1895. F.
—— Boletin de las Sesiones ordinarias en 1895 (Camara de Senadores). Santiago, 1895. F.
—— Boletin de las Sesiones ordinarias en 1895 (Camara de Diputados). Santiago, 1895. F.
—— Boletin de las Sesiones ordinarias en 1896 (Camara de Diputados). Santiago, 1896. F.
—— Boletin de las Leyes I Decretos del Gobierno, Libro (64, 3 parts). 1895. Santiago, 1896. O.
—— Boletin de las Leyes I Decretos del Gobierno Libro, (65 part 1, 1896. Santiago, 1896. O.
—— Estadistica de las comercial de la Republica de Chile, 1895. Valparaiso, 1896. F.
—— Estadistica de las Cárceles correspondiente, 1894. Santiago. F.
—— Lei de Presupuestos de los Gastos Jenerales de la adminitracion publica de. 1896. F.
—— Memoria del Ministro de Colonezacion, 1895. Santiago, 1896. O.
—— Memoria del Ministerio de Culto, 1895. Santiago, 1896. O.
—— Memoria del Minstro de Relaciones Esteriores, 1895. Santiago, 1896. O.
—— Noticia preliminar del Censo Jeneral de la Republica de Chili, 1895. Santiago, 1896. O.
—— Proyecto de reorganizacion del Servicio consular, 1895. Santiago. O.
—— Sinopsis estadistica I Jeografica de la Republica de Chili, 1895. Santiago, 1896. O.
COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS, 1887. Denver, 1889. O.
—— BOARD OF CAPITOL MANAGERS. Fourth biennial report. Colorado Springs, 1890.
—— BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Biennial report, 1, 1887-88; 2, 1889-90. Denver, 1890. 2 v. O.
—— CONSTITUTION, adopted, 1876. Address of the convention to the people of Colorado. Denver, 1876. O.
—— —— Draft, for consideration and discussion. Denver, 1875. D.

COLORADO.

—— GOVERNOR. Inaugural address of Governor J. L. Routt. Denver, 1890. O.

—— —— Message of Governor J. A. Cooper. Denver, 1890. O.

—— HISTORICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Report for the years 1889–90. Denver, 1890. O.

—— INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION. Biennial report, 1874. Denver, 1874. O.

—— INSPECTOR OF STEAM BOILERS, 1, 2 annual reports, 1889–90. Denver, 1890. O.

—— LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, AFTERWARDS GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Council journal, 1, 2 and 8; sessions 1861–2, 1870.

—— —— House journal, 1, 2 and 8; sessions 1861–2, 1870.

—— —— Senate journal, 2 and 3; sessions 1879–81. Denver, 1879–81. 2 v. O.

—— MAPS. Geological and geographical atlas; Pikes Peak, Crested Butte, 1894.

—— METALLIFEROUS MINE INSPECTOR. Biennial report, 1889–90. Denver, 1890.

—— MINERAL. METALLURGICAL, AGRICULTURE, PASTORAL AND OTHER RESOURCES OF COLORADO. Report on the development of, 1881–2. Denver, 1883. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Report, 1881–2.

—— STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS. Biennial report, 1889–90.

—— STATE BOARD OF LAND COMMISSIONERS. Report. Denver, 1890.

—— STATE DAIRY COMMISSIONER. Report. 1889–90.

—— STATE ENGINEER, 4. Biennial report, 1889–90. pt. 1–2. Denver, 1890. pl. O.

—— STATE GEOLOGIST. Report, 1889–90. Denver, 1890. O.

—— STATE HORTICULTURAL AND FORESTRY ASSOCIATIONS, 1889. V. 5. Denver, 1890. O.

—— STATE INSPECTOR OF COAL MINES, 4. Biennial report, 1889–90. Denver, 1890.

—— STATE VETERINARY SANITARY BOARD. Report, 1890. Denver, 1890.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, 6 and 7. Biennial report, 1888–90. Denver, 1889–91. 2 v. O.

CONNECTICUT. (Colony.) Public records of the colony, [1636]–1776; transcribed and edited by J. H. Trumbull [1636]–89; by C. J. Hoadly, 1689–1776. Hartford, 1850–87. 15 v. facsim. O.

—— (STATE) AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1878–9–93. New Haven, etc., 1879–96. 11 v. O.

—— AMERICAN ASYLUM FOR EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB. Report of the directors and officers of, 1827, 1830–1, 1834–36, 1838–39, 1842–46, 1848–53, 1855, 1857–81, 1884, 1886, 1895. Hartford, 1827–84–95. 48 v. pam. O.

—— BANK COMMISSIONERS. Report, 1846, 1849, 1859, 1883–4. New Haven and Hartford, 1846–84. 5 v. O.

—— BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1866, 1868–69, 1871, 1873–95. Hartford, 1867–95. 27 v. O.

Connecticut.—Board of Agriculture.

—— —— Notes on irrigation, bul. 36, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1897. (In Conn. and N. J.)

—— Board of Charities. Annual report, 1884. Hartford, 1884. O.

—— Board of Commissioners of Common Schools. 4th annual report, 1842. Hartford, 1842. pam. O.

—— Board of Education. Annual report, 1866–77, 1879–80, 1884–5. Hartford and New Haven, 1866–85. 16 v. O.

—— Commissioners for Locating and Building House of Reformation for Juvenile and Female Offenders. 1st annual report, 1856. Concord, 1856. pam. O.

—— Commissioner of the School Fund. Report, 1846, 1853, 1859. Hartford and New Haven, 1846–59. 3 v. pam. O.

—— Comptroller of Public Accounts, 1862. Hartford, 1862.

—— General Assembly. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1865–87, 1891, 1893. Hartford, 1865–93. 25 v. O. 1897, 1 v.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1840–1; 1843–46; 1849–59; 1861. special session Oct. 1862; 1863–71; 1873–75; 1877–87; 1891, 1893. Hartford, 1840–93. 45 v. O. 1897. 1. v.

—— —— Legislative documents, 1861–78; 1879, 2 v.; 1880, 2 v.; 1881, 2 v.; 1882, 2 v.; 1883, 2 v.; 1884, 2 v.; 1885, 2 v.; 1886, 2 v.; 1887, 2 v.; 1888, 2 v.; 1889, 2 v.; 1890, 2 v.; 1891, 2 v.; 1892, 2 v.; 1893, 2 v.; 1894, 2 v.; 1895, 2 v.; 1896, 2 v.; 1897, 3 v.

—— —— Manual, 1866, 1883, 1886. New Haven and Hartford, 1866–86. 3 v. Tt. 1897. S.

—— —— Message, reports, etc., 1855, 1858. Hartford, 1855–8. 2 v. O.

—— Geological Survey. Report, by C. U. Shepard. New Haven, 1837. O.

—— —— Map, 1893.

—— —— Report, by J. G. Percival. New Haven, 1842. O.

—— Hospital for the Insane. General. Annual report of board of trustees, 2–8; 1867–74.

—— —— History of, by Abram Marvin Shew, Middletown, 1876. O.

—— —— Report of board of trustees, 9th–19th, 1875–81, 1884–5.

—— Industrial School for Girls. 7th and 11th report of board of directors. 1877, 1881. Middletown, 1877–81. O.

—— Prison Association, 3d annual report. Hartford, 1880.

—— Public Records of the State, 1776–1778, by C. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1894. V. 1. O.

—— Retreat for the Insane. Annual report, 1859, 1881, 83–4, 1886–8. Hartford, 1859–88. 7 v. O.

—— Secretary of State. Branches of Industry. Statistics of the condition and products of, 1845. Hartford, 1846. O.

—— —— Register and manual for 1887–95. Hartford, [1887–95]. 9 v. D.

—— State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1854–59. Hartford, 1855–60. 6 v. O.

—— State Prison. Rules and by-laws, 1878. Hartford, 1879. pam. O.

—— —— Report of the directors of, 1846, 1859, 1878, 1881, 1883. New Haven and Hartford, 1846–83. pam. O.

CONNECTICUT.

—— STATE REFORM SCHOOL. Annual report, 1859, 1879, 1881, 1892. Meriden, Hartford, etc., 1859–92. 4 v. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS. Annual report, 1859. New Haven, 1859. O.

—— REGISTER AND MANUAL. A State calendar of public officers and institutions for 1884–86, comp. by Elizur Cook. Hartford, [1884–6]. 3 v. T. For 1896. D.

—— Register and U. S. calendar, 1812, 1816, 1821, 1826–27, 1832–34. New London and Hartford, [1812–1834]. 5 v. T. t.

—— Register being a State calendar, 1847–1849, 1851, 1852, 1854–1857, 1859–1860, 1862–1864, 1870, 1873, 1875. Hartford, [1847–75]. 17 v. T.

DAKOTA. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Council journal, 1862, 1863–4–68, 1885, 1887, 1889. Yankton, 1862–89. 9 v. O.

—— —— House journal, 1862, 1863 /4–68, 1885, 1887, 1889. Yankton, 1862–89. 9 v. O.

—— MAP. Black Hills, topographical and geological atlas, 1879.

—— MINERAL WEALTH, CLIMATE AND RAINFALL. Natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. Washington, 1876. O.

DELAWARE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Minutes of the council, 1776–92. Dover, 1886. O.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir of the geological survey including the application of the geological observations to agriculture, by J. C. Booth. Dover, 1841. O.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. List of appointments to office, 1863–67, 1871–1875. Dover, 1867–75. 2 v. Q.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. BOARD OF HEALTH. Annual report, 1 and 2, 1872, 1873. Washington, 1873. 2 v. O.

—— PUBLIC SCHOOLS. 21st annual report of board of trustees, 1866. Washington, 1866. O.

ENGLAND. NAVAL OBSERVATORY. Heliometer observations for determination of stellar parallax made at the Royal Observatory, by David Gill. London, 1893. O.

—— —— Catalogue of 1713 stars for the equinox 1885–'9, from observations made at the Royal Observatory during 1879–1884, by David Gill. London, 1894. Q.

—— —— Results of meridian observations made at the Royal Observatory during 1882–1884, by David Gill. London, n. d. O.

—— —— Results of meridian observations of stars made at the Royal Observatory from August 1885 to December 1887, by David Gill. London, 1894. Q.

—— —— Results of the magnetical and meteorological observations made at the Royal Observatory in 1886–87, 1891–92. W. H. M. Christie, director. London, 1888–1894. Q.

—— —— Results of the spectroscopic and photographic observations made at the Royal Observatory in 1886–87, 1891–92. W. H. M. Christie, director. London, 1880–1894. Q.

—— —— Results of the astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory in 1886–87, 1891–92. W. H. M. Christie, director. London, 1888–1894. Q.

—— —— Introduction to the astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory for 1886–87, 1891–92. W. H. M. Christie, director. London, 1888–1894. Q.

England.—Naval Observatory.

—— —— Reduction of Greenwich meteorological observations, Pt. III. Temperature of the air as determined from observations from 1841 to 1890. W. H. M. Christie, director. London, 1885. Q.

—— Patent Office. Abridgments of specifications, 1617–1888. London, 1859–1897.

—— —— Reports of patent, design and trade-mark cases. V. 14. ed. by John Cutler, 1897.

—— —— The illustrated official journal (patents). Jan. 1896 to July 1897. London, 1897.

Florida. Constitutional Convention, 1885. Journal. Tallahasse, 1885. O.

—— General Assembly. Commissioner of Agriculture. Report, 1889–90. Jacksonville, 1891. O.

—— —— House journal, 1848, 1851–2, 1854–6, 1858–9, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893. Tallahasse, 1848–93. 14 v. O.

—— —— Message and documents, 1891. Tallahasse, 1891. O.

—— —— Senate journal, 1848, 1850, 1853–5, 1858–9, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893. Tallahasse, 1848–93. 14 v. O.

France. Administration des Douanes et des Contributions Indirectes.

—— tableau général du commerce de la France avec ses. colonies et les puissances étrangères 1827–1848. 15 v. Paris. F.

—— —— Tableau général des mouvements du cabotage. Paris, 1848. F.

—— —— Tarif officiel des douanes de France, supplément. Paris, 1845. Q.

—— Administration (or Direction) Generale des Ponts et Chaussees et des Mines. Exposé général des études faites pour le tracé des chemins de fer de Paris en Belgique, et en Angleterre, e d' Angleterre en Belgique presenté par L. L. Vallé. Paris, 1837. Q. charts.

—— —— Instructions practique sur l'emploi des lampes de sûreté dans les mines. Paris, 1824. O.

—— —— Instructions relative à l'exécution de l'ordonnance royale. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— Instructions. Sur mesures de précaution habituelles à vapeur à haute pression. n. d. n. p. O.

—— —— Machines a vapeur. Paris, 1828. D.

—— —— Memoire le projet d' un chemin de fer Lyon a Marseilles par M. F. Kermaingaut. Paris, 1837. Q.

—— —— Memoire sur le projet d' un chemin de fer de Paris a Orleans par M. De Fontaine. Paris, 1837. Q.

—— —— Memoire sur le projet d' un chemin de fer de Paris a Rouen au Havre et a Dieppe par M. De Fontaine. Paris, 1837. Q.

—— —— Rapport fait au jury central de l' exposition des produits de l' Industrie Française 1827, sur les objets relatif a la métallurgie par A. M. Héron de Ville fosse. Paris, 1827. O.

—— —— Rapport sur l'emploi de l'air Chaud dans les usines a fer de P'Ecorse et de l' Angleterre. Paris, 1834. O.

—— —— Recueil de documents statistiques, tome I, Routes Royales—Routes departementales. Paris, 1837. Q.

France—Administration.

—— —— Résumé des travaux statistiques de l'administration des mines, 1834–45. Paris. Q. 9 v.

—— —— Statistique des ports maritimes de commerce. Paris, 1839. F.

—— —— Statistique des routes royales de France. Paris, 1824. Q.

—— d'Agriculture Societe Royal. Memoires publiés par 1819–46. 40 v. Paris. D.

—— —— Bulletin des séances, 1846, 1847. 6 v. Paris. D.

—— Chambre des Deputes. Procès-verbaux des séances session, 1840–47. Paris. 90 v. O.

—— —— Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le projec de loi relatif à l'instruction primaire, par M. Plougoulm. n. p. n. d. 1847. O.

—— —— Tableau comparatif des élections qui out formé la chambre de députés élue en Juillet Suivant. Paris, 1842. obl. Q.

—— Commission de la Caisse des Retraites pour la Vieillesse. Rapport sur les opérations et la situation de cette caisse, 1894. Paris, 1895. Q.

—— La Commission Superieure des Caisses d'assurances. Rapport: Paris, 1894. Q.

—— —— Commission Speciale sur la Police du Roulage. Recherches sur les principes qui paraissent devoir former la base d'une nouvelle législation. Contrôle des expériences de Morin et Dupuit. Paris, 1842. Q.

—— Conseils Generaul de department sur divers objets d'administration et d'utilité publique, soit locale, soit générale, Analyse des voeux, 1841. Paris, 1842. O.

—— —— Departement du finistère session de 1842. Exercise, 1843. Quimper, n. d. Q.

—— —— Departement de la Loire-Inférieure 1842. Nantes. O.

—— —— Departement de la Muerthe proces-verbal des délibérations du conseil général 1842. Nancy n. d. O.

—— —— Departement du Nord procès-verbaux des délibérations. Lille, 1842. Q.

—— —— Proces-verbal des deliberations du conseil Général au d-partment de l' Aube, 1842. Troyes, 1842. O.

—— —— Procès-verbal des deliberations du Conseil Général de la Côte-d 'Or, 1842. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— Proces-verbaux des séances du Conseil General du dé partment de la Haute-Garonne, 1842. Toulouse, 1842. O.

—— —— Opinions sur la réforme du Regime des prisons, 1838. Paris. Q.

—— Departmentales et communales. Rapport au roi sur les archives. Paris, 1841. Q.

—— Inspecteurs d l'Agriculture. Agriculture Française, 1843–45, 47. 7 v. Paris. O.

—— Ministeres des affaires Etrangeres. Compte definitif des définitif des dépenses de l'exercice, 1836, 39, 41, 42. Paris. 6 v. Q.

—— Ministere de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et des Travaux Publics. Agricole, statistique, resultats generaux, 1882. O.

—— —— Rapport sur l'enseignement, No. 2, 1894. O.

FRANCE—MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE.

—— —— Agronomique science, annales, par Louis Grandeau, 1886–93. Paris. 16 v. O.

—— —— Album de statisque. Paris, 1882. Q.

—— —— Bulletin No. 5. Paris, 1885. O.

—— —— Commission superieure du 1879–81. Paris. 3 v. Q.

—— —— Compte définitif des depenses, 1840, 41, 43, 44. Paris. 4 v. Q.

—— —— Compte rendu des travaux exécutés en reboisement des

—— — Montagnes 1869 á 1874, 1875, 76, 77, 78. Paris. Q.

—— —— Conseils Généraux de l'agriculture, des manufactures et du commerce Proces-verbaux, 1841–2, 1845–6. Paris. 4 v. Q.

—— —— Des institutions de crédit fancier en Allemagne, et en Belgique par M. Royer. Paris, 1845. O.

—— —— Documents officiets de Ministere de, bulletins 1, 2, 1896. Paris. O.

—— —— Instruction pour l'exécution des ordonnances royales. Ministere des Travaux Publics.

—— —— Les irrigations dans le déportement de Vancluse rapport 1876–77. Bouches-du-Rhône, rapport 1875–6. Paris. F.

—— —— Les prairies et les irrigations de la Haute-Vienne, par J. A. Barral. Paris, 1884. l. O.

—— —— Ministere des travaux publics. Instructions sur l'organisation et la surveillance du service des phares et fanaux des côtes de France. Paris, 1842. O.

—— —— Phylloxera, Compte rendudes, travaux du service du 1883, 86, 87, 88–90, 94. Paris. 7 v. O.

—— —— Stud book Français, Registre des chevaux de pur sang nes on importés en France, 1838–43. Paris. 3 v. O.

—— MINISTERE DU COMMERCE, D l'INDUSTRIE, DES POSTES DES POSTES ET DES TELEGRAPHES l'OFFICE TRAVAIL. l'Alimentation a Paris tome 2, 1896. Le Vêtement à Paris, Salaires et durée du travail tome 1, 1893. Paris. O.

—— —— Annuaire des syndicats professionels, industriels, commerciaux et agricoles constitués conformément a la loi du 21 Mars, 1884, en France, et aux colonies, 1994–95. Paris. D.

—— —— Bulletin, 3 année Nos. 1–12, 1896. Nos. 1–12, 1895. Nos. 1–12, 1894. Paris. O.

—— —— De la conciliation et de l'arbitrage dans les conflits collectifs. 1893.

—— —— Du commerce exterieùr Situation commerciale annales 1880–95. Commission permanente des Valeurs de Douane, Annales, 1895. Commerce et navigation, 1885, 1893–94. Paris. O.

—— —— Du Jury international de M. Alfred Picard. Paris, 1892. O.

—— —— Index alphabetique, tome 3.

—— —— Industries du Bois, etc., tome 3, 1895. Industries extractives, tome 2, 1894.

—— —— La petite industrie, salaries et duree du travail, tome 1. Paris, 1893. O.

—— —— Rapport à monsieur le président de la république sur les opérations des caisses d' é pargne ordinaires 1893. Paris, 1894.

—— —— Repartition des Salaires. Paris, 1896.

FRANCE—MINISTERE DU COMMERCE.

—— —— Syndicats professionnels industriels en France et aux colonies annuaire 1894–5. Paris. 2 v. O.

—— MINISTERE DES FINANCES. Compte général de l'administration des finances, 1829–39. 10 v. Paris. Q.

—— —— Compte definitif des dèpenses de l'exercice, 1836–39, 41, 42. Paris. 6 v. Q.

—— —— Propositions de lois concernant la fixation des budgets de dépenses et de recettes de l'exercice, 1819, 28, 33–45. Paris. 22 v. Q.

—— —— Rapport au Roi sur l'administration des finances. Paris, 1830. O.

—— —— Reboisement et Gazonnement des Montagues, 1867–8. Paris, 1864. Q.

—— —— Reboisement de 1862–63. Paris. Q.

—— —— Recueil des lois de finances et autres lois d'intérêt general, 1837, 39, 40, 41, 44. Paris. 5 v. D.

—— MINISTERE DE LA GUERRE. Comptes généraux pour l'exercice, 1836–39, 41, 42. Paris. 6 v. Q.

—— MINISTERE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Compte définitif des dépenses de l'exeroice, 1836, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42. Paris. 6 v. Q.

—— —— Releve général des constructions scolaires, 1878–1885. Paris, 1895. F.

—— MINISTERE DE LA INTERIEUR. Circulaires, 5, 16, 17, 29, 33, 49. Paris, 1832–42. O.

—— —— Compte rendu pour l'exercice, 1836–39, 41, 42. Paris. 6 v. Q.

—— —— Rapport sur différents Hôpitaux, hospices, établissements et sociétés de bienfaisance et sur la mendicité dans les e'tats de Sardaigne, de Lombardie et de Venise, de Rome, De Parme, de Plaisance et de Modène. Paris, 1840. Q.

—— —— Rapport sur l'exécution, pendant l'année, 1838–40, de la loi relative aux chemins vicinaux. Paris, 1838–40. 3 v. Q.

—— Rapport sur les Hôpitaux, les hospices et les services de bienfaisance.

—— MINISTERE DE LA JUSTICE ET DES CULTES. Compte définitif des depénses de l'exercice, 1836–39, 41, 42. Paris. 6 v. Q.

—— —— Compte général de l'administration de Justice civile et commerciale en France, 1837, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42. Paris. 4 v. Q.

—— MINISTERE DE LA MARINE ET DES COLONIES. Compte définitif des dépenses de l'exercice 1836, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42. 6 v. Paris. Q.

—— MINISTERE DE TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Compte definitif des dépenses de l'exercice, 1836–39, 41, 42. Paris. 6 v. Q.

—— —— Documents relatifs aux canaux, 1840. Paris, 1840. Q.

—— —— l'Office du travail en Allemagne et en Autriche partiel, accidents. Paris, 1895. O.

—— —— Conseil supérieur du travail session, 1891, 92, 93–4, 95. Paris. O.

—— —— Etude sur las Derniers résultat des assurance sociales en Allemagne et en Autriche partie 2 maladiè, invalidite et viellesse. Paris, 1895. O.

—— —— Hygiène et securité des travailleurs dans les ateliers industriels. Paris, 1895. O.

France—Ministere de Travaux Publics.

—— —— Les Derniers resultats des assurances sociales. Paris, 1896. O.

—— —— Répartition des salaires. Paris 1896. O.

—— —— Sur l'application pendant l'année 1894, des lois réglementant le travail reports. Paris, 1895. O.

—— —— Rapport fait a la commission relatives aux tracés des chemins de fer. Paris, 1843. Q.

—— —— Rapport sur le tracé des chemins de fer du Nord fait a la commission, par M. Le Comte Darn. Paris, 1844. Q.

—— —— Situation des canaux et autres ouvrages, 1831–33. Paris. Q.

—— Ministres. Comptes rendu parles, pour l'exercice, 1828, 1833–35, 40. Paris. 10 v. Q.

Contents: Ministère de la Justice et des Cultes. — Ministère des affaires Étrangères.—Instruction Publique.—Interieur.—Commerce et Travaux Publics. — Ministère des Finances. — Ministère de la Guerre. — Ministére de la Marine, etc.

—— Paris. Administration des hopilaux, hospices civils et secours. Compte des recettes et dé penses et réglement definitif du budget de l'exercice, 1838. Paris, 1839. Q.

—— —— Budget des recettes et dépenses de l'exercice, 1840, 42, 43, 44. Paris. Q.

—— —— Compte Général des recettes et des dépenses, 1837–38, 42–43, 40–44. Paris. 3 v. Q.

—— —— Department de la Seine Budget recettes et D'epenses. Paris, 1842. Q.

Georgia. Comptroller General. Report, 1882. Atlanta,1882. O.

—— Constitution, with marginal notes and index, by J. L. Conley. Atlanta, 1870. O.

—— —— 1877. [Atlanta, 1877]. O.

—— Constitutional Convention, 1867–8. Journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention of the people of Georgia, held in Atlanta in the months of Dec., 1867, and Jan.–Mar., 1868; and ordinances and resolutions adopted. Atlanta, 1868. O.

—— —— 1877. Journal. Atlanta, 1877. O.

—— Convention, State, 1850. Journal. Milledgeville, 1850. O.

—— Crop report, July, August, 1884. Atlanta, 1884. O.

—— General Assembly. Journal of the house of representatives, 1855–6, 1858–9; called sess., 1868, 1869, 1874–77, 1879., pt. 1–2, 1880–1, 1890–4–6. Atlanta, 1855–96. 19 v. O.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1855–6, 1858–9, 1874–81, 1890–4–96. Atlanta, 1855–96. 19 v. O.

—— Maps. Ringgold, 1894.

—— Railroad Commission. Six the semi-annual report, (4, 5 and 6 combined). Atlanta, 1882. O.

—— Savannah Public Schools. Annual report, 1869–70, 1876–78. Savannah, 1870–78. 3 v. O.

—— —— Report of Mayor of the City of Savannah, to which is added the treasurer's report and reports of the different departments, 1877–8. Savannah, 1878–9. 2 v. pam. O.

—— Savannah Board of Trade. Charter, by-laws and rules of trade, 1882. Savannah, 1883. T.

—— —— Annual report, 1884. Savannah, 1884.

IDAHO (Territory) GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Journal of the council, 1863–4, 1870–1, 1882–3. Lewiston, Boise City, 1864–83. 4 v. O.

—— —— Journals of the council and House of Representatives, 1866–7. Boise City, 1867. O.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1863–4, 1870–1, 1882–3. Lewiston, Boise City, 1864–83. 4 v. O.

—— (State) LEGISLATURE. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1890–1, 1893. Boise City, 1891–3. 2 v. O.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1890–1, 1893. Boise City, 1891–3. 2 v. O.

ILLINOIS. ADJUTANT-GENERAL. Report, 1861–6. Springfield, 1867. 8 v. O.

—— —— Annual report. Springfield, 1863. O.

—— —— Biennial report, 1873–6. Springfield, [1875]–77. 2 v. O.

—— ATTORNEY-GENERAL. Report, 1874–78. Springfield, 1874–8. 3 v. O.

—— AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Annual insurance report, 9–12, 1877–80. Springfield, 1877–80. O.

—— —— Biennial report, 1874–80. Springfield, 1874–80. O.

—— BOARD OF LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONERS AND STATE VETERINARIAN. Annual report, 1886. Springfield, 1887. O.

—— BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES. Biennial report, 1872–80, 1892. Tabular statements, 1880. Springfield, 1873–93. O.

—— BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. 8th biennial report. Taxation. Springfield, 1895.

—— CANAL COMMISSIONERS. Report, 1872, 1874–77, 1879. Springfield, 1872–80. Map. O.

—— CENTRAL HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, (Jacksonville). Biennial report of the commissioners to construct, 1876. Biennial report, 1876, 1878. Springfield, 1876–8. O.

—— CHARITABLE EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY. 17th annual report, 1874. 10–12. Biennial report of the trustees, surgeons and treasurer, 1876–1880. Springfield, 1877–80. O.

—— CONSTITUTION. Adopted and ratified, 1870. Springfield, 1879. D.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1847. Journal of the convention assembled at Springfield, June, 1847, for the purpose of altering, amending or revising the constitution of the State of Illinois. Springfield, 1847. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1862. Journal. Springfield, 1862. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1869–70. Debates and proceedings. Springfield, 1870. 2 v. Q.

—— DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Transactions, 1853–4, 1867–78. v. 1, 7–16. Springfield, 1855–80. 11 v. O.

—— DRAFT OF A PROPOSED LAW RELATING TO THE CARE AND TREATMENT OF THE INSANE. Springfield, 1885. O.

—— EASTERN HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE (Kankakee). Biennial report, 1878, 1880, 1884, 1886. Springfield, 1879–87. O.

Illinois.

—— Feeble-Minded Children, Institution for the Education of.. Annual report, 1869–75. Experimental school for idiots and feeble-minded; report of the directors, 1866, 1867–8. Asylum for feeble-minded children; biennial report of trustees, superintendent and treasurer, 1876, 1878. Springfield, 1866–78. O.

—— General Assembly. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1844–5, 1849, 1851, 1861, 1863, 1865; 1867, 2 v.; 1867, 2 v.; 1869, 2 v.; 1871, 2 v.; special session, 1871, 1873–5, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1844, 1849, 1851, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867. 2d, 3d sessions, 1867; 1869, 2 v.; 1871, 2 v.; special session, 1871, 1873, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893.

—— —— Reports made to the General Assembly, 1840, 1842–3, 1844, 1847, (imp.), 1861, 1865, v. 1–2; 1867, 1869, v. 1–3; 1871, v. 1–4; 1873, v. 1–5; 1875, v. 1–2; 1877, v. 1, pt. 1 and 2, and v. 2, pts. 1 and 2; 1879, v. 1–2; 1881, v. 1–4; 1883, v. 1–3; 1887, v. 1–4; 1888, v. 5; 1889, v. 1–4; 1890, v. 1–5; 1892, v. 1–6.

—— —— House report of special committee on labor; reported March 3, 1879.

—— Geological Survey. A. H. Worthen, director. Springfield, 1866–90. 8 v. il. pl. Maps. O.

Contents: Vol. 1. Geology [by A. H. Worthen, and] assistants, J. D. Whitney, L. Lesquereux, H. Englemann. 2. Palæontology: Vertebrates, by J. S. Newberry and A. H. Worthen. — Invertebrates, by F. B. Meek and A. H. Worthen. — Plants, by L. Lesquereux. 3. Geology, by A. H. Worthen and assistants, H. Englemann, H. C. Freeman, H. M. Bannister. — Palæontology, by F. B. Meek and A. H. Worthen. 4. Geology, by A. H. Worthen and assistants, H. M. Bannister, F. H. Bradley, H. A. Green. — Palaeontology: I., Vertebrates, by J. S. Newberry, and A. H. Worthen; II., Plants, by L. Lesquereux. 5. Geology, by A. H. Worthen and J. Shaw. — Palæontology, by F. B. Meek and A. H. Worthen. 6. Geology, by A. H. Worthen and assistants, G. C. Broadhead and E. T. Cox. — Palæontology, by O. St. John, A. H. Worthen and F. B. Meek. 7. Geology, by A. H. Worthen. — Palæontology, by A. H. Worthen, O. St. John and S. A. Miller. — Description of fossil invertebrates, by C. Wachsmuth and W. H. Barris. 8. Text: Geology, by A. H. Worthen. — Palæontology: Invertebrates, by A. H. Worthen. — Crinoids and Blastoids, by Charles Wachsmuth and F. Springer; — Sponges, by E. O. Ulrich and O. Everett. — Palaeozic Bryozoa, by E. O. Ulrich. 8. Plates. Ed. by J. Lindahl.

—— —— Maps. Illinois, 1893.

—— Industrial University. Laws of Congress and Illinois, relating to the; together with minutes of first meeting of trustees. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— Report of committee on courses of study and faculty. Springfield, 1867. O.

—— —— Report of the board of trustees, 1869–76, 1878, 1880. Springfield, 1870–81. 7 v. O.

—— Institution for the Education of the Blind. Biennial report, 13, 14, 15; 1873–4, 1876, 1878, 1880. Springfield, 1875–80. O.

ILLINOIS.

—— INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB. Report, 1871, 1874, 1876, 1878, 1880. Springfield, Jacksonville, 1871–81. O.

—— INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN. See Illinois, Feeble-Minded Children.

—— LIBRARIES. Description and statistics of. 1885–6.

—— NORTHERN ILLINOIS HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE. Biennial report, 3 and 4, 1874, 1876. Springfield, 1875–7. O.

—— RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION. 1st–11th, 13th annual report, 1871–81, 1883. Springfield, 1872–84. 11 v. O.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Biennial report, 1870, 1874, 1876, 1878, 1880. Springfield, 1870–80. O.

—— SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME. 4th, 5th biennial report of trustees, superintendent and treasurer, 1876–78. Springfield, 1877–79.

—— SOUTHERN HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE. Report of commissioners, 1877. 1st–3d biennial report, 1874–78. Springfield, 1875–8. O.

—— SOUTHERN ILLINOIS PENITENTIARY. Report of the commissions, 1878, 1880. Springfield, 1878–80. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION. Proceedings, 1870, 1876–78, 1880. Springfield, 1870–80. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. 1st, 5th annual report, 1878, 1882. Springfield, 1879–83. Map. O.

—— STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, (Jacksonville). 14th biennial report of the trustees, superintendent and treasurer, 1874. Springfield, 1875. O.

—— STATE HOUSE COMMISSIONERS. Report, 1874, 1876, 1878. Springfield, 1875–9. O.

—— STATE PENITENTIARY, (Joliet). Biennial report, 1874, 1876, 1878. Springfield, 1875–8. O.

—— STATE REFORM SCHOOL, (Pontiac). 3d, 4th, 5th biennial report, 1874–78. Springfield, 1875–79. O.

—— STATE TREASURER. Biennial report, 1876, 1878. Springfield, 1876–8. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. 4th, 8th, 10th–14th biennial report. Springfield, 1862–83. 7 v. O.

—— CHICAGO BOARD OF HEALTH. Report, 1870–8. Chicago, 1874–9. O.

—— —— BOARD OF TRADE, 15th–21st, 31st–33d, 35th annual report of trade and commerce. Chicago, 1873–93. 11 v. O. 1896. 1 v.

—— —— BOARD OF SUPERVISORS. Report of special committee. 1871. O.

—— —— CITY COMPTROLLER. 18th annual statement of the finances of the City of Chicago, 1874–5. Chicago, 1875. O.

—— —— COMMON COUNCIL. Proceedings, 1870–8. Chicago, 1871–9. 7 v. O.

—— —— Board of Police. Report, 1872–5. Chicago, 1872–5. O.

—— —— Board of Public Works. Report, 1874–6. Chicago, 1874–6. O.

—— —— City Marshal. Report, 1875. Chicago, 1875. O.

—— —— Fire Marshal. Report, 1875–8. Chicago, 1876–9. O.

Illinois—Chicago.

—— —— General Superintendent of Police. Report, 1877–9. Chicago, 1877–9. O.

—— —— Department of Finance. 20th–22d annual statement of the finances of the city of Chicago. Chicago, 1876–78. O.

—— —— Department of Public Works. 1st–3d, 11th–13th, 17th annual report. Chicago, 1877–1893. 7 v. pl. por. Maps. O.

—— —— Department of Public Instruction. 15th, 18th–24th annual report of the board of education. Chicago, 1869–79. 8 v. O.

—— —— Annual report of county superintendent of Cook county, 1878. Chicago, 1879. O.

—— —— Home for the Friendless. Annual report, 1865. Chicago, 1866. O.

—— —— House of Correction. Annual report of board of inspectors, 1880, 1883. Chicago, 1881–4. O.

—— —— Lincoln Park. Report of commissioners. Chicago, 1879. O.

—— —— Park Commissioners. 1st, 3d–10th annual report of West Chicago. Chicago, 1870–9. O.

—— —— Report of the South Park commissioners, 1872–79. O.

—— —— Report of Robt. McChesney, expert. Submitted, Sept., 1877.

—— —— School Census, 1874, 1876. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— Reform School. Rules and regulations. Chicago, 1870. T.

—— Elgin. Statement of the finances, 1880. Elgin, 1880. O.

Indiana. Adjutant-General. Reports, 1861–5. Indianapolis, 1865–69. 8 v. O.

—— Agent of State. Annual report. Indianapolis, 1864.

—— Agricultural Resources and Development of the State. By J. B. Conner, Indianapolis, 1893.

—— Allotment Commission, report of on transmission of money for soldiers. Indianapolis, 1865.

—— Auditor of State. Annual report, 1864, 1869, 1871. Indianapolis, 1864–72. 3 v. O.

—— Blind. 18th, 25th annual report of Indiana institute for the education of, 1865, 1871.

—— Board of Trade. Annual report, 1867. Evansville, 1868.

—— Custodian of public buildings and property. Report, 1889–90. Indianapolis, 1890.

—— Deaf and Dumb. 21st annual report of the Indiana institute for educating, 1864.

—— Department of Geology and Natural History. John Collett and Maurice Thompson, geologists. Annual reports, 1881–88. Indianapolis, 1882–89. 6 v. il. pl. Maps. O.

Contents: 1881, annual report. —1882, annual report. —1883, pt. I., geology and natural history; pt. II., palaeontology. —1884, pt. I., geology and natural history; pt. II., post-pliocene vertebrates of Indiana, by E. D. Cope and J. Wortman. —1885–86, annual report, geology and mineralogy, by M. Thompson. —Tippecanoe, Henry, Washington, Clinton, Boone, Marshall, Hancock, Benton and Starke counties, by A. J. Phinney, S. S. Gorby, W. H. Thompson, S. E. Lee and R. T. Brown. —The Wabash Arch, by S. S. Gorby. —Geographical botany, by M. Thompson. —Indiana flora, by J. M. Coulton and Harvey Thompson. —Fossil mammals of the post-pliocene,

Indiana—Department of Geology and Natural History.
by S. S. Gorby. — Natural gas, by M. Thompson. — Glossery, by S. E. Lee. — 1888, drift beds, the Wabash arch, valuable minerals, formation of superficial deposits, by Maurice and W. H. Thompson. — De Kalb, Allen, Pulaski and White counties, by C. R. Dryer and W. H. Thompson. — Characteristic plants, aquatic and shore birds of the Kankakee region, by M. Thompson. — Miami county, by S. S. Gorby. — Natural gas and petroleum, by S. S. Gorby. — Structure, classification and arrangement of American palæozoic crinoids into families, by S. A. Miller. — Some new genera and species of Echinodermata from the coal measures and subcarboniferous rocks of Indiana, Missouri and Iowa, by S. A. Miller and F. E. Gurley; the work by S. S. Gorby. — Flora of Dearborn county, S. H. Collins. — List of specimens in the State museum, by S. S. Gorby.

—— Department of Geology and Natural Resources. S. S. Gorby, geologist. Annual report, 1891. Indianapolis, 1892. pl. Maps. O.

Contents: Letter of transmittal. — Assistants to the State geologist. — Introductory. — Various stones used for building, by Maurice Thompson. — Geology and partial catalogue of the flora of Steuben county, by C. R. Dryer and E. Bradner. — Whitley, Wabash and Cass counties, by C. R. Dryer, M. N. Elrod and A. C. Benedict. — Report of inspection of mines, by Thomas McQuade. — Report of State supervisor of oil inspection, by N. J. Hyde. — Petroleum in Indiana, by A. C. Benedict. — Supervisor of natural gas, by E. T. J. Jordan. — Catalogue of butterflies known to occur in Indiana, by W. S. Batchley. — The Batrachians and reptiles of Indiana, by O. P. Hay. — Palaeontology, by S. A. Miller.

—— Department of Statistics and Geology, 1879–80. Indianapolis, 1880. 2 v. O.

—— Department of Statistics. 3d, 4th, 6th annual report. Indianapolis, 1882–85. 3 v. O.

—— —— 2d, 4th biennial report, 1887–88, 1891–92. Indianapolis, 1888–92. 3 v. O. 1895–6. 1 v. O.

—— Financial Secretary. Report of W. H. H. Terrell, 1864.

—— General Assembly. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1857, 1865, 1872. Special session, 1873, 1877, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1897.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1857, 1865, 1872. Special session, 1873, 1877, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1897.

—— —— Public documents, 1848–50, 1854, 1857; pt. 1–2, 1859–63, v. 1–2, 1864–7, 1867–8, 1869, 1872. Annual reports, 1877, 1888; pt. 1–2, 1889–90; pt. 1–2, 1891–2.

—— Geological survey, 1870–1878. 2d–10th annual report of the geological survey of Indiana, by E. T. Cox and others. Indianapolis, 1871–79. 6 v. pl. Maps. O.
For continuation see Indiana Dept. of Geol. and Nat. Hist.

—— Horticultural Society. Transactions, 1890. Indianapolis, 1891. O.

—— House of Refuge. Report, 1870.

—— Insane, Hospital for the. Annual report of commissioners, superintendent and treasurer, 1854, 1857, 1859, 1863, 1864, 1866, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1880, 1889.

—— Live Stock of the State of Indiana, Monograph on. By V. C. Meredith, Indianapolis, 1893. O.

—— Officers of State. Annual reports, 1896. Indianapolis. 1 v. O.

INDIANA.

—— PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS AND REPRIEVES. Biennial report, 1865, 1875. O.

—— QUARTERMASTER GENERAL. Report of Asahel Stone. Indianapolis, 1865. O.

—— —— Agent to purchase arms, etc. Report of R. D. Owen. Indianapolis, 1863. O.

—— —— Military agencies. Report, 1865.

—— —— Minority committee on State military expenditures. Report, 1864.

—— REFORMATORY INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS. 4th, 7th, report of managers of, 1875–78. Indianapolis, 1875–8. O.

—— SANITARY COMMISSION. Report, 1865.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Annual report, 1857, 1864, 1873, 1874, 1877. Biennial report, 1873, 1875.

—— STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 1st, 14th, 38th, 40th annual reports, 1852, 1872, 1889, 1891. Indianapolis, 1852–91. 4 v. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF COLONIZATION. Report of the secretary of, 1853.

—— STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. 7th, 9th, 11th annual reports, 1888, 1890, 1892. Indianapolis, 1889–93. 3 v. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS. Proceedings of the, 1891. O.

—— STATE DEBT. Sinking fund commissions, interest on. Report, 1865.

—— STATE PRISON, Northern. 5th annual report of the, 1864.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. Report, 1864, 1876, 1888, 1890, 1892. Indianapolis, 1865–1893. 5 v. O. 1896. 1 v. O.

—— TREASURER OF STATE. Annual report, 1892. Indianapolis, 1892. O.

—— INDIANAPOLIS. Public schools. 18 annual report, 1879. pam. O.

—— —— Manual, 1879–80. pam. T.

IOWA. Official register: Executive, judicial and county officers of the State of Iowa, 1888. Compiled by F. D. Jackson, Des Moines, 1888. poe. Map. S.

—— ADJUTANT-GENERAL. Reports, 1861, 1863, 2 v.; 1864, 1865–1868, 1873, 1874, 1876. Des Moines, 1862–76. 12 v. O.

—— AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Bulletins 2, 7. Des Moines, 1888–89. O.

—— AUDITOR OF STATE. Report, 1869, 1889. Des Moines, 1869–89. O.

—— BOARD OF CAPITOL COMMISSIONERS. Report, 1874.

—— BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. 1 annual report, 1878. Des Moines, 1878. O.

—— CENSUS BOARD. Returns, 1857, 1865, 1867, 1869. Iowa City, 1857–65. 4 v. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1857. Journal of the convention in session at Iowa City, 1857. Muscatine, 1857. D.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1857. Debates of the convention assembled at Iowa City, Jan., 1857. Davenport, 1857. 2 v. O.

IOWA.

—— EXECUTIVE COUNCIL. Census of Iowa as returned in the year 1875. Des Moines, 1875. O.

—— GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1848, 1849, 1850. Extra session, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1862. Extra session, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1872, 1873. Adjourned session, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1894.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1849–50, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1862. Extra session, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1872. Adjourned session, 1873, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1894.

—— —— Legislative documents, 1859–60, 1864, 2 v.; 1868, 2 v.; 1870, 2 v.; 1872, 2 v.; 1874, 2 v.; 1876, 3 v.; 1878, 2 v.; 1880, 4 v.; 1882, 5 v.; 1884, 5 v.; 1886, 5 v.; 1888, 5 v.; 1890, 6 v.; 1892, 6 v.; 1894, 5 v.

—— Geological survey. Report on the geological survey, 1855–7, by J. Hall and J. D. Whitney. Vol. 1, 1–2. Albany, 1858. 2 v. ill. pl. Maps. O.

Contents: Pt. 1. Physical geography, by J. D. Whitney. — General geology, by James Hall. — Des Moines Valley, by A. H. Worthen. — County geology, by A. H. Worthen and J. D. Whitney. — Chemistry and economical geology, by J. D. Whitney. — Pt. 2. Palaeontology of Iowa, by James Hall.

—— —— Report on the geological survey, 1866–9, by C. A. White [and others]. Des Moines, 1870. 2 v. pl. Maps. O.

Contents: Vol 1, pt. I. Physical geography and surface geology, surface features, surface deposits, soils, climate, by C. A. White and T. S. Parvin. — Pt. II. General geology, Azoic and Devonian system, carboniferous system, sub-carboniferous, coal-measure and cretaceous systems, by C. A. White and O. H. St. John. — Pt. III. County and regional geology. — Vol. 2, pt. I. County geology, by O. H. St. John and C. A. White. — Pt. II. Mineralogy, lithology and chemistry, by C. A. White and Rush Emery.

—— HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE. 11th biennial report, 1880–81. Des Moines, 1882. O.

—— INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN. 5th biennial report, 1884–5. Des Moines, 1885. O. 1883.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Census of Iowa for 1880, and the same compared with the findings of each of the other States, by J. A. T. Hull. Des Moines, 1883. O.

—— —— Report in relation to criminal returns, 1878–9, by J. A. T. Hull. Des Moines, 1879. O.

—— STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND FARM. 6th, 13th biennial reports, 1874–75, 1888–89. Des Moines, 1875–89. 2 v. O.

—— —— Report of the secretary. n. p. n. d. O.

—— STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Annual report, 1859, 1861–2, 1863–71, 1873, 1879, 1889. Des Moines, 1860–90. 14 v. O.

—— STATE ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN. 3d biennial report, 1881. Des Moines, 1881. O.

—— STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1879, 1889. Des Moines, 1880–90. 2 v. O.

—— STATE LIBRARIAN. Biennial report, 1895. Des Moines, 1895. O.

—— STATE PENITENTIARY. Report of the warden. Des Moines, 1875. O.

IOWA.

—— TREASURER OF STATE. Biennial report, 1874–5. Des Moines, 1876. O.

—— WEATHER SERVICE. Report, 1881–85, 1887. Des Moines, 1881–89. O.

KANSAS. ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Transactions, 1885–92. V. 10–13. Topeka, 1886–93. 4 v. O.

—— BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. 1st–3d, 5th–8th, 10th–12th. Annual report, 1883–94. Topeka, 1884–95. 10 v. O.

—— BUREAU OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS. 3d–7th, 12th annual report, 1888–1892, 1896. Topeka, 1888–97. 5 v. O.

—— EXPERIMENT STATION. 2d annual report, 1889. Topeka, 1890. O.

—— LEGISLATURE AND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Journal of the council, 1855, 1857, 1859. Jan. 19, 1860, special session, 1870–72, 1874–77, 1881, 1883, 1884. Special session, 1886. Special session, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897.

—— —— Daily Journal of the Senate, 1891. Trial of Theodosius Botkin on impeachment, 1891. Topeka. n. d. 2 v. O.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860. Special session, 1860, 1870–77, 1881, 1883. Special session, 1884. Special session, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893. 2 v. 1895, 1897.

—— —— Joint committee. Proceedings, 1888. Topeka, 1891. O.

—— —— Public documents, 1863, 1871–77, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887; 1887–88, 2 v.; 1889–90, 2 v.; 1891–92, 2 v.; 1893–94, 2 v.; 1895–96, 2 v.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. 15th annual report, 1875. Topeka, 1875. O.

—— STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Catalogue, 1877–80, 1892–93. Manhattan, 1880. O.

—— —— Hand-book. Manhattan, 1874. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1872–76; biennial report, 1883–86. Topeka, 1873–87. 7 v. Maps. pl. O.

—— —— Quarterly report, 1882. Topeka, 1882. pam. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Annual report, 1885, 1887, 1889–90. Topeka, 1886–90. 4 v. O.

—— STATE GOVERNMENT HAND-BOOK. 1877–8. Topeka, 1877. S.

—— STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Report, 1877. Topeka, 1878.

—— STATE PENITENTIARY. Biennial report, 1879–80, 1881–82. Topeka, 1880–82. 2 v. O.

KENTUCKY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL. Report, 1861–66. Frankfort, 1866. Folio.

—— AUDITOR. Report, 1850, 1860, 1862, 1865, 1872, 1876, 1877.

—— BOARD OF MANAGERS. Eastern Lunatic asylum. Report, 1854–59, 1882. Frankfort, 1856–82. O.

—— —— Western Lunatic asylum. Report, 1864. Frankfort, 1865. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1849. Report of debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution of the State of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1849. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1890. Report of proceedings and debates in the convention assembled to adopt, amend or change the constitution of the State of Kentucky; 1–4. Frankfort, 1890. 4 v. O.

KENTUCKY.

—— GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Annual report, 1843, 1845, 1848, 1850, 1852.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1848–49, 1849–50, 1853–54. Adjourned session, 1863–64, 1865–66, 1871–72. Special session, 1897.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1848–49, 1849–50, 1853–54. Adjourned session, 1863–64, 1865–66, 1871–72. Special session, 1897. 1 v.

—— —— Public documents, 1853, 1863–64, 1865, 2 v.; 1871, 3 v.; 1880, 2 v.; 1889, 5 v.; 1888–92, 6 v.; 1891–93, 3 v.; 1892–94, 4 v.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. N. S. Shaler, director. Reports of progress. V. 1, [n. s]. Frankfort, 1876. pl. Q.

Contents: Forest timber, by N. S. Shaler and A. R. Crandall. — Botany of Barran and Edmonson counties, by John Hussy and N. S. Shaler. — Iron ores of Greenup, Boyd and Carter counties, by P. N. Moore. — Chemical report of soils, marls, clays, ores, mineral waters, etc., by R. Peter and John H. Talbutt. — Iron manufacture of the Kentucky division of the Hanging Rock iron region, by P. N. Moore. — Geology of the region of the Louisville, Paducah and Southwestern railroad, by Chas. J. Norwood. — Reconnoissance in the lead region of Kentucky, by Chas. J. Norwood.

—— —— Map. Kentucky, 1870.

—— INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT. Special report of the board, 1864. Frankfort, 1865. O.

—— INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND. 17th report of trustees, 1864. Frankfort, 1865. O.

—— OFFICIAL MANUAL, 1894. Louisville, 1894. S.

—— PENITENTIARY. Report, 1865. Frankfort, 1865. O.

—— QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL. Annual report, 1863–4. Frankfort, 1865. O.

—— STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. 1st–2d report, 1856–59. Frankfort, 1857–60. 2 v. O.

—— STATE BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE AND STATISTICS. Kentucky, its resources and present condition. 1st annual report, prepared by W. J. Davie, Frankfort, 1878. Map. O.

—— —— Second annual report, [1878]. Frankfort, 1879. Maps. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. Report, 1859–60, 1862–64, 1891. Frankfort, 1860–92. 6 v. O.

LOUISIANA. ATTORNEY-GENERAL. Report, 1864. Biennial report, 1864, 1885, 1890–92. New Orleans, 1864–90. 3 v. O.

—— AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Biennial report, 1864, 1880–81, 1888–89. New Orleans, 1864–90. 3 v. Q. & O.

—— BOARD OF HEALTH. Annual report, 1880–81. New Orleans, 1881–2. 2 v. O.

—— BOARD OF STATE ENGINEERS. Report, 1888–90. New Orleans. 1890. O.

—— BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Introductory to 1st report, Feb., 1850. n. p. n. d. O.

—— COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE. Biennial report, 1886. Baton Rouge, 1866. O.

—— CONSTITUTION. Adopted in convention at the City of New Orleans, 1879. New Orleans, 1879. D.

IOWA.

—— TREASURER OF STATE. Biennial report, 1874–5. Des Moines, 1876. O.

—— WEATHER SERVICE. Report, 1881–85, 1887. Des Moines, 1881–89. O.

KANSAS. ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Transactions, 1885–92. V. 10–13. Topeka, 1886–93. 4 v. O.

—— BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. 1st–3d, 5th–8th, 10th–12th. Annual report, 1883–94. Topeka, 1884–95. 10 v. O.

—— BUREAU OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS. 3d–7th, 12th annual report, 1888–1892, 1896. Topeka, 1888–97. 5 v. O.

—— EXPERIMENT STATION. 2d annual report, 1889. Topeka, 1890. O.

—— LEGISLATURE AND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Journal of the council, 1855, 1857, 1859. Jan. 19, 1860, special session, 1870–72, 1874–77, 1881, 1883, 1884. Special session, 1886. Special session, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897.

—— —— Daily Journal of the Senate, 1891. Trial of Theodosius Botkin on impeachment, 1891. Topeka. n. d. 2 v. O.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860. Special session, 1860, 1870–77, 1881, 1883. Special session, 1884. Special session, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893. 2 v. 1895, 1897.

—— —— Joint committee. Proceedings, 1888. Topeka, 1891. O.

—— —— Public documents, 1863, 1871–77, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887; 1887–88, 2 v.; 1889–90, 2 v.; 1891–92, 2 v.; 1893–94, 2 v.; 1895–96, 2 v.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. 15th annual report, 1875. Topeka, 1875. O.

—— STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Catalogue, 1877–80, 1892–93. Manhattan, 1880. O.

—— —— Hand-book. Manhattan, 1874. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1872–76; biennial report, 1883–86. Topeka, 1873–87. 7 v. Maps. pl. O.

—— —— Quarterly report, 1882. Topeka, 1882. pam. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Annual report, 1885, 1887, 1889–90. Topeka, 1886–90. 4 v. O.

—— STATE GOVERNMENT HAND-BOOK. 1877–8. Topeka, 1877. S.

—— STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Report, 1877. Topeka, 1878.

—— STATE PENITENTIARY. Biennial report, 1879–80, 1881–82. Topeka, 1880–82. 2 v. O.

KENTUCKY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL. Report, 1861–66. Frankfort, 1866. Folio.

—— AUDITOR. Report, 1850, 1860, 1862, 1865, 1872, 1876, 1877.

—— BOARD OF MANAGERS. Eastern Lunatic asylum. Report, 1854–59, 1882. Frankfort, 1856–82. O.

—— —— Western Lunatic asylum. Report, 1864. Frankfort, 1865. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1849. Report of debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution of the State of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1849. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1890. Report of proceedings and debates in the convention assembled to adopt, amend or change the constitution of the State of Kentucky; 1–4. Frankfort, 1890. 4 v. O.

Kentucky.

—— General Assembly. Annual report, 1843, 1845, 1848, 1850, 1852.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1848–49, 1849–50, 1853–54. Adjourned session, 1863–64, 1865–66, 1871–72. Special session, 1897.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1848–49, 1849–50, 1853–54. Adjourned session, 1863–64, 1865–66, 1871–72. Special session, 1897. 1 v.

—— —— Public documents, 1853, 1863–64, 1865, 2 v.; 1871, 3 v.; 1880, 2 v.; 1889, 5 v.; 1888–92, 6 v.; 1891–93, 3 v.; 1892–94, 4 v.

—— Geological Survey. N. S. Shaler, director. Reports of progress. V. 1, [n. s]. Frankfort, 1876. pl. Q.

Contents: Forest timber, by N. S. Shaler and A. R. Crandall. — Botany of Barran and Edmonson counties, by John Hussey and N. S. Shaler. — Iron ores of Greenup, Boyd and Carter counties, by P. N. Moore. — Chemical report of soils, marls, clays, ores, mineral waters, etc., by R. Peter and John H. Talbutt. — Iron manufacture of the Kentucky division of the Hanging Rock iron region, by P. N. Moore. — Geology of the region of the Louisville, Paducah and Southwestern railroad, by Chas. J. Norwood. — Reconnoissance in the lead region of Kentucky, by Chas. J. Norwood.

—— —— Map. Kentucky, 1870.

—— Internal Improvement. Special report of the board, 1864. Frankfort, 1865. O.

—— Institution for the Blind. 17th report of trustees, 1864. Frankfort, 1865. O.

—— Official Manual, 1894. Louisville, 1894. S.

—— Penitentiary. Report, 1865. Frankfort, 1865. O.

—— Quartermaster-General. Annual report, 1863–4. Frankfort, 1865. O.

—— State Agricultural Society. 1st–2d report, 1856–59. Frankfort, 1857–60. 2 v. O.

—— State Bureau of Agriculture, Horticulture and Statistics. Kentucky, its resources and present condition. 1st annual report, prepared by W. J. Davie, Frankfort, 1878. Map. O.

—— —— Second annual report, [1878]. Frankfort, 1879. Maps. O.

—— Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1859–60, 1862–64, 1891. Frankfort, 1860–92. 6 v. O.

Louisiana. Attorney-General. Report, 1864. Biennial report, 1864, 1885, 1890–92. New Orleans, 1864–90. 3 v. O.

—— Auditor of Public Accounts. Biennial report, 1864, 1880–81, 1888–89. New Orleans, 1864–90. 3 v. Q. & O.

—— Board of Health. Annual report, 1880–81. New Orleans, 1881–2. 2 v. O.

—— Board of State Engineers. Report, 1888–90. New Orleans. 1890. O.

—— Bureau of Statistics. Introductory to 1st report, Feb., 1850. n. p. n. d. O.

—— Commissioner of Agriculture. Biennial report, 1886. Baton Rouge, 1866. O.

—— Constitution. Adopted in convention at the City of New Orleans, 1879. New Orleans, 1879. D.

LOUISIANA.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1864. Official journal of the convention for the revision and amendment of the constitution of the State of Louisiana [English and French]. New Orleans, 1864. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1864. Debates. New Orleans, 1864. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1879. Official journal of the proceedings of the convention. New Orleans, 1879. O.

—— GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1860 [English and French], 1865. Extra session, Nov., 1865, 1866 [English and French], 1867, 1870, 1873–76, 1878. Extra session, March, 1878, 1879–80, 1882. Extra session, Dec., 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894.

—— —— Debates, 1870.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1860 [English and French], 1865. Extra session, Nov., 1865, 1866 [English and French], 1867, 1870, 1873–76, 1878. Extra session, March, 1878, 1879–80, 1882. Extra session, Dec., 1881, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894.

—— —— Debates, 1870.

—— —— Public documents, 1860, 1866 [English and French], 1867–70, 1873–76, 1878.

—— —— Joint committee. Report of conduct of the election, 1868–69.

—— GEOGRAPHICAL report of reconnoissance of the State of Louisiana, by E. W. Hilgard. New Orleans, 1873. D.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE, 1890 [F. T. Nicholls]. Baton Rouge, 1890. O.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Biennial report, 1882, 1886, 1886–87, 1892–93.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE AND STATE LIBRARIAN. Annual report, 1879. New Orleans, 1880. O.

—— STATE LAND OFFICE. Register of. Biennial report, 1890. New Orleans, 1890. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. Report, 1864, 1888–89. New Orleans, 1864–1890. O.

MAINE. ADJUTANT-GENERAL. Report, 1862–63, 1875. Augusta, 1863–76. 3 v. O.

—— ATTORNEY GENERAL. Report, 1892. Augusta, 1893. O.

—— BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 5–9, 12–24, 26–32, 34–39 annual report, 1860–64, 1867–78, 1880, 1882–88, 1890–94; (2d series), 1895. Augusta, 1860–1896. 30 v. pl. O.

—— BOARD OF STATE ASSESSORS. Annual report, 1891–94, 1894–6. Augusta, 1892–96. 5 v.

—— BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL AND LABOR STATISTICS. 1st, 2d, 5th, 7th annual report, 1887–88, 1891, 1893, 1896. Augusta, 1888–97. 5 v. O.

—— COMMISSIONERS ON PAPER CREDITS. Report, 1870. Augusta, 1871. O.

—— —— Abstract of bank returns. Augusta, 1839. O.

—— COMMISSIONERS OF PHARMACY. Report, 1890. Augusta, 1892. O.

MAINE.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1819–20. Journal of the constitutional convention, with articles of separation and Governor Brooks' proclamation. Augusta, 1856. O.

—— CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS. Report of commissioners, 1891–93, 1897. Augusta, 1892–4, 1897. 2 v. O.

—— EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT. Rules for the government of, 1874–75. Augusta. O.

—— FISH AND GAME COMMISSIONER. Report, 1896. Augusta, 1896. O.

—— FOREST COMMISSIONER. 1st–2d annual report, 1891–94. Augusta, 1892–94. 2 v. O.

—— GEOLOGY. Preliminary and second annual report upon natural history and geology. (See Maine Board of Agriculture annual reports, 1861–2).

—— HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY. Report of commissioners, 1867. Augusta, 1868. O.

—— —— Provisional report upon the water-power of Maine, by Walter Wells, Augusta, 1868. O. (B'd with preceding).

—— INDUSTRIES AND FINANCES. Statistics, 1883, 1886. Augusta, 1883–86. 2 v. O.

—— INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. 17th, 20th annual report, 1891, 1894–96. Augusta, 1892–97. 2 v. O.

—— INSANE HOSPITAL. Report, 1891, 1896. Augusta, 1892–96. O.

—— INSPECTORS OF PRISON AND JAILS. Report, 1880. Augusta, 1881. O.

—— INSPECTORS OF STEAM VESSELS. Report, 1891. Augusta, 1892. O.

—— INSURANCE COMMISSIONER. 3d–4th, 17th–20th, 23d annual report, 1871–2, 1885–88, 1891, 1896. Augusta, 1871–91, 1896. 8 v. O.

—— —— Directory of insurance companies, agents and brokers. Augusta, 1891. O.

—— LEGISLATURE. Documents printed by order of the Legislature, 1868–77, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1869–72, 1875–76, 1880, 1883, 1887, 1895.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1868–72, 1875–76, 1880, 1883, 1887, 1895.

—— —— Public documents, 1841–42, 1855, 1861, 2 v.; 1862, 2 v.; 1863–65, 1868–73, 1874, 2 v.; 1875, 2 v.; 1876, 2 v.; 1877, 2 v.; 1879, 2 v.; 1881, 2 v.; 1882, 2 v.; 1883, 2 v.; 1884, 2 v.; 1885, 2 v.; 1886, 2 v.; 1887, 2 v.; 1889, 2 v.; 1890, 2 v.; 1891, 2 v.; 1892, 2 v.; 1893, 2 v.; 1894, 2 v.; 1895, 2 v.

—— —— Legislative manual, 1869; compiled by the secretary of the Senate and clerk of the House. Augusta, 1869. O.

—— —— State year book. Annual register for 1871 and legislative manual for 1870; compiled by E. S. Hoyt. Portland, [c 1869]. S.

—— —— State year book and legislative manual for 1875–87; prepared by E. S. Hoyt. Portland, [c 1875–86]. 3 v. S.

—— —— Register and State year book and legislative manual; compiled by G. M. Donham. Portland, 1888–95. 4 v. S. 1895–6. Portland, 1895. S. 1897–8. Portland, 1897. S.

MAINE.
—— MILITARY AND NAVAL ORPHAN ASYLUM. Report, 1897.
—— PENOBSCOT TRIBE OF INDIANS. Report of agent, 1891. Augusta, 1892. O.
—— RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Reports, 1891, 1893–96. Augusta, 1892–97. 5 v. O.
—— REGISTRATION REPORT. 1st annual report on births, marriages, divorces and deaths, 1892–94. Augusta, 1894–96. 2 v. O.
—— SAVINGS BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES. 35th, 37th annual reports, 1891, 1893–96. Augusta, 1892–96. 3 v. O.
—— STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. 3d–4th, 6th, 8th annual report, 1887, 1888, 1890, 1893. Augusta, 1888–95. 4 v. O.
—— STATE PRISON. Report, 1887, 1891, 1893. Augusta, 1888–95. 3 v. O.
—— STATE REFORM SCHOOL. 38th, 40th, 41st–42d annual report, 1891, 1894, 1895, 1896. Augusta, 1892–96. 4 v. O.
—— SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS. 5th, 10th, 17th–19th, 22d, 31st, 34th–35th, 37th, 38th, annual reports, 1858, 1863, 1870–72, 1875, 1884, 1887–88, 1890–91, 1894–96. Augusta, 1859–97. 13 v. O.
—— TREASURER. Annual report, 1891–94–96. Augusta, 1892–97. 5 v. O.
—— WEALTH AND INDUSTRY OF MAINE. 1st annual report, 1873. Augusta, 1873. O.

MANITOBA, (CANADA). PARLIAMENT. Acts and orders in council relating to the department of agriculture, statistics and health. Manual of. Winnipeg, 1884–85. D.
—— —— Agriculture and statistics of the province of Manitoba. Report of the department of, 1882. Winnipeg, 1883. D.
—— —— Agriculture, statistics and health of the province of Manitoba. Report of the department of, 1883. Winnipeg, 1884. D.
—— —— Census of Manitoba, 1885–6. Ottawa, 1887. [English and French]. O.
—— —— Crop bulletins Nos. 2–12, 14–27, 29–31, 33, 36, 42, 45, 46, 1883–87, 1889–95. 32 Nos. Winnipeg, 1883–95. pam. D. T.
—— —— Journals of the legislative assembly of Manitoba. 2 session, 6 legislature, 1888. Winnipeg, 1888. O.

MAPS. AFRICA. Map of. C. Pelton. Philadelphia, 1851.
—— AMERICA. Ancient maps of.
—— —— America aurea, pars altera mundi auctoribus Gerardo et Leonardo, Valk. n. d.
—— —— Americæ septentrionalis. Pars I., II., III., IV. n. d.
—— —— Ancient map of Louisiana. n. d.
—— —— Ancient map of nova Anglia septentrionali Americæ, implantata Anglorumque coloniis, florentissima, geographice exhibita, a Ioh Baptista Homann. n. d.
—— —— Carta de la Nouvelle France, 1760. Reprint.
—— —— Carte de l'Amerique septentrionale, depuis la baye d' Hudson jusqu'au Mississippi. Sur la revolution de cette partie du monde. n. d.
—— —— Carte des etats-unis de "Amérique septentrionale, dressée d'apres des cartes Anglaises. Par M. Brion de la Tour, ingénieur-geographe du roi. n. d.

Maps—America.

—— —— Carte des possessions Angloises and Francoises du continent de l'Amerique septentrionale, 1755.

—— —— Carte du Mexique et des etats unis d'Amerique. Partie meridionale, 1783.

—— —— Les XIII. Etats unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, d'apres les meilleures and speciales cartes Angloises qui ont parues jusqu'ici par F. L. Gussefeld Chez les Heritieres de Homann, l'an 1784.

—— —— Map of the North sea and lands as known in popular geography, 1877, with original indentification of Frisland, Islanda, Crolandia, St. Thomas, Podanda, and Duilo of the Zeni map and voyages, 1380. By G. E. Emery. Lynn, Mass., 1877.

—— —— Partie occidentale. De la Nouvelle France ou du Canada, 1755.

—— —— Theatrum belli in Americæ septentrionali. n. d.

—— —— Totius Americæ septentrionalis et meridionalis novissima repræsentatio quam ex fingulis recentium geographorum tabulis collecta luci publicæ accommodavit Johannes Baptista Homann. n. d.

—— Zeni map of the North sea and lands, 1380, Body of the, exhibiting original identification of Frisland, Islanda, Crolandia, Podanda, Monaco, etc. By G. E. Emery. Lynn, Mass,, 1877.

—— American Atlas. Historical, chronological and geographical. Philadelphia, 1827.

—— —— Cram's World's edition, 1889. Chicago. n. d.

—— Asia. Map of. C. Pelton. Philadelphia, 1851.

—— —— H. S. Tanner, 1828.

—— Blunt, Edward. Charts of the eastern coast of the United States, 1827-28.

—— Brazil. Carta do imperio do Brazil. T. J. Goelho D'Almeida, 1875. In 4 parts.

—— —— Carta physica do Brazil. Monstrando os systhemas orographico e hydrographico d'esta regiao. Par F. J. M. Homem de Mello, 1875.

—— —— General railroads. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Mappa da regiao principal da provincia de S. Paulo. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Mappa topographico das terras devolutas Medidas E. Demarcadas desde 1854 até 1868, na comarca de Iguape e em parte da da capital da provincia de S. Paulo, 1872.

—— —— Provincial railroads. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Telegraph lines. n. p. n. d.

—— Burr, David H. New universal atlas. New York, 1834.

—— Canada. Government map of Canada, from Red river to the gulf of St, Lawrence, 1859.

—— —— Lower and Upper Canada. Joseph Bouchette. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Maps of Canada. Appendix to report of commissioner of crown lands. Toronto, 1857. 3 copies.

—— —— Map of the dominion of Canada, showing the position of the canals connecting the lakes with the ocean by the valley of the St. Lawrence, 1871.

MAPS—CANADA.

—— —— Map of the northwest part of Canada. Toronto, 1857.

—— —— Maps, reports, estimates, etc., relative to the improvements of the navigation of the river St. Lawrence, and a proposed canal connecting the river St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain. Toronto, 1856.

—— —— Topographical map of the whole dominion of Canada, with a large section of the United States. By John Johnston. 1874.

—— EUROPE, Map of. C. Pelton. Philadelphia, 1851.

—— —— Map of the seat of war in Europe, 1870.

—— MILITARY. No. 1. Frontier of France, Germany and Holland; exhibiting the seat of war, from 1792 to 1796.

—— —— No. 2. Italy; with the Alpine frontier.

—— —— No. 3. Plan of the battle of the Nile, Aug. 1, 1798.

—— —— No. 4. Map of Germany, as defined by the peace of Paris. Paris, May 30, 1814.

—— —— No. 5. Egypt and part of Assyria.

—— —— No. 6. Plan of the commencement of the battle of Trafalgar.

—— —— No. 7. Spain and Portugal.

—— —— No. 8. Chart illlustrative of the campaigns of the wars of the French revolution, 1803 to 1815.

—— —— No. 9. Map of the French empire; according to Marshal Berthier's chart, 1804.

—— —— No. 10. New improved map of the seat of war. (United States and Canada.)

—— —— No. 11. Chart of the Belgic campaign, 1815.

—— —— No. 12. Battle of Waterloo.

—— —— No. 13. Key to the battle of Waterloo.

—— —— No. 14. Europe; according to the general treaty of Vienna, 1815.

—— AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. Battlefield in front of Franklin, Tenn., where the United States forces, consisting of the 4th and 23d corps and the cavalry corps M. D. M., all under the command of Maj.-Gen'l J. M. Schofield, severely repulsed the confederate army, commanded by Lt.-Gen'l Hood, November, 30, 1864. Published by authority. Washington, 1874.

—— —— Battlefield of Gettysburg, July 1st, 2d, 3d, 1863. Washington, 1876. In three parts.

Battlefields in front of Nashville where the United States forces commanded by Maj.-Gen'l Geo. H. Thomas defeated and routed the rebel army under Gen'l Hood, December 15th and 16th, 1864. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Historical sketch of the rebellion, July, 1862. Washington, 1862.

—— —— Maps illustrating the military operations of the Atlanta campaign; also exhibiting works of the United States and confederate forces, 1864.

I. Embraces the region extending from the Tennessee river to the Oostanaula river. Washington, 1875.

II. Includes the region from Resaca on the north to Ackworth on the south. Washington, 1877.

III. Includes the region extending from Rome, Kingston and Cassville on the north to include Dallas and Marietta on the south. Washington, 1876.

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

IV. Embracing the region from Pine, Lost and Kenesaw Mountains south to include Atlanta, and its environs, exhibiting the lines of operations at Pine, Lost and Kenesaw mountains; at Smyrna camp grounds; along the Chattahoochie river, and in the investment of Atlanta. Washington, 1874.

V. Includes the region from the Chattahoochie river south to Jonesboro and Lovejoy's station. Washington, 1877.

—— —— Antietam, 1867; Appomattox Court House, 1867; Army of the Cumberland; Army of the Potomac; Atlanta; Bellmont; Big Black River; Bermuda Hundred; Blakely; Rebel Line; Bull Run; Carnifix Ferry, Chancellorsville, Cincinnati, Covington and Newport Military defenses; Chattanooga; Cold Harbor; Cumberland Gap; Donelson Fort and outworks; Drainsville, Va.; Five Forks; Franklin; Fort Fisher; Fredericksburg; Ganley Bridge; Gettysburg and Appomattox Court House; Harper's Ferry; Henry Fort and outworks; High Bridge and Farmville; Henry Fort and Donelson; Inka, Miss.; Jackson; Jettersville and Sailor's Creek; Knoxville, Tenn.; Logan's Cross roads; Mississippi River; Milliken's Bend, La., and Jackson, Miss.; Nashville; North Anna; Pea Ridge; Perrysville, Ky.; Port Hudson; Petersburg and Five Forks; Richmond; Roanoke; Savannah; Sherman's marches; Sherman, operations under; Shiloh; Spanish Fort, Sumpter, Spottsylvania Court House; South Mountain; Totopotomoy; Vicksburg Siege; Virginia; Wilderness; Williamsburg, Va.; Yorktown Siege.

—— —— Map illustrating the military operations in front of Atlanta, Ga., from the passage of Peach Tree creek, July 19th, 1864, to the commencement of the movement upon the enemy's lines of communication, south of Atlanta, August 26th, 1864. Washington, 1875.

—— —— Map of the seat of war to accompany the American conflict. Hartford. n. d.

—— —— Map of the battlefield of Chattanooga, prepared to accompany report of Maj.-Gen'l U. S. Grant, 1864. Washington, 1875.

—— —— Military maps illustrating the operations of the armies of the Potomac and James, May 4th, 1864, to April 9th, 1865, including battlefields of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Totopotomoy, Cold Harbor, the siege of Petersburg and Richmond, battlefields of Five Forks, Jetersville and Sailor's creek, Highbridge, Farmville and Appomattox Court House. Washington, 1869.

—— —— Military map showing the marches of the United States forces under command of Maj.-Gen'l W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., during the years 1863, 1864, 1865. St. Louis, Mo., 1865.

—— —— Officers of the United States army and navy, prisoners of war, Libby prison, Richmond, Va. Designed and executed by Capt. R. J. Fisher. n. p., 1864.

—— —— Southern prisons of the U. S. officers. Sketched by Capt. Robert J. Fisher, 17th Reg't Missouri Vol. Inf. n. p., 1865.

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

—— —— Topographical map of the approaches and defenses of Knoxville, Tennessee, showing the positions occupied by the United States and confederate forces during the siege. Surveyed by direction of Capt. O. M. Poe, Jan. and Feb., 1863–4. Washington, n. d.

—— —— Atlases to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies.

Contents: Part I. Plate 1: 1, Fort Moultrie, S. C.; 2, Fort Johnson, S. C.; 3, Morris Island and Cumming's Point, S. C. Plate 2: 1, Cumming's Point, S. C.; 2, East of Fort Johnson, S. C.; 3, Cumming's Point, S. C.; 4, Part of Western Virginia; 5, Rich mountain, W. Va.; 6, Camp Garnett, W. Va.; 7, Rich mountain, W. Va. Plate 3: 1, Bull Run, Va.; 2, Manassas, Va. Plate 4: 1, Charleston, S. C.; 2, Belmont, Mo.; 3, Belmont, Mo. Plate 5: 1, Manassas, Va.; 2, Columbus, Ky.; 3, Fort Pulaski, Ga.; 4, Fort Pulaski, Ga.; 5, Fort Royal, Va.; 6, Fort Picken's, Fla.; 7, Bull Run, Va.; 8, Bailey's cross roads, Va.; 9, Bailey's cross roads, Va.; 10, Hunter's Chapel to Fairfax Court House, Va. Part II. Plate 6: 1, The defenses of Washington, D. C.; 2, The defenses of Paducah, Ky.; 3, Logan's cross roads and Mill Springs, Ky. Plate 7: 1, Northeastern Virginia and vicinity of Washington. Plate 8: 1, Northeastern Virginia and vicinity of Washington. Plate 9: 1, Carnifix Ferry, W. Va.; 2, Somerset, Ky.; 3, Military reconnaissance, vicinity of Gauley Bridge, W. Va. Plate 10: 1, New Madrid, Mo., and Island No. 10; 2, Route from Keetsville, Mo., to Fayetteville, Ark.; 3, Pea Ridge, Ark.; 4, Bentonville, Ark., to Cassville, Mo.; 5, Pea Ridge, Ark.; 6, Pea Ridge, Ark.; 7, Rebel position at Centerville, Va.; 8, Leeton (Pea Ridge), Ark.; 9, Manassas Junction, Va.; 10, Shiloh, Tenn. Part III. Plate 2: 1, Fort Henry, Tenn.; 2, Fort Henry and Donelson, Tenn.; 3, Country between the Tennessee and Cumberland rivers (Fort Henry and Donelson, Tenn.); 4, Fort Henry, Tenn., Sketch of; 5, Fort Donelson, Tenn.; 6, Fort Donelson, Tenn.; 7, Fort Donelson, Tenn. Plate 12: 1, Valverde, N. Mex.; 2, Valverde, N. Mex.; 3, Operations near Fort Craig, N. Mex.; 4, Shiloh, Tenn.; 5, Corinth, Miss., to Shiloh, Tenn.; 6, Roanoke Island, N. C. Plate 13: 1, Shiloh, Tenn.; 2, Advance upon Corinth, Miss.; 3, Army of the Potomac at Harrison's landing, Va.; 4, Signal stations at Harrison's landing, Va.; 5, Dranesville, Va.; 6, Monterey, Tenn., to Corinth, Miss. Plate 14: 1, Siege of Yorktown, Va.; 2, Shiloh, Tenn.; 3, Shiloh, Tenn., to Corinth, Miss. Plate 15: 1, Yorktown and Gloucester, Va.; 2, Yorktown, Va., (engagement at Lee's Mill or Burnt Chimneys); 3, Red redoubt group, Yorktown, Va.; 4, Yorktown, Va. Part IV. Plate 16: 1, Southeastern Virginia. Plate 17: 1, Southeastern Virginia. Plate 18: 1, Fort Monroe to Williamsburg, Va.; 2, Fort Monroe to Williamsburg, Va. Plate 19: 1, White House to Harrison's landing, Va.; 2, Siege of Yorktown, Va.; 3, Williamsburg to White House, Va.; 4, Mulberry Island, Va.; 5, Mulberry Island, Va. Plate 20: 1, Battlegrounds in the vicinity of Richmond, Va.; 2, Battlefield of Williamsburg, Va.; 3, Battlefield of Williamsburg; 4, Battlefield of Williamsburg, Va. Part V. Plate 21: 1, Reconnaissance toward Hanover Court House, Va., May 24, 1862; 2, Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862; 3, Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862; 4, Reconnaissance toward Hanover Court House, Va., May 23, 1862; 5, March from Mount Airy to Old Church, Va., May 23, 1862; 6, Artillery skirmish at New Bridge, Va., June 5, 1862; 7, Mechanicsville, Va., June 26 and 27, 1862; 8, New Market, Va., June 30, 1862; 9, Stuart's Raid, June 13, 14 and 15, 1862; 10, Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862; 11, Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862; 12 Cross Keys, Va., June 8, 1862; 13, Route and position, First corps, Army of Virginia, July 7 to Sept. 10, 1862. Plate 22: 1, Operations of Cavalry Brigade, June 25 to July 10, 1862; 2, Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862; 3, Manassas, Va.,

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

Aug. 29, 1862; 4, Bull Run, Va., Aug. 29, 1862; 5, Field operations, Army of Virginia, July and Aug., 1862; 6, Position of troops, Army of Virginia, Aug. 28, 1862; 7, Position of troops, Army of Virginia, Aug. 27, 1862. Plate 23: 1, Position, First Army corps, at Manassas, Va., Aug. 27 to 29, 1862; 2, Operations of Stuart's Cavalry division around Grovetown, Va., Aug., 1862; 3, Route taken by Scouting party, Aug., 1862; 4, Operations of the Cavalry division, Aug., 1862; 5, Cavalry expedition to Catlett's Station, Va., Aug. 22, 1862; 6, Engagement at Secessionville, S. C., June 16, 1862; 7, Engagement at Secessionville, S. C., June 16, 1862; 8, Grand Lake Region, La., Operations Feb. 12–28, 1863; 9, Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3, 1862; 10, Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3–4, 1862. Plate 24: 1, Battlefield of Baton Rouge, La., Aug. 5, 1862; 2, Battlefield of Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 2862; 3, Army of Cumberland; 4, Battlefield of Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862; 5, Siege of Washington, N. C., March 29 to April 16, 1863. Plate 25: 1, Battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3-4, 1862; 2 Battle of Inka, Miss., Sept. 19, 1862; 3, Engagement of Bayou Fourche, Ark., Sept. 10, 1863; 4, Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11–15, 1862; 5, Defenses of Wilmington, N. C., 1863; 6, Route followed by the cavalry division through Maryland and Pennsylvania, Oct., 1862. Part VI. Plate 26: 1, Plan of Fort Esperanza, Texas, December, 1863; 2, Morris Island, S. C., August, 1863; 3, Proposed secondary line of defense between the Ashepoo and Combahee rivers, S. C., Nov. 4, 1863; 4, Suffolk, Va. Plate 27: 1, Portions of military departments of Washington, Pennsylvania, Annapolis and N. E. Virginia; 2, Battlefield of South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862. Plate 28: 1, Battle of the Antietam, Md., Sept. 16 and 17, 1862; 2, Battle of the Antietam, Md., Sept. 16 and 17, 1862; 3, Engagement at deserted house or Kelly's store, Va., Jan. 30, 1863; 4, Battlefield of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1–4, 1863; 5, Engagement on the Lewisburg Pike, Tenn., April 4, 1863; 6, Battlefield of Antietam, Sept. 16 and 17, 1862. Plate 29: 1, Battlefield of Harper's Ferry and Sharpsburg, Sept. 13–17, 1862; 2, Antietam, published in 1867. Plate 30: 1, Battlefield of Stone's River, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863; 2, Tennessee; 3, Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; 4, Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; 5, The Huntersville Line, W. Va.; 6, Battle of Chickamauga, Sept. 18, 19 and 20, 1863. Part VII. Plate 31: 1, Battle of Murfreesborough, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863; 2, Stone's River Campaign; 3, Battle of Murfreesborough, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862; 4, Battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; 5, Fortifications and environs of Tullahoma, Tenn.; 6, Battlefield of Thompson's Hill, Port Gibson, Miss., May 1, 1863. Plate 32: 1, Battle of Stone's River, before Murfreesborough, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862, and Jan. 1, 2 and 3, 1863; 2, Battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; 3, Denfenses of Sabine Pass, Tex.; 4, Rebel fortifications, Grand Gulf, Miss., May, 1863; 5, Skirmishes near Liberty Gap, Tenn., June 24–26, 1863; 6, Approaches to Little Rock, Ark., August, 1863. Plate 33: 1, Fredericksburg, Va., (surveyed in 1867); 2, Route of the Sioux Expedition, 1863; 3, Fight of the 14th Army Corps at Buzzard Roost, Ga., Feb. 24–26, 1864; 4, Battle of Big Mound, Dak. Ter., July 24, 1863; 5, Battle of Dead Buffalo Lake, Dak. Ter., July 26, 1863; 6, Battle of Dry Fork Creek, Mo., July 5, 1861. Plate 34: 1, Vicinity of Readyville, Bradyville and Woodbury, Tenn., June 28, 1863; 2, Vicinity of Manchester and McMinnville, Tenn., June 28, 1863; 3, Shelbyville, Tenn., and vicinity, June 10, 1863; 4, Tullahoma, Tenn., and vicinity, July 4, 1863; 5, Vicinity of Hillsborough, Hockerville and Pelham, Tenn., July 5, 1863. Plate 35: 1, Vicinity of Decherd, Tenn., July 20, 1863; 2, Manchester, Tenn., and vicinity, July 24, 1863; 3, Tullahoma, Tenn., and vicinity, July 6, 1863; 4, Proposed road along south bank of new canal from Duckport to Walnut Bayou, La.; 5, Jasper, Tenn., and vicinity, July 24, 1863; 6, Chattanooga, Tenn., and vicinity, July 20, 1863; 7, Shelbyville, Tenn., and vicinity, July 17, 1863. Part VIII. Plate 36: 1, Milliken's Bend, La., to Jackson, Miss.,

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

showing the routes followed by the Army of the Tennessee in April and May, 1863; 2, Siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May 19 to July 4, 1863. Plate 37: 1, Defenses of Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863; 2, Jackson, Miss., and vicinity, May 14 to 16, and July 10 to 21, 1863; 3, Jackson, Miss., and vicinity, July 20, 1863; 4, Vicksburg, Miss., and vicinity, March, 1, 1863; 5, Siege of Jackson, Miss., July 9 to 17, 1863; 6, Big Black River Railroad Bridge, Miss., and vicinity, May 17, 1863; 7, Battlefield of Big Black River Bridge, Miss., May 17, 1863. Plate 38: 1, Galveston, Tex., and its fortifications, February, 1864; 2, Siege operations against the defenses of Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1863; 3, Port Hudson, La., and vicinity (prepared in 1864). Plate 39: 1, Operations against Jackson, Miss., 1863; 2, Rappahannock river from Port Royal to Richard's Ferry, Va., April 27 to May 7, 1863; 3, Field operations of the Army of the Potomac near Chancellorsville and Fredericksburg, Va., April 27 to May 7, 1863; 4, Winchester, Va., portions of the Middle department, 2d division, 8th army corps, June, 1863. Plate 40: 1, Approaches to Petersburg, Va., and their defenses, 1863; 2, Battlefield of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1 to 4, 1863. Part IX. Plate 41: 1, Battles of Chancellorsville, Salem church and Fredericksburg, Va., May 2, 3 and 4, 1863; 2, Action at Dranesville, Va., Dec. 20, 1864. Plate 42: 1, Military map of Harper's Ferry, W. Va., surveyed from Aug. 3 to Sept. 30, 1863; 2, Battle of Slaughter's Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862; 3, Cold Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862; 4, Battlefield of Cross Keys, Va., June 8, 1862; 5, Map of the vicinity of Hagerstown, Funkstown, Williamsport and Falling Waters, Md. Plate 43: 1, Battlefield of Gettysburg, Pa., with positions of troops, July 2, 1863; 2, Sketch of battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 2 and 3, 1863; 3, Sketch of the second battle of Winchester, Va., June 13, 14 and 15, 1863; 4, Vicinity of McAfee's Cross Roads, Ga., June 10, 1864; 5, Position of the Army of the Tennessee near Dallas, Ga., May 1864; 6, Position of the Army of the Tennessee near Dallas, Ga., May, 1864; 7, Sketch of the routes of the 2d corps, Army of Northern Virginia from Fredericksburg, Va., to Gettysburg, Pa., and return to Orange Court House, Va., from June 4 to Aug. 1, 1863; 8, The Texas coast, showing points of occupation of expedition under Maj.-Gen. N. P. Banks, Nov., 1863; 9, Position of the Army of the Tennessee, near Dallas, Ga., May, 1864. Plate 44: 1, Plan of a portion of the siege operations against the defenses of Charleston, Harbor, S. C.; 2, Sections of approaches and of Fort Wagner, S. C.; 3, Operations of the Army of the Potomac from Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; 4, Plan of a portion of the siege of operations against the defenses of Charleston Harbor, S. C. Plate 45: 1, Operations of confederate and federal forces at Mine Run and Rapidan River, Va., Nov. 26 to Dec. 2, 1863; 2, Map showing the operations of the signal corps, Army of the Potomac, June 14 to Aug. 1, 1863; 3, Position of the Army of the Tennessee, near Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864; 4, Vicinity of Browning's Court House, Ga., July 5, 1864; 5, Region about Sandtown Ferry, Ga., July 5, 1864; 6, Battlefield at Bristoe, Va., Oct. 14, 1863; 7, Lines of march of 2d army corps and the enemy Oct. 14, 1863; 8, Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 24–25, 1863. Part X. Plate 46: 1, Battlefield of Chickamauga, Ga., showing positions of troops Sept. 18 and 19, 1863; 2, Battlefield of Chickamauga, Ga., showing positions of troops Sept. 20 and 21, 1863; 3, Expedition of the 15th army corps, Turkeytown Valley, Ala., Oct. 24-26, 1864; 4, Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19 and 20, 1863. Plate 47: 1, Map of the fall campaign of the Army of Missouri, Sept., Oct., Nov., 1864; 2, Map of the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., showing position of troops Sept. 19, 1863; 3, Map of the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., showing position of troops Sept. 20, 1863; 4, Sketch of the enemy's position in front of the Army of the Ohio, between Lost and Pine Mountains, Ga., June 12, 1863; 5, Sketch showing the movements of the troops of the Army of the Cumberland, July 19, 1864; 6, Mine Run, Va., and vicinity, 1863; 7, Map of the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., show-

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

ing positions of troops at midnight Sept. 18 and 20, 1863; 8, Map of the engagement at Wauhatchie, Tenn., Oct. 28 and 29, 1863. Plate 48: 1, The Chickamauga campaign, Aug. 16 to Sept. 22, 1863; 2, Approaches and defenses of Knoxville, East Tenn., showing positions of troops during the siege, Nov. 17 to Dec. 4, 1863; 3, Positions of troops near Dallas, Ga., May 26, 1864; 4, Positions of troops near Dallas, Ga., May 27, 1864; 5, Sketch of roads from General McCook's headquarters near junction of Acworth and Dallas and Marietta roads, to Acworth and Big Shanty and Railroad, June 3, 1864. Plate 49: 1, Map of battlefield of Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 23-25, 1863; 2, The battle of Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 23-25, 1863; 3, McPherson's crossing at Roswell, Ga., July, 1864; 4, Sketch of roads, etc., in vicinity of Noonday Creek, Ga., June 17, 1864; 5, Position of the Army of the Ohio after crossing the Chattahoochie river, Ga., July, 1864. Plate 50: 1, Country in vicinity of Brown's Ferry, Tenn., Oct. 26–29, 1863; 2, Battlefield of Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 23, 24 and 25, 1863; 3, Position of the 2d division, 4th army corps, in front of Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 23–25, 1863; 4, Battle of Lookout Mountain, Tenn., Nov. 24, 1863; 5, Chattanooga, Tenn., and vicinity, Nov., 1863; 6, Red River expedition, 1864. Part XI. Plate 51: 1, Vicksburg, Miss., to Meridan, Miss., showing the routes followed by the 16th and 17th army corps in Feb., 1864; 2, Atlanta, Ga., and line of defenses, April 12, 1864; 3, Battery at Atlanta, Ga., April 12, 1864; 4, Smith's island, N. C., and defenses, January 12, 1864. Plate 52: 1, Red River valley, La., from the Mississippi river to Shreveport, La., illustrating the campaign of Maj.-Gen. Banks in the spring of 1864. Plate 53: 1, Parts of Arkansas and Louisiana, 1864; 2, Falls and dam in Red River, La., May, 1864; 3, Battlefield of Ocean Pond, Fla., Feb. 20, 1864; 4, Part of Louisiana–Sketch of Gen. Liddell's plan, Jan., 1864. Plate 54: 1, Texas and parts of Louisiana and New Mexico; 2, Battlefield of New Creek, W. Va., Aug. 4, 1864; 3, Pleasant Mills, Md., Aug. 1, 1864. Plate 54: 1, Texas and parts of Louisiana and New Mexico; 2, Battlefield of New Creek, W. Va., Aug. 4, 1864; 3, Pleasant Mills, Md., Aug. 1, 1864. Plate 55: 1, Battlefield of the Wilderness, Va., May 5, 6 and 7, 1864; 2, Battlefield of Spotsylvania Court House, Va., May 8 to 21, 1864; 3, Battlefield of Todd's Tavern, Va., May 8, 1864; 4, Battlefield of North Anna River, Va., May 23–27, 1864; 5, Battlefield of Totopotomoy and Bethesda church, Va., May 28 to June 2, 1864; 6, Position of the Army of the Ohio in front of Dalton, Ga., May 8 and 9, 1864. Part XII. Plate 56: 1, Map of the Engagement at Petersburg, Va., June 9, 1864; 2, The Atlanta campaign. Operations of the 4th army corps, June 15 to July 3, 1864; 3, The Atlanta campaign. Operations of the 4th army corps, July 3-5, 1864; 4, The Atlanta campaign. Operations of the 4th army corps, July 5–18, 1864; 5, Position of the Army of the Tennessee, May 27 to June 4, 1864; 6, Battleground of the Army of the Tennessee before Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864; 7, Battleground of the Army of the Tennessee before Atlanta, Ga., July 28, 1864; 8, The Atlanta campaign. Operations of the 4th army corps, July 18–27, 1864. Plate 57: 1, Map of the Atlanta campaign, May 5 to Sept. 4, 1864; 2, Map illustrating the first epoch of the Atlanta campaign, embracing the region from the Tennessee river to the Oostenaula river, Ga., 1864; 3, Map showing the roads followed by the Army of the Tennessee in its march from Chattanooga to Atlanta, May 6, Sept. 8, 1864. Plate 58: 1, Map illustrating the second epoch of the Atlanta campaign, embracing the region from Resaca to the Etowah river, 1864; 2, Map showing the march of the 15th army corps through northern Georgia in the campaign of 1864; 3, Position of the 15th army corps before and during the siege of Resaca, Ga., May 10-16, 1864; 4, Position of the 15th army corps, May 27-31, 1864; 5, Position of the 15th army corps, near New Hope church, Ga., June 4, 1864; 6, Map showing the different positions of the 15th corps during the siege of Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., June 10 to

Maps—American Civil War.

July 3, 1864. Plate 59: 1, Positions of 4th division, 16th army corps, June 11-22, 1864; 2, Position of 4th division, 16th army corps, July 4, 1864; 3, Map illustrating the third epoch of the Atlanta campaign, embracing the region from the Etowah river south, to include Marietta and Dallas, Ga., 1864; 4, Positions of 4th division, 16th army corps, May 13-16, 1864, at Resaca, Ga.; 5, Position of 4th division, 16th army corps, May 27, 1864; 6, Position of the 15th army corps before Jonesborough, Ga., Aug. 30 to Sept. 2, 1864; 7, Position of the 15th army corps before Atlanta, Ga., July 28 to Aug. 26, 1864; 8, Position of the 15th army corps at Nickajack Creek, Ga., July 7-10, 1864; 9, Position of 1st division, 15th army corps, near Jonesborough, Ga., Aug. 31 to Sept. 1, 1864. Plate 60: 1, Map illustrating the fourth epoch of the Atlanta campaign, embracing the region from Pine, Lost and Kenesaw Mountains south to include Atlanta, Ga., and environs, 1864; 2, Map illustrating the fifth epoch of the Atlanta campaign, embracing the region from the Chattahoochee river south, to include Jonesborough and Lovejoy's station, Ga., 1864. Part XIII. Plate 61: 1, Position of left wing, 16th army corps, Sept. 3-5, 1864, near Lovejoy's station, Ga.; 2, Position of the 17th army corps before Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864; 3, Position of the 17th army corps before Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864; 4, Topographical sketch of the battle of Bethel church, Va., June 10, 1861; 5, Position near Jonesborough, Ga., occupied by 2d division, 15th army corps, Aug. 30 to Sept. 2, 1864; 6, The siege of Blakely, Ala., April 2-9, 1865; 7, Position of the left wing, 16th army corps, near Jonesborough, Ga., Sept. 1, 1864; 8, Position of the left wing, 16th army corps, Sept. 10, 1864; 9, Line of march of the left wing, 16th army corps, from April 29 to May 4, 1864; 10, Position of the left wing, 16th army corps, Resaca, Ga., May 14, 15 and 16, 1864; 11, Position of the left wing, 16th army corps, July 4, 1864; 12, Position of the 16th army corps, May 16, 1864; 13, Position of the left wing, 16th army corps, May 20 to June 1, 1864; 14, Position of the left wing, 16th army corps, near Owen's Mill, Ga., June 1-5, 1864; 15, Position of the 16th army corps from July 26 to Aug. 26, 1864. Plate 62: 1, Line of march of the 16th army corps from May 5 to Sept. 8, 1864; 2, Position of the left wing, 16th army corps, July 11, 1864; 3, Position of the left wing, 16th army corps, during the engagement near Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864; 4, Position of the union forces in front of Atlanta, Ga., July 19-22, 1864; 5, Battlefield occupied by General Blair, 17th army corps, on the extreme right of the army, July 5-11, 1864, on the Chattahoochee river, Ga.; 6, Position of the left wing, 16th army corps, in front of Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.; 7, Map showing the position of the confederate armies of Mississippi and Tennessee at Cassville, Ga., May 19, 1864; 8, Position of the 4th division, 17th army corps, July 22, 1864; 9, Diagram of the general situation during the siege of Atlanta, Ga.; 10, The vicinity of Powder Springs, Ga.; 11, Advance of the 3d brigade, 4th division, 17th army corps, July 3, 4 and 5, 1864; 12, Diagram showing the flank movement of the 17th army corps from Turner's Ferry, July 16, 1864; 13, Position of the 20th and 23d army corps, near Lost mountain, Ga., June 10, 1864; 14, Sketch of roads, etc., near the position of the 2d cavalry division, June 12, 1864. Plate 63: 1, Plan of siege operations against Fort Morgan, Ala., Aug., 1864; 2, Battlefield at Harrisburg, Miss., July 14, 1864; 3, Roads and adjacent country between Stubbs' plantation and Brice's cross roads, Miss.; 4, Snake Creek Gap, Ga.; 5, Sketch of vicinity of 2d cavalry division camp, near Roswell, Ga.; 6, Defenses of Fort Morgan, Ala., Aug., 1864; 7, Battle of Fredericksburg, Va., December 13, 1862; 8, Battlefield of Mechanicsville, and Cold Harbor, Va., 1862. Plate 64: 1, The mine explosion, Petersburg, Va., July 30, 1864; 2, The mine explosion, Petersburg, Va., July 30, 1864; 3, Positions and operations of the artillery, Army of the Potomac, July 30, 1864; 4, Reconnaissance beyond the Chickahominy at Bottom's bridge and railroad bridges,

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

May 21, 1862. Plate 65: 1, Road between Bermuda Hundred and enemy's first line of intrenchments, on the north, and Petersburg on the south; 2, Position of the 4th and 23d corps at Mud Creek, Ga., 1864; 3, Positions of Generals Schofield and Thomas at Noyes' Creek, Ga., 1864; 4, Schofield crossing the Chattahoochee; 5, Positions of Generals Schofield and Hooker at Noyes' Creek, Ga., 1864; 6, Defensive works at Deep Bottom, Va., 1864; 7, Section through Dutch Gap, James river, Va., 1864; 8, Plan of Dutch Gap canal and fortifications, Va., 1864; 9, Sketch of road and pontoon bridge at point of rocks to Petersburg, Va., showing line of works; 10, Coast of Texas and its defenses, 1864. Part XIV. Plate 66: 1, Campaign against Sterling Price, 1864, Maj.-Gen. S. R. Curtis, commanding; 2, Westport and Big Blue, Mo., Oct., 1864; 3, Westport and Big Blue, Mo., Oct. 22-23, 1864; 4, Battleground of Westport, Mo., Oct. 23, 1864; 5, Battleground of Charlotte, Mo., Oct. 25, 1864; 6, Battleground of Newtonia, Mo., Oct. 28, 1864; 7, Reconnaissance from Harrison's Landing, Va.; 8, Osage or Mine Creek, Kans., Oct. 24, 1864; 9, Map of the battlefield of Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865; 10, Sketch of the military prison on Johnson's Island, Ohio, Aug., 1864; 11, Map of the battlefield of Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865. Plate 67: 1, Federal Point, N. C., 1864; 2, Fort Pemberton, near Greenwood, Miss., April, 1863; 3, Country and vicinity of New Berne, N. C., May, 1864; 4, Plan of defensive works at Harrison's Landing, Va., Sept. 21, 1864; 5, Powder vessel exploded off Fort Fisher, N. C., Dec. 24, 1864; 6, Plan, section and elevation of board loophole on U. S. picket-line, James river, Va., Feb. 20, 1865; 7, Union defensive lines, Deep Bottom, Va., Oct. 26, 1864; 8, Sketch showing the positions of the U. S. forces west of the Weldon railroad, Oct. 8, 1864; 9, Sketch showing the position of the redoubts and batteries of the lines of the U. S. forces in front of Petersburg, Va., Sept. 13, 1864; 10, Lookout and Signal tower at Crow's Nest, near Bermuda Hundred, Va., 1864. Plate 68: 1, Defensive lines of 18th army corps from Fort Brady to Fort Burnham (Battery Harrison), Va., Oct. 1864; 2, Defensive lines of 10th army corps from Fort Burnham (Battery Harrison) to right of New Market road, Oct., 1864; 3, Battlefield of Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865; 4, Redoubt and signal station on Cobb's Hill, Va., 1864; 5, Battle of Bentonville, N. C., March 19, 1864; 6, Position of pontoon bridge on which the army of the Potomac crossed the James river, June 14 and 15, 1864; 7, Chart of obstructions in Cape Fear and Brunswick rivers, N. C., and batteries commanding them; 8, Plan, section and elevation of casemate in Fort Burnham, Va., Jan., 1865; 9, Plan of cantonment of the 1st brigade, 7th division, cavalry corps, military division of the Mississippi, Gravelly Springs, Ala., Jan. and Feb., 1865. Plate 69: 1, Operations of the Army of the Shenandoah, 1864; 2, Operations of the Army of the Shenandoah, 1864; 3, Battlefield of Cedar Creek, and cavalry fight at Tom's Brook, Va., fought Oct. 9, 1864; 4, Position of the 15th army corps in front of Savannah, Ga., Dec., 1864; 5, March routes of the army of the Tennessee from Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., Nov. 13 to Dec. 10, 1864. Plate 70: 1, Route of march of the 2d division, 15th army corps, Nov. 12 to Dec. 21, 1864; 2, Map of Savannah, Ga., and vicinity, illustrating the operations of the army under command of Maj.-Gen. W. T. Sherman, U. S. army, resulting in the fall of that city, Dec. 21, 1864; 3, Rebel defenses in front of 14th and 20th army corps before the evacuation of Savannah, Ga., Dec. 21, 1864; 4, Map of Selma, Ala., and its defenses, captured by assault, April 2, 1865. Part XVI. Plate 76: 1, Portions of Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia, showing march of cavalry corps, military division of the Mississippi, from March 22 to April 20, 1865; 2, Routes of marches of the army of Gen. W. T. Sherman, U. S. army, from Atlanta, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C.; 3, Plat showing the battleground at River's bridge, Big Salkehatchie river, S. C.; 4, Chart accompanying project for effectually closing Cape Fear river and the port of Wilmington, N. C., to

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

blockade runners; 5, Map showing the operations of the Army of the Potomac, under command of Maj.-Gen. George G. Meade, from March 29 to April 9, 1865; 6, Plan, sections and elevation of Pile bridge, James river, near Varina, Va., Jan., 1865. Plate 77: 1, Richmond, Va., 1867; 2, Petersburg and Five Forks, Va., 1867; 3, Bermuda Hundred, Va., 1867; 4, Jetersville and Sailor's Creek, Va., 1867. Plate 78: 1, Sketch of routes from Petersburg, Chester Station and Manchester to Amelia court house, Va.; 2, Appomattox Court House, Va., 1867; 3, Sketch of roads to Corinth, Miss., 1862; 4, High Bridge and Farmville, Va., 1867, 5, Petersburg mine explosion, July 30, 1864; 6, Pittsburg, Tenn., March 24, 1862. Plate 79: 1, Map of the environs of Petersburg, Va., from the Appomattox river to Fort Howard, showing the positions of the intrenched lines occupied by the 9th army corps, army of the Potomac, during the siege; 2, Plat showing the position of the Army of the Tennessee, under command of Maj.-Gen. O. O. Howard, during the battle of Bentonville, N. C., March 20 and 21, 1865; 3, Map showing the march routes of the Army of the Tennessee, under the command of Maj.-Gen. O. O. Howard, during the winter campaign in the Carolinas, 1865; 4, Topographical map showing the positions of the 14th and 20th corps, commanded by Maj.-Gen. H. W. Slocum and Kilpatrick's cavalry, in an engagement near Bentonville, N. C., March 19, 1865; 5, Map of battle of Averysborough, N. C., fought March 16, 1865; 6, Map of the battlefield of Pea Ridge, Ark., showing the positions of the U. S. and confederate forces on the 8th of March, 1862; 7, Siege operations at Spanish fort, Mobile bay, by the U. S. forces under Maj.-Gen. E. R. S. Canby, 1865. Plate 80: 1 to 11 inclusive. Campaign maps exhibiting the line of march of the 20th corps from Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C., with the plans of the battlefields of Black River and Bentonville, N. C., from Jan. 17 to March 24, 1865; 12, Taylor's store and vicinity, Tenn., July 16, 1863. Part XVII. Plate 81: 1, Positions of the camps and pickets of the 2d corps, Army of Northern Virginia, May 3, 1864, and routes of March, May 4–21, 1864; 2, Routes and positions of the 2d corps, Army of Northern Virginia, May 21–27, 1864; 3, Routes, camps and positions of the 2d corps, Army of Northern Virginia, May 27 to June 13, 1864; 4, Routes and camps of the Army of the Valley District, from Stanton, Va., to Washington, D. C., and back to Strasburg, Va., from June 27 to July 22, 1864; 5, Wickham's attack on federal cavalry, Nov. 22, 1864; 6, Routes and camps of the 2d corps, Army of Northern Virginia, from Gaines' mill to Lynchburg, Va., June 13–18, 1864, and of the Army of the Valley District, from Lynchburg to Salem and Staunton, Va., June 19–27, 1864; 7, Position of the 2d corps, Army of Northern Virginia, at Hanover Junction, Va., May 22–27, 1864. Plate 82: 1, Engagement at Harper's Ferry, W. Va., July 4, 1864; 2, Cavalry action at Martinsburg, W. Va., July 25, 1864; 3, Routes, camps and engagements of McCausland's and Johnson's brigades of cavalry, July 29 to Aug. 8, 1864, (burning of Chambersburg); 4, Action at Guard Hill, Aug. 16, 1864; 5, Actions near Kearneysville and Shepherdstown, W. Va., Aug. 25, 1864; 6, Engagement at Charlestown, W. Va., Aug. 21, 1864; 7, Engagement at Opequon Bridge and Smithfield, W. Va., Aug. 29, 1864; 8, Cavalry action of Fitz Lee's division at Gooney Run, Warren county, Va., Sept. 20, 1864; 9, Battle of Belle Grove or Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, 1864; 10, Battle of Berryville, Va., by Kershaw's division, Sept. 3, 1864, and position of the Army of the Valley, Sept. 4, 1864; 11, Line of intrenchments at Fisher's Hill, Va., Aug. 13–17, 1864; Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sept. 22, 1864; 12, Cavalry engagement near Bridgewater, Va., Oct. 4–5, 1864. Plate 83: 1, Battle of the Wilderness, Va. Position of the 2d corps, Army of Northern Virginia, May 5, 1864; 2, Battle of the Wilderness, Va. Position of the 2d corps, Army of Northern Virginia, May 6, 1864; 3, Positions and intrenchments of the 2d corps, Army of Northern Virginia, during the battles of Spottsylvania court

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

house, Va., May 9–21, 1864; 4, Action of McCausland's cavalry brigade at Hagerstown, Md., June 7, 1864; 5, Capture of North Mountain depot, Va., by McCausland's cavalry brigade, July 4, 1864; 6, Battle of Rutherford's farm, Va., July 20, 1864; 7, Engagement at Lynchburg, Va., June 18, 1864; 8, Engagement at Hanging Rock, Roanoke county, Va., June 21, 1864. Plate 84: 1, Cavalry engagement at Milford, Va., of Fitz Lee's division, Sept. 21, 1864; 2, Cavalry action of Gen. Rosser near Brock's Gap, Va., Oct. 6, 1864; 3, Action of Gen. Rosser's cavalry near Moorefield, W. Va., Nov. 27, 1864; 4, New Creek and vicinity, showing position of Fort Kelley and the federal camp captured by Maj.-Gen. Rosser's cavalry division, Army of Northern Virginia, Nov. 28, 1864; 5, Capture of Beverly, Randolph county, W. Va., by Gen. Rosser, Jan. 11, 1865; 7, Cavalry action at Liberty Mills, Va., Dec. 23, 1864; 8, Cavalry engagement of Gen. Lomax near Gordonsville, Va., Dec. 24, 1864; 9, Positions of the camps and pickets of the Army of the Valley District, Jan. 31, 1865; 10, Routes of Rosser's division to Beverly, W. Va., and back, Jan. 7–18, 1865; 11, Gen. Rosser's attack on federal cavalry guarding prisoners at Rood's Hill, Va., March 7, 1865. Plate 85: 1, Route of the Army of the Valley from Franklin, Pendleton county, Va., May 15, 1862, to the battle of Winchester, May 25, 1862, and the pursuit of the enemy; 2, Battle of Winchester, Va., May 25, 1862; 3, Route of Gen. Jackson's army to the battle of Cedar Run, Va.; 4, Battle of Cedar Run, Va., Aug. 9, 1862; 5, Battle of Port Republic, Va., June 8–9, 1862; 6 to 41 inclusive. Sketches of operations in the Valley District, Aug. 25 to Nov. 12, 1864. Part XVIII. Plate 86: 1–7, Campaign maps for the campaign from Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C., 2d division, 20th corps, Jan. 1 to March 31, 1865; 8–16, Campaign maps for the campaign from Goldsborough, N. C., to Washington, D. C., 2d division, 20th corps April 1 to May 25, 1865; 17, Operations about Bottom's Bridge, Va., May 20–23, 1862. Plate 87: 1, Sketch showing the positions of the Union and rebel forces as situated on the 30th of November, 1863, in the vicinity of Mine Run in Orange county, Va.; 2, Map showing the picket line of the 1st and 3d cavalry divisions, cavalry corps, Army of the Potomac, 1863–64; 3, Camp of the Army of the Potomac, near Brady Station, Va., Nov., 1863; 4, Map showing the position of the Army of Northern Virginia, from records of the bureau of information, U. S. army, April 13, 1864; 5, Tracing of the picket line, 4th division, 2d army corps, 1864; 6, Maj.-Gen. French's position in front of Atlanta, Ga., July and August, 1864. Plate 88: 1, Map illustrating the siege of Atlanta, Ga., by the United States forces under command of Maj.-Gen. W. T. Sherman, from the passage of Peach Tree Creek, July 19, 1864, to the commencement of the movement upon the enemy's lines of communication south of Atlanta, Aug. 26, 1864; 2, Map illustrating the operations of the army under command of Maj.-Gen. W. T. Sherman, in Georgia, from May 5 to Sept. 4, 1864. Plate 89: 1, Defenses of Washington. Extract of military map of northeast Virginia, showing forts and roads, 1865; Map of the city of Richmond, Va., 1864. Plate 90: 1, Approaches to New Orleans, Feb. 14, 1863; 2, Line of pickets of the 3d cavalry division, U. S. army, near Sandtown, Ga., Aug. 16, 1864; 3, Position of Army of the Tennessee, near Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864; 4, Map of Spanish Fort, Ala., April, 1865; 5, Diagrams illustrating the different positions occupied by the 4th division, 17th army corps, during the battle of Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864; 6, Part of Paulding county, Ga., showing the positions of the left wing, 16th army corps, June 4, 1864; 7, Section of a map showing the confederate lines near New Hope church, Ga., 1864; 8, Topographical sketch of the position of the 2d division, 14th army corps, in front of Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11, 1864; 9, Map of the vicinity of Mechanicsville, Va., 1862; 10, Spanish Fort, Ala., April 4, 1865; 11, Spanish Fort, Ala., April, 1865. Part XIX. Plate 91: 1, Spottsylvania county, Va., 1863; 2, Hanover Junction, Va., and its defenses; 3,

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

Expedition from New Berne to Goldsborough, N. C., Dec., 1862; 4, Position of Boyd's Neck, Honey Hill and Deveaux's Neck, S. C., Dec., 1864; 5, Spanish Fort, Ala., April, 1865. Plate 92: 1, Vicinity of Richmond, Va., and part of the peninsula, April, 1864. Plate 93: 1, Vicinity of Petersburg, Va., and country south of the James river, Oct., 1864; 2, Battlefield of Chancellorsville, Va., from surveys published in 1867. Plate 94: 1, Defenses of the Alleghanies, April, 1864; 2, The valley of Virginia, 1864; 3, Battlefield of the Monocacy, Md., July 9, 1894; 4, Salineville, Ohio, and place of surrender of Brig.-Gen. John H. Morgan, C. S. army, July 26, 1863; 5, Union hospitals at Cold Harbor, Va., May 31 to June 12, 1864; 6, Union hospitals at the Wilderness, Va., May 5–7, 1864; 7, Union hospitals at Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 9–21, 1864; 8, Map furnished Maj.-Gen. G. K. Warren, U. S. army, commanding 5th army corps, by means of which to conduct operations beginning on March 29, 1865; 9, Operations of 5th army corps on March 29, 30 and 31, 1865. Plate 95: 1, Battlefield of Gettysburg, Pa., from surveys made in 1868–69; 2, Field of cavalry operations at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863; 3, Gaps in the mountains from Winter's Gap, Tenn., to Louisa Fort, Ky. Part XX. Plate 96: 1, Battlefield of the Wilderness, Va., from surveys published in 1867; 2, Battlefield of North Anna, Va., from surveys published in 1867; 3, Battlefield of Spottsylvania Court House, Va., from surveys published in 1867; 4, Sketch showing positions of Gen. Cleburne's division at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19–20, 1863; 5, Map of Georgia in vicinity of Marietta, showing confederate lines in June, 1864; 6, Battlefield of Totopotomoy, Va., from surveys published in 1867. Plate 97: 1, Topographical map of Chattanooga, Tenn., and vicinity; 2, Battlefield of Cold Harbor, Va., from surveys published in 1867; 3, Battlefield of Chickamauga. Ga., Sept. 18–21, 1863. Plate 98: 1, Map of the military department of New Mexico, 1864; 2, Sketch showing the action of the reserve under Gen. Walker at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 18–20, 1863; 3, Sketch of a skirmish at Dardanelle, Ark., Jan. 14, 1865; 4, Diagram of the battlefield of Shiloh, Tenn., on April 6, 1862. Plate 99: 1, Battlefield of Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, 1864; 2, Battlefields of Fisher's Hill, Va., and Cedar Creek, Va., Sept. 22, 1864, and Oct. 19, 1864. Plate 100: 1, Map of Central Virginia showing Gen. Grant's campaign in 1864–65; 2, Map of Central Virginia showing the operations of the armies against Richmond and Petersburg. Part XXI. Plate 101: 1 to 19 inclusive. Campaign maps showing position of the 20th corps on the march from Chattanooga, Tenn., to Atlanta, Ga., May 4 to Sept. 2, 1864; 20, Battlefield of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19, 1863; 21, Map illustrating the march of the army under the command of Maj.-Gen. W. T. Sherman, U. S. army, from Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., Nov. 15 to Dec. 21, 1864. Plate 102: 1, Defenses at Munfordville, Ky., 1863; 2, Defenses of Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug., 1864; 3, Louisville, Ky., and its defenses, June, 1865. Plate 103: 1, Map of Bowling Green, Ky., showing its approaches and defenses, 1863; 2, Topographical map showing defenses of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Covington and Newport, Ky., 1862–63. Plate 104: 1, Plan and section of batteries Nos. 9 and 10, on the main line of enemy's works in front of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864; 2, Plan and section of batteries Nos. 11, 12 and 13, on the main line of enemy's works in front of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864; 3, Plan and section of batteries Nos. 14 and 15, on the main line of enemy's works in front of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864; 4, Plan and section of batteries Nos. 17, 18 and 19, on the main line of enemy's works in front of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864; 5, Plan and section of battery No. 16, on the main line of enemy's works in front of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864; 6, Plan and section of battery No. 20, on the main line of enemy's works in front of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864; 7, Plan and section of batteries Nos. 21 and 22, on the main line of enemy's works in front of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864; 8, Siege of Peters-

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

burg, Va., from July 9–31, 1864. Field battery (Union); 9, Plan and section of batteries, Nos. 3, 4 and A, on the main line of enemy's works in front of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864; 10, Plan and section of battery No. 5, on the main line of enemy's works in front of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864; 11, Plan and section of batteries Nos. 6, 7 and 8 on the main line of enemy's works in front of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864; 12, Siege of Petersburg, Va., from July 9–31, 1864, Fort Davis (Union). Plate 105: 1, Rebel defenses of Mobile, Ala., April 12, 1865; 2, Lines of the enemy about Petersburg, Va., in possession of the Army of the Potomac, June 18, 1864; 3, Sketch of affair at Rappahannock Station, Va., March 28, 1862; 4, Position of the 3d division. 23d army corps, at Columbia, Tenn., Nov. 24–29, 1864; 5, Operations from New Berne to Kingston, N. C., of provisional corps, under command of Maj.-Gen. J. D. Cox, U. S. army, March 1-20, 1865; 6, Sketch of the battlefield of West Harpeth river, Tenn., Dec. 17, 1864; 7, Sketch of the main line of the enemy's works in front of Petersburg, Va., upon the advance of the U. S. forces, June, 1864; 8, Map accompanying the report of Maj.-Gen. J. D. Cox, U. S. army, of operations of the 3d division, 23d army corps, and other forces under his command, during the operations in front of Wilmington, N. C., in Feb., 1865; 9, Sketch showing the disposition of the cavalry corps, military division of the Mississippi, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. James H. Wilson commanding, at the battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. Part XXII. Plate 106: 1, Drawings of canvas pontoon boats, bridges and chess wagons, March 3, 1865; 2, Drawings of rifled projectiles used by the rebels in the Virginia campaign of 1864. Plate 107: 1, Siege of Petersburg, Va., from July 9-31, 1864. Siege battery and mortar battery (Union); 2, Siege of Petersburg, Va., from July 9–31, 1864. Fort Prescott (Union); 3, Siege of Petersburg, Va., from July 9 31, 1864. Field battery (Union); 4, Siege of Petersburg, Va., from July 9–31, 1864. Field battery (Union); 5, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel lines, Fort Sidney Johnston (N.), April, 1865; 6, Drawings of rifled projectiles used by the U. S. forces and by the rebels in the Virginia campaign of 1864; 7, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel lines, redans Nos. 7 and 8, April, 1865; 8, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel lines, Battery McIntosh (watery battery). Plate 108: 1, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel lines, Fort Jeb. Stuart (K), April, 1865; 2, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel lines, Lunette D, April, 1865; 3, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel lines, Fort Mouton (redoubt B), April, 1865; 4, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel lines, Forts G., H. and I., April, 1865. Plate 109: 1, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel redoubts E and F., April, 1865; 2, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel redan No. 1, April, 1865; 3, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel redan No. 2, April, 1865; 4, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel redan No. 3, April, 1865; 5, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel redan No. 4, April, 1865; 6, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel redan No. 5, April, 1865; 7, Defenses of Mobile, Ala., rebel redan No. 6, April, 1865. Plate 110: 1, Map illustrating the campaign of the Army of West Mississippi in Southern Alabama, March and April, 1865. Part XXIII. Plate 111: 1, Sketch showing positions of 2d corps, Army of Northern Virginia, Aug. 26 to Sept. 2, 1862; 2, Battle of Cross Keys, Va., June 8, 1862; 3, Sketch showing position of confederate and federal armies at Franklin, Va., May 9–11, 1862; 4, Defenses of Cleveland, Tenn., 1865; 5, Defenses of Knoxville, Tenn., 1865; 6, Defenses of Loudon, Tenn., 1865; 7, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., Fort Phelps, 1865; 8, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., Fort Creighton, 1865; 9, Battlefield of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 18, 19 and 20, 1863; 10, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., 1865; 11, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., Battery Bushnell, 1865; 12, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., Lunette, O'Meara, 1865; 13, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., Redoubt Putnam, 1865; 14, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., Fort Jones, 1865; 15, Defenses of Charleston, Tenn., 1865. Plate 112: 1, Map of Bridgeport, Ala., 1865; 2, Map of Stevenson, Ala., 1865; 3, Fortress Rosecrans, near

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

Murfreesborough, Tenn., 1865; 4, Defenses of Nashville, Tenn., 1865; 5, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., Fort Lytle, 1865; 6, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., Fort Crutchfield, 1865; 7, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., Fort Mihalotzy, 1865; 8, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., Redoubt Carpenter, 1865. Plate 113: 1, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., Battery Erwin, 1865; 2, Defenses of Chattanooga, Tenn., Battery Coolidge, 1865; 3, Defenses of Nashville, Tenn., Battery for Casino Hill, 1865; 4, Defenses of Nashville, Tenn., Capitol, 1865; 5, Defenses of Nashville, Tenn., Fort Dan. McCook, 1865; 6, Defenses of Nashville, Tenn., Fort Morton, May, 1865; 7, Defenses of Nashville, Tenn., Fort Sill, Dec. 1, 1864; 8, Defenses of Nashville, Tenn., Fort W. D. Whipple, 1865; 9, Defenses of Nashville, Tenn., Redoubt for Hill No. 210, May, 1865. Plate 114: 1, Defenses of Nashville, Tenn., Fort at Hyde's Ferry, 1865; 2, Defenses of Nashville, Tenn., Redoubt on north side of Cumberland river, 1865; 3, Defenses of Nashville, Tenn., Fort Harker, 1865; 4, Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tenn., 1865; 5, Fort Donelson, Tenn., January, 1865; 6, Memphis, Tenn., and its environs, May 25, 1865. Plate 115: 1, Johnsonville, Tenn., Dec., 1864; 2, Clarksville, Tenn., Dec., 1865; 3, Franklin, Tenn., 1865; 4, Columbia, Tenn, 1865; 5, Gallatin, Tenn., 1865; 6, Decatur, Ala., 1865; 7, Athens, Ala., 1865; 8, Dalton, Ga., 1865; 9, Huntsville, Ala., 1865. Part XXIV. Plate 116: 1, Sketch of the Battle of McDowell, Va., May 8, 1862; 2, Route map of the Gettysburg campaign, in 1863, prepared by order of Lieut. Gen. T. J. Jackson, C. S. Army; 3, Sketch of scout through Pocahontas and Highland counties, W. Va., April 15-22, 1865; 4, Map of route to McDowell, Va., May, 1862. Plate 117: 1, Military map of the marches of the united forces under command of Maj.-Gen. W. T. Sherman, U. S. army, during the years 1863, 1864 and 1865. Plate 118: 1, Map prepared to exhibit the campaigns in which the Army of the Cumberland took part during the war of the rebellion, 1861-65; 2, Map illustrating the operations of the 7th division, under Brig. Gen. G. W. Morgan, at Cumberland Gap, Tenn., during a portion of the year 1862; 3, Map of the environs of Petersburg, Va., from the Appomattox river to Fort Howard, showing the intrenched lines occupied by the 9th army corps, Army of the Potomac, during the siege, 1864-65. Plate 119: 1, Section of map of the states of Arkansas and the Indian Territory, with parts of the territories of Colorado and New Mexico, 1867. Plate 120: 1, Map of the military department of Utah, 1860; 2, Map of the march routes of the army of the Tennessee. Part XXV. Plate 121: 1, View of Terre-plein, of the gorge of Fort Sumter, S. C., showing guns en barbette, April 15, 1861; 2, Parade of Fort Moultrie, S. C., showing southwestern portion of soldiers' barracks, etc., April 16, 1861; 3, Northwestern angle of Fort Moultrie, S. C., April 16, 1861; 4, View of Terre-plien and parapet of eastern flank of Fort Sumter, S. C., April 16, 1861; 5, Barracks on north face of parade, Fort Moultrie, S. C., April 16, 1861; 6, southwestern angle and face of Fort Moultrie, S. C., April 16, 1861; 7, Officers' quarters, eastern portion of parade, Fort Moultrie, S. C., April 16, 1861; 8, Western barracks, Fort Moultrie, S. C.; 9, Channel face and southwestern angle of the ramparts of Fort Moultrie, S. C., April 16, 1861. Plate 122: 1, Exterior view of the gorge of Fort Sumter, April 14, 1861; 2, Exterior view of the gorge of Fort Sumter, S. C., April 14, 1861; 3, Channel face of Fort Moultrie, S. C., with bomb-proof shelter and flag-staff, April 16, 1861; 4, view of southeast angle, Fort Sumter, S. C., April 14, 1861; 5, Exterior view of the gorge of Fort Sumter, S. C., April 14, 1861; 6, Exterior view of the gorge of Fort Sumter, S. C., April 14, 1861; 7, Sullivan's Island, S. C., Battery Beauregard, 1864; 8, Interior view of Three-Gun battery, Fort Sumter, S. C., Dec. 9, 1863; 9, View from southwest angle, Fort Sumter, S. C., Dec. 9, 1863; 10, Sullivan's Island, Fort Moultrie, S. C., 1864; 11, View of entrance to the Three-Gun battery, Fort Sumter, S. C. Dec. 9, 1863.

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

Plate 123: 1, Chattanooga, Tenn., from Cameron Hill, April, 1864; 2, U. S. Military bridge over the Tennessee at Chattanooga, March, 1864; 3, Part of Missionary Ridge, Tenn.; 4, Part of Missionary Ridge, Tenn.; 5, Government wagon yard at Chattanooga, Tenn.; 6, Block-house for defense of railroad yard at Chattanooga, Tenn.; 7, The Suck, Tennessee river below Chattanooga, Tenn., looking down the river; 8, The Suck, Tennessee river, below Chattanooga, Tenn., looking down the river. Plate 124: 1, Nashville, Tenn., from the southwest; 2, Fort on Saint Cloud Hill, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1862; 3, Point of Lookout Mountain, Tenn.; 4, Rossville Gap, Ga.; 5, Buzzard Roost Gap and Rocky Face Ridge, Ga.; 100-pounder gun battery, intrenchments, at Dutch Gap, Va.; 7, Canvas pontoon bridge, Appomattox river, Broadway, Va.; 8, Battery Spofford, Va.; 9, Signal station at Fort Wisconsin, Va. Plate 125: 1, Battery Sawyer, Va.; 2, Battery Pruyn, Va.; 3, Redoubt Carpenter, Va.; 4, Redoubt Anderson, Va.; 5, Redoubt McConihe, Va.; 6, Redoubt Dutton, Va.; 7, Redoubt Weed, Va.; 8, Redoubt Drake, Va.; 9, Castle Thunder, Richmond, Va.; 10, Dutch Gap canal, as finished April, 1865; 11, Pontoon bridge on the James river above Jones' Island, Va. Part XXVI. Plate 126: Capitol, Richmond, Va., front view taken May, 1865; 2, Libby prison, north side, taken May, 1865; 3, Libby prison, south side, taken May, 1865; 4, Post hospital, City Point, Va., 1865; 5, Rebel fort (now Federal No. 7 of new lines), Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 6, Federal fort No. 7, Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 7, Federal fort No. 8, Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 8, Federal fort No. 9, Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 9, Federal fort No. 10, Atlanta, Ga., looking toward No. 9, 1864; 10, Federal fort No. 10, Atlanta, Ga., looking east, 1864; 11, Federal fort No. 11, Atlanta, Ga., looking toward No. 10, 1864. Plate 127: 1, Federal fort No. 11, Atlanta, Ga., looking toward No. 12, 1864; 2, Federal fort No. 12, Atlanta, Ga., looking toward City Hall (northeast), 1864; 3, Federal fort No. 12, Atlanta, Ga., looking toward No. 11, 1864; 4, Federal fort No. 13, Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 5, Federal fort No. 19, Atlanta, Ga., looking north, 1864; 6, Federal fort No. 19, Atlanta, Ga., looking south, 1864; 7, Rebel fort south of Chattanooga railroad, Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 8, Rebel fort, Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 9, Rebel fort on Chattanooga railroad, Atlanta, Ga., Potter's house, 1864; 10, Rebel fort on Peach Tree street, Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 11, Casemated battery on Salient and Rebel line, near White Hall, 1864; 12, Rebel battery, Peach Tree street, Atlanta, Ga., 1864. Plate 128: 1, Rebel lines, Atlanta, Ga., south of Chattanooga railroad, with Federal fort No. 7, 1864; 2, Rebel lines near Chattanooga railroad, Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 3, Rebel line near Chattanooga railroad, Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 4, Rebel lines on Chattanooga railroad, Atlanta, Ga.; 5, Rebel lines near Chattanooga railroad, Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 6, Rebel lines from Chattanooga railroad at Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 7, Rebel lines north side of Atlanta, Ga., 1864; 8, Rebel lines north side of Atlanta, Ga., between Peach Tree street and Chattanooga railroad, 1864; 9, Rebel lines east of Atlanta, Ga., looking toward Decatur, 1864; 10, Rebel lines southeast of Atlanta, Ga., looking toward Augusta railroad, 1864; 11, Rebel lines southeast of Atlanta, Ga., looking toward McPherson's battleground of July 22, 1864; 12, Rebel lines southeast of Atlanta, Ga., 1864. Plate 129: 1, Rebel lines, Atlanta, Ga., looking across Augusta railroad to the southward; 2, Rebel line on Augusta railroad, Atlanta, Ga., looking south; 3, Rebel lines on west side of Atlanta, Ga., looking southward. Federal fort No. 7, of new line, in left distance; 4, Rebel lines, Atlanta, Ga.; 5, U. S. Rolling mill at Chattanooga, Tenn.; 6, Ruins of rolling mill and cars, destroyed by rebels on evacuation of Atlanta, Ga.; 7, Roundhouse, Chattanooga railroad, at Atlanta, Ga., Kenesaw mountain in distance on right of picture, Lost mountain over dome. Engine "Hero" destroyed partially by rebels when evacuating Atlanta, Ga.; 9, Position of iron-clads, Jan. 15, 1865; 10, Potter house, Atlanta, Ga., showing effects of bombardment. Plate 130: 1, Pano-

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

ramic view of Knoxville, Tenn., March 18, 1864; 2, Panoramic view of Knoxville, Tenn., March 18, 1864; 3, Panoramic view of Knoxville, Tenn., March 18, 1864; 4, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1864; 5, Panoramic view of Knoxville, Tenn., March 18, 1864; 6, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1864. Part XXVII. Plate 131: 1, Charleston, S. C., and its defenses, Nov. 28, 1863; 2, New Berne, N. C., and defenses, July, 1864; 3, First and seventh positions, 4th division, 17th army corps, during battle of Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864. Plate 132: 1, Map of parts of Brunswick and New Hanover counties, showing the approaches to Wilmington, N. C., 1865; 2, Fort Caswell and adjoining works at Western bar, Cape Fear river, N. C., Jan. 17, 1865; 3, Fort Johnston, Smithville, N. C., Jan. 17, 1865; 4, Line of rebel works, Smith's Island, N. C., Jan. 17, 1865; 5, Defenses of Augusta, Ga., 1865; 6, Augusta, Ga., 1864; 7, Plan of the fortifications at Columbus, Ga., 1864; 8, Map of the battlefield of Champion's Hill, Miss., May 16, 1863. Plate 133: 1, Map illustrating the battle of Averasborough, N. C., March 16, 1865; 2, Map illustrating the battle of Bentonville, N. C., March 19, 1865; 3, Savannah, Ga., March 30, 1862; 4, Bird's Point, Mo., 1861. Plate 134: 1, Topographical map of California, Nevada, Oregon, and part of Idaho, 1867. Plate 135: 1, Map of battlefield of Wilson's Creek, Mo., Aug. 10, 1861; 2, Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862; 3, Map of parts of Hanover, Henrico and Chesterfield counties, Va., 1864; 4, Defenses of Macon, Ga., 1864; 5, Map of sections of Buckingham and Appomattox counties, Va., Dec. 25, 1863; 6, Battlefield of Chancellorsville, Va., May 1–5, 1863. Part XXVIII. Plate 136: 1, Parts of Pennsylvania, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, Virginia and West Virginia. Plate 137: Parts of Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia and West Virginia. Plate 138: Parts of North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia. Plate 139: Parts of South Carolina and North Carolina. Plate 140: Parts of Ohio, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Kentucky and West Virginia. Part XXIX. Plate 141: Parts of Kentucky, Ohio, Virginia and West Virginia. Plate 142: Parts of Georgia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia. Plate 143: Parts of North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. Plate 144: Parts of Georgia and South Carolina. Plate 145: Parts of Georgia and Florida. Part XXX. Plate 146: Part of Florida. Plate 147: Parts of Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia and Florida. Plate 148: Parts of Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia. Plate 149: Parts of Tennessee, North Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia. Plate 150: Parts of Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky and Tennessee. Part XXXI. Plate 151: Parts of Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Kentucky. Plate 152: Parts of Missouri and Illinois. Plate 153: Parts of Missouri, Arkansas, Illinois, Kentucky and Tennessee. Plate 154: Parts of Arkansas, Tennessee and Mississippi. Plate 155: Parts of Arkansas, Louisiana and Mississippi. Part XXXII. Plate 156: Parts of Louisiana and Mississippi. Plate 157, Parts of Texas and Louisiana. Plate 158: Parts of Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas. Plate 159: Parts of Indian Territory, Arkansas and Texas. Plate 160: Parts of Kansas, Indian Territory, Missouri, and Arkansas. Plate 161: Parts of Kansas and Missouri, Part XXXIII. Plate 162: Union departments: California, the East, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, Utah, the West. Plate 163: Union departments: Annapolis, the East, Florida, Kentucky, Northeast Virginia, New Mexico, Ohio, the Pacific, Pennsylvania, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Washington, the West. Confederate departments: Army of the Potomac, Fredricksburg, Indian Territory, No. 1, No. 2, Norfolk, the Peninsula, Texas. Plate 164: Union departments: Florida, Kansas, the Missouri, New England, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, the Pacific, the Potomac, Virginia, Western Virginia. Confederate departments: Alabama and West Florida, Middle and Eastern Florida, Henrico, Indian Territory, No. 1, No. 2, Norfolk, North Carolina, Northern Virginia, the Peninsula, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

MAPS—AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

Texas. Plate 165: Union departments: the Gulf, Kansas, the Middle, the Mississippi, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, the Pacific, the South, Virginia. Confederate departments: East Tennessee, Henrico, Middle and Eastern Florida, No. 2, North Carolina, Northern Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, Southwestern Virginia, Trans-Mississippi. Plate 166: Union departments: Cumberland, the Gulf, the Middle, the Missouri, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, the Northwest, Ohio, the Pacific, the South, Tennessee, Virginia. Confederate departments, East Tennessee, Henrico, Mississippi and East Louisiana, No. 2, North Carolina and Southern Virginia, Northern Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, Trans-Alleghany or Western Virginia, Trans-Mississippi, the West. Part XXXIV. Plate 167: Union departments: the Cumberland, the East, the Gulf, the Middle, the Missouri, the Monongahela, New Mexico, North Carolina, the Northwest, the Ohio, the Pacific, the South, the Susquehanna, the Tennessee, Virginia, Washington and West Virginia. Confederate department: East Tennessee, Henrico, Mississippi, East Louisiana, No. 2, North Carolina and Southern Virginia, Northern Virginia, Richmond, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, Trans-Mississippi, the West. Plate 168: Union departments: the Cumberland, the east, the Gulf, the Middle, the Missouri, the Monongahela, New Mexico, the Northwest, the Ohio, the Pacific, the South, the Susquehanna, the Tennessee, Virginia and North Carolina, Washington, West Virginia. Confederate departments: East Tennessee, Henrico, Mississippi, and East Louisiana, North Carolina and Southern Virginia, Northern Virginia, Richmond, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, Trans-Alleghany or Western Virginia, Trans-Mississippi. Union divisions: Mississippi. Plate 169. Union divisions: the Mississippi, West Mississippi. Union departments: Arkansas, the Cumberland, the East, the Gulf, Kansas, the Middle, Missouri, New Mexico, the Northern, the Northwest, the Ohio, the Pacific, the South, the Susquehanna, the Tennessee, Virginia and North Carolina, Washington, West Virginia. Confederate departments: Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, North Carolina and Southern Virginia, Northern Virginia, Richmond, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, Tennessee, Trans-Mississippi, Western Virginia and East Tennessee. Plate 170. Union divisions: The Middle, the Mississippi, West Mississippi. Union departments: Arkansas, the Cumberland, the East, the Gulf, Kansas, the Middle, the Mississippi, the Missouri, New Mexico, the Northern, the Northwest, the Ohio, the Pacific, Pennsylvania, the South, Virginia and North Carolina, Washington, West Virginia. Confederate divisions: the West. Confederate departments: Alabama, Mississippi, and East Louisiana, North Carolina, and Southern Virginia, Northern Virginia, Richmond, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, Tennessee and Georgia, Trans-Mississippi, Western Kentucky, Western Virginia and East Tennessee. Plate 171: Union divisions: The Middle, the Mississippi, the Missouri, West Mississippi. Union departments: Arkansas, the Cumberland, the East, the Gulf, Kentucky, the Middle, the Mississippi, the Missouri, New Mexico, North Carolina, the Northern, the Northwest, the Pacific, the Pennsylvania, the South, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia. Confederate divisions: the West. Confederate departments: Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, North Carolina and Southern Virginia, Northern Virginia, Richmond, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, Tennessee and Georgia, Trans-Mississippi, Western Kentucky, Western Virginia and East Tennessee. Part XXXV. Plate 172: U. S. and C. S. Uniforms. Plate 173: United States Ordnance and ordnance stores. Plate 174: Means of transportation of sick, wounded and medical supplies, United States army wagon and six-mule team complete. Plate 175: United States and Confederate States flags, guidons, standards, corps badges, etc.

MAPS. NEW YORK. Atlas of the State of. By David H. Burr. New York, 1829.

—— RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS. Map of the State of. 1855.

—— SOUTH AMERICA. Map of, 1829. H. S. Tanner.

—— —— Map of. C. Pelton. Philadelphia, 1851.

—— UNITED STATES: Alaska and adjoining territory, 1869.

—— —— Yukon river, Alaska, 1871.

—— —— California. Entrance to San Francisco bay, 1859.

—— —— Map of public surveys in California, 1860.

—— —— Topographical sketch of the gold and quicksilver district of California, 1848.

—— —— Colorado and portions of adjacent territory. Geological and geographical atlas of. By F. V. Hayden, 1877.

—— —— Dakota territory, 1872.

—— —— Florida. Map of the State, 1860.

—— —— Fort Dallas and great Salt Lake, map exhibiting route between, 1859.

—— —— Geographical explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. Topographical atlas. By G. M. Wheeler, 1875.

—— —— Indian territory, with parts of adjoining territories and states, from surveys made in 1850 to 1869.

—— —— Iowa and Dakota, sketch of the public survey, No. 2, 1860.

—— —— Kansas and Nebraska, map showing progress of the public surveys, 1860.

—— —— Kansas, Texas and Indian territory, etc., 1867.

—— —— Land office, maps accompanying report, 1866. Part II.

—— —— Louisiana. Map representing the several land districts, 1860.

—— —— Map of the District of Columbia and city of Washington, and plats of the squares and lots of the city of Washington, 1852.

—— —— Maps to accompany report of I. D. Andrews: Map of the railroads in the United States. Map of the eastern portion of British North America, 1853. Maps of the straits of Florida and Gulf of Mexico, 1852. Map of the basin of the St. Lawrence.

—— —— Maps to accompany report of R. B. Marcy: Map of the country upon upper Red river, 1852. Map of the country between the frontier of Arkansas and New Mexico, 1849–52.

—— —— Minnesota, sketch of the public surveys, 1860.

—— —— Montana territory, 1872.

—— —— Nebraska, Dakota, etc., 1867.

—— —— Nevada and Arizona, 1871.

—— —— Nevada, southern and southeastern part of, 1869.

—— —— New Mexico and Arizona, 1859; corrected to 1867.

—— —— Oregon, diagram of 1860.

—— —— United States. S. A. Mitchell, 1835.

—— —— United States. C. Pelton. Philadelphia, 1851.

—— —— United States, joint map of the northern boundary of the, from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of Rocky mountains.

—— —— United States, military map of the, 1870.

MAPS—UNITED STATES.

———— United States, post route maps of the States of: Maine, to 1874; Michigan and Wisconsin, to Feb. 1, 1874; Illinois, Iowa and Missouri, to March, 1874; New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut, to March, 1874; New York, to Feb., 1874; Ohio and Indiana, to Jan., 1874; Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland, and the District of Columbia, to Jan., 1874.

———— Territory of the, from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1865–66–67–68.

———— United States and territories, 1873. (Showing extent of surveys).

———— United States and territories.

———— United States, Canada and New Brunswick. J. T. Lloyd, 1863.

———— Upper mines and lower mines; or Mormon diggings.

———— Virginia. Map of eastern part, 1862.

———— Virginia. Map of western part, 1862.

———— Virginia, northeast part and vicinity of Washington, 1862.

———— Washington territory. Map of part of, 1860–61.

———— Wisconsin and Minnesota. Sketch of the public surveys. No. 1, 1860.

———— Yellowstone and Missouri rivers and their tributaries, 1859–60.

———— Yellowstone lake and the valley of the upper Yellowstone river, 1871.

—— UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY—Charts and maps.

———— Annapolis, harbor of, 1846.

———— Atlantic coast, preliminary chart from cape Hatteras to cape Florida, 1861.

———— Boston harbor, 1857.

———— Chesapeake bay, coast charts of. Nos. 31, 32, 33, 1861.

———— Delaware and Chesapeake bays, and the sea coast from cape Henlopen to cape Charles, preliminary chart.

———— Exploring expedition, 1838–42. Atlas of charts. Vol. 2. By Chas. Wilkes, from the surveys of the expedition. Philadelphia, 1858.

———— From Savannah river to St. Mary's river, embracing coast of state of Georgia.

———— George's shoal and bank, chart of, 1837.

———— Gulf of Mexico, Northwestern part.

———— Preliminary chart of the northeastern part of the Gulf of Mexico, including the strait of Florida.

———— James river, Va., 1855.

———— James river, Va., from entrance to city point, 1854 to 1859.

———— Lake George, sketch of middle channel, 1860.

———— Long Island, Western, eastern, and middle part of the southern coast of, 1851–57.

———— Long Island sound, western, eastern and middle parts, 1855.

———— Map of the track of the Dolphin, 1851–52.

———— North Carolina and Virginia, coast of, 1862.

———— Patapsco river and its approaches, 1859.

MAPS—UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY.

—— —— Pensacola bay, Florida, Preliminary chart, entrance to 1859.

—— —— Port Royal entrance, Beaufort, Chechessee, and Colleton rivers, South Carolina, preliminary chart of, 1862.

—— —— South Carolina and Georgia, sketch of portions of sea coast of, 1862.

—— —— York river, Va., from entrance to King's creek, preliminary chart of, 1857.

—— —— York river, Va., from King's creek to West Point, preliminary chart of, 1858.

—— —— Akun Cove, Akun island.

—— —— Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian islands to Segeam Pass.

—— —— Aleutian islands from Yunaska island to Attu island.

—— —— Brown Cove, S. E. Alaska.

—— —— Chart of Ilinlink harbor, Unalaska.

—— —— Dewey Anchorage, Etolin island, S. E. Alaska.

—— —— Dixon entrance to head of Lynn canal.

—— —— Etolin harbor and Highfield Anchorage, Wrangele island.

—— —— Gambier bay, Frederick sound, S. E. Alaska.

—— —— Gastineau channel and part of Stephen's passage.

—— —— Granite cove entrance to Port Althorp.

—— —— Harbors and anchorages in S. W. Alaska.

—— —— Harbors in gulf of Alaska, entrance to Lituya bay, Lituya bay, Port Mulgrave and Middleton island.

—— —— Harbors off Alaska Peninsula.

—— —— Harbors in Revillagigedo channel and vicinity of Cape Fox.

—— —— Harbor charts, Dixon entrance and Clarence strait.

—— —— Hobart and Windham bays, Frederick sound.

—— —— Inland passage between Sitka harbor and Hooniah.

—— —— Islands and harbors of Alaska Peninsula.

—— —— Kachemak bay, Cook inlet.

—— —— Port McArthur, Kini island, S. E. Alaska.

—— —— Port Protection, Prince of Wales island, S. E. Alaska.

—— —— Port Snettisham.

—— —— Ratz harbor, Prince of Wales Island, S. E. Alaska.

—— —— Red Bay, Prince of Wales island, S. E. Alaska.

—— —— Saginaw and Security bays, Frederick sound.

—— —— St. George island, Pribiluf group, Bering sea.

—— —— St. John harbor, Zarembo island, S. E. Alaska.

—— —— Shakan strait, Prince of Wales island, S. E. Alaska.

—— —— St. Michael bay.

—— —— Sitka harbor and approaches.

—— —— Sitka sound.

—— —— Slocum and Limestone inlets and Taku harbor.

—— —— Sound through Olga strait, Neva strait and Peril strait.

—— —— Steamer bay, Etolia island, S. E. Alaska.

—— —— Symond's bay, Sitka sound.

—— —— Thomas, Farragut and Portage bays, Frederick sound.

—— —— Unalaska bay and Ilinlink harbor, Unalaska island.

—— —— White Water bay, Chatham strait, Admiralty island.

—— —— Windfall harbor, Seymour canal.

—— —— Wrangell strait and Duncan canal, S. E. Alaska.

MAPS—UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY.

—— —— Woewodski and Eliza harbors, Frederick sound, Fanshaw and Cleveland passage, Frederick sound.
—— —— Atlantic coast, the straits of Florida and approaches.
—— BIRTHPLACE OF WASHINGTON.
—— CALIFORNIA. Anacapa island and east end of Santa Cruz island.
—— —— Bodega bay.
—— —— Cape Mendocino and vicinity.
—— —— Caspar anchorage and approaches.
—— —— Catalina harbor and Isthmus cove.
—— —— Drakes bay.
—— —— Entrance to Eel river.
—— —— Fort Ross cove.
—— —— Half Moon bay.
—— —— Harbor charts, Santa Barbara island.
—— —— Humboldt bay.
—— —— Lompoc landing.
—— —— Mare island strait.
—— —— Mendocina bay.
—— —— Monterey bay.
—— —— Monterey harbor.
—— —— Noyo anchorage and approaches.
—— —— Pfeiffer point to Cypress point.
—— —— Point Arena.
—— —— Point Buchon to Point Pinos.
—— —— St. George Reef and Crescent City.
—— —— Santa Barbara and approaches.
—— —— San Luis, Obispo bay and Port Harford.
—— —— Santa Monica.
—— —— Santa Monica bay.
—— —— San Pablo bay.
—— —— Shelter cove.
—— —— Suisun bay.
—— —— Trinidad harbor.
—— —— Tomales bay.
—— —— Wilmington and San Pedro harbors.
—— Chart of part of the Bahama islands showing the tracks ascribed to Columbus on his discovery of the new world.
—— Chart of the coast, Quoddy Head to Cape Cod.
—— Chesapeake entrance and Yorktown Peninsula.
—— CONNECTICUT. Connecticut river, Higganum to Rocky Hill.
—— —— Connecticut river, Rocky Hill to Hartford.
—— —— North shore of Long island, Oyster River Point to Milford.
—— —— North shore of Long island, Blackstone Rocks to South End including Branford harbor.
—— —— North shore of Long island, Guilford to Blackstone Rocks.
—— —— North shore of Long island, Madison to Guilford.
—— —— North shore of Long island, Clinton harbor and approaches.
—— —— North shore of Long island, Cornfield Point to Duck island.
—— —— North shore of Long island sound, Bridgeport to Frost Point.

MAPS—CONNECTICUT.

—— —— North shore of Long island sound, Frost Point to Norwalk river and Norwalk islands.

—— —— New Haven harbor.

—— —— Thames river, harbor of New London and approaches.

—— Delaware river, from Fisher's Point to Cooper's Point.

—— Delaware river, from Cooper's Point to Kaighns Point.

—— District of Columbia. Sheet Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.

—— FLORIDA. Cedar Keys.

—— —— Charlotte harbor.

—— —— Entrance to Pensacola.

—— —— Entrance to Tampa bay.

—— —— Fernandino entrance.

—— —— Florida reefs, Legave anchorage.

—— —— Key West harbor to its approaches.

—— —— St. Johns river from Jacksonville to Hibernia.

—— —— St. Johns river from Hibernia to Ray Point.

—— —— St. Johns river from Palatka to Lake Monroe.

—— —— St. Johns river from Lake Monroe to Lake Washington.

—— —— St. Johns river from Lake Tocoi to San Mateo.

—— —— San Carlos bay and Caloosa river.

—— —— Tortugas harbor.

—— GEORGIA. Doboy and Attamaha sounds.

—— —— Ossabaw sound, Vernon and Ogeechee sounds.

—— —— St. Andrews sound.

—— —— St. Catherine's sound.

—— —— St. Simons sound, Brunswick harbor and Turtle river.

—— —— Sapelo sound.

—— —— Tybee roads, Savannah river and Wassau sounds.

—— LONG ISLAND. East Bridgeport to Fairfield, north shore Long island sound.

—— —— Fairfield to George Rock, north shore Long island sound.

—— —— George Rock to Sheffield island, north shore Long island sound.

—— —— Jamaica bay to Rocaway inlet, north shore Long island sound.

—— —— Little Captain island to Rye Neck, north shore Long island sound.

—— —— Milford to Bridgeport, north shore Long island sound.

—— —— New Rochelle to Throg's Neck, north shore Long island sound.

—— —— Rye Neck to New Rochelle, north shore Long island sound.

—— —— Sheffield island to Wescott cove, north shore Long island sound.

—— —— Stamford harbor to Little Captain island, north shore Long island sound.

—— LAKE CHAMPLAIN. Sheet No. 1, from Rouse Point to Cumberland Head.

—— —— Sheet No. 2, Cumberland Head to Ligonier's Point.

—— —— Sheet No. 3, Ligonier's Point to Cole's bay.

—— —— Sheet No. 4, Cole's bay to Whitehall.

—— LOUISIANA. Atchafalaya bay.

—— —— Barataria bay to Terrebowne.

—— —— Calcasien Pass.

Maps—Louisiana.
—— —— Lower Barataria bay and entrance.
—— —— Point Au Ter to Marsh island.
—— —— The Rigolets.
—— —— Vermilion bay to Pecan island.
—— —— West end of Pecan island to Mermentau river.
—— Maine. Bar harbor, Mt. Desert island.
—— —— Bath and Brothbay harbor.
—— —— Belfast harbor.
—— —— Blue Hill bay and western part Mt. Desert island.
—— —— Camden and Rockport harbors.
—— —— Casco bay.
—— —— Cross island to Nash island.
—— —— Damariscotta and Medomak rivers.
—— —— East Penobscot bay.
—— —— Fox island thoroughfare.
—— —— Frenchman's bay and eastern part Mt. Desert island.
—— —— Isles of Shoals.
—— —— Kennebec river, Abagadassett Point to Court House Point.
—— —— Kennebec river and Sheepscot river.
—— —— Moose Cove to Englishman bay including Machias bay.
—— —— Mt. Desert island.
—— —— Nantucket Shoals to Montauk Point.
—— —— Nash island to Schoodie island.
—— —— Passamaquoddy bay and St. Croix river.
—— —— Penobscot river and Belfast bay.
—— —— Portland harbor.
—— —— Rockland harbor.
—— —— St. George river and Muscle Ridge channel.
—— —— West Penobscot bay.
—— —— Winter harbor.
—— —— York River harbor.
—— Maryland. Anapolis harbor.
—— —— Cape Henlopen and Delaware breakwater.
—— —— Mouth of Chester river.
—— —— Patuxent river, upper part.
—— —— Patuxent river, lower part.
—— —— Potomac river, entrance to Piney Pointe.
—— —— Potomac river, from lower Cedar Pointe to Indian Head.
—— —— Potomac river, Indian river to Georgetown.
—— —— Potomac river, Piney Pointe to lower Cedar Pointe.
—— Massachusetts. Barnstable harbor.
—— —— Boston harbor.
—— —— Eastern entrance to Nantucket sound.
—— —— Edgartown harbor and Martha's Vineyard.
—— —— Gloucester harbor.
—— —— Harbors of Plymouth, Kingston and Duxbury.
—— —— Hyannis harbor.
—— —— Nantucket harbor.
—— —— Nantucket shoals.
—— —— Newberry Port harbor.
—— —— Plymouth harbor and vicinity.
—— —— Provincetown harbor.
—— —— Robinson's hole and Quick's hole.

MAPS—MASSACHUSETTS.
—— —— Rockport harbor.
—— —— Salem harbor.
—— —— Sippiean harbor.
—— —— Ten miles around the Pendelum station.
—— —— Vineyard haven, Martha's Vineyard.
—— —— Wellfleet harbor.
—— MISSISSIPPI. Approaches to Grand Gulf.
—— —— Ohio river between Mound City and Cairo.
—— —— Mississippi river, from Cairo, Ill. to St. Mary, Mo., in 6 sheets.
—— —— Mississippi river, sheet No. 1, Rodney, St. Josephs, Bruinsburg.
—— —— Mississippi river, sheet No. 2, Grand Gulf, Turner's Point, New Carthage.
—— NEW HAMPSHIRE. Portsmouth harbor.
—— NEW JERSEY. Cape May City and vicinity.
—— —— Coast between Sandy Hook and Long Branch, sheet No. 1.
—— —— Coast between Sandy Hook and Long Branch, sheet No. 2.
—— —— Narragansett bay, sheet No. 9.
—— —— Narragansett bay, sheet No. 21.
—— —— Richmond's island harbor.
—— NEW YORK. Blackwell's, Ward and Randall's islands and adjacent shores of East and Harlem rivers, from 51st street, N. Y., to Lawrence's Point.
—— —— East river front of New York and Brooklyn from the Battery and Red Hook to Blackwell's island.
—— —— East side Hudson river from Croton to Peekskill.
—— —— Gardiner's bay, Long island.
—— —— Hempstead harbor.
—— —— Hudson river, sheet No. 1, Haverstraw to Poughkeepsie.
—— —— Hudson river, sheet No. 3, Poughkeepsie to Hudson City.
—— —— Hudson river front of New York City from the Battery to 68th street, and of New Jersey from Communipaw to Weehawken.
—— —— Huntington bay.
—— —— Oyster bay, Long island sound.
—— —— Peconie bay, Long island.
—— —— Port Jefferson, Long island.
—— —— East river to Throg's Neck, Randall's island.
—— —— Hell Gate, East river, from Blackwell's island to Lawrence Point including little Hell Gate and mouth of Harlem river.
—— —— Hudson river from 53d street, New York City to Fort Washington.
—— NORTH CAROLINA. North Atlantic track chart.
—— —— Beaufort harbor.
—— —— Cove sound to straits.
—— —— Mouth of Roanoke river.
—— —— New river inlet.
—— —— North Carolina and Tennessee mountain region.
—— —— Pasquotank river.
—— —— Porte of New Berne.
—— OREGON. Cape Blanco and reef.
—— —— Cape Sebastian to Humbug mountain.

MAPS—OREGON.
—— —— Chetko cove.
—— —— Columbia river, sheet No. 2.
—— —— Columbia river, sheet No. 3.
—— —— Columbia river, sheet No. 4, Grim's island to Kalama.
—— —— Columbia river, sheet No. 5, Kalama to Fales Landing.
—— —— Coos bay.
—— —— Coquille river entrance.
—— —— Hunter cove and Mack reef.
—— —— Nehalem river.
—— —— Nestuggah bay.
—— —— Tillamook bay.
—— —— Umpqua river entrance.
—— —— Yaquina river entrance.
—— OREGON AND WASHINGTON. Cape Lookout to Gray's harbor.
—— Plan of the city intended for the permanent seat of government of the United States.
—— RHODE ISLAND. Block island.
—— —— Bristol harbor.
—— —— Narragansett bay.
—— —— Newport harbor and entrance to Narragansett bay.
—— —— Port of Providence.
—— —— Warren river.
—— —— Wickford harbor.
—— SOUTH CAROLINA. Beaufort river, Station creek, Story creek and Harbor river.
—— —— Charleston and vicinity.
—— —— Charleston harbor and its approaches.
—— —— Entrance to Bull and Cambahee rivers.
—— —— North Edisto river.
—— —— St. Helena sound.
—— —— Whale Branch passage, between Coosa and Broad rivers.
—— —— Winyah bay.
—— —— Winyah bay and Santee rivers.
—— TENNESSEE RIVER. In 16 sheets.
—— TEXAS. Pass Cavallo, entrance to Matagorda.
—— —— Sabine Pass.
—— VERMONT. Burlington harbor.
—— VIRGINIA. Appomattox river from City Point to Peterburgh, Va.
—— —— James river, City Point to Kingsland creek.
—— —— James river, Kingsland creek to Richmond.
—— —— James river, Point of Shoals to Sandy Point.
—— —— James river, Sandy Point to City Point.
—— —— Rappahannock river, entrance to Deep creek.
—— —— Rappahannock river, Fredericksburg to near Moss Neck.
—— —— Rappahannock river, Hampton Roads, Va.
—— —— Rappahannock river, Moss creek to Port Royal.
—— —— Rappahannock river, Occupacia creek to Deep creek.
—— —— Rappahannock river near Port Royal to Saunder's Wharf.
—— —— Rappahannock river, Saunder's Wharf to Occupacia creek.
—— —— York river, lower entrance to Kings creek.
—— —— York river, upper King creek to West Point, Va.

MAPS.
—— WASHINGTON. Admiralty inlet and Puget sound to Seattle.
—— —— Bellingham bay.
—— —— Blakely harbor.
—— —— Commencement bay and City of Tacoma.
—— —— Gray's harbor.
—— —— Olympia harbor, Puget sound.
—— —— Port Angeles.
—— —— Port Discovery and Washington harbor.
—— —— Port Gamble.
—— —— Port Ludlow.
—— —— Port Madison.
—— —— Port Townsend.
—— —— Puget sound, Seattle to Olympia.
—— —— Shilshole bay.
—— —— Willapa bay.
—— UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Alabama: Stevenson, folio, 1894.
—— —— California: Placerville, folio; Jackson, folio; Sacramento, folio; Lassen Peak, folio; Marysville, folio; Smartville, folio; Nevada City, folio; Pyramid Peak, folio, 1894.
—— —— Colorado: Geographical and geological atlas; Pike's Peak, Crested Butte, 1894.
—— —— Connecticut, 1893.
—— —— Dakota, Black Hills: Topographical and geological atlas, 1879.
—— —— Georgia: Ringgold, folio; 1894.
—— —— Illinois: 1893.
—— —— Iowa, Illinois: LeClaire, sheet; 1890. Wheatland, sheet; 1889. Mechanicsville, sheet; 1887. Iowa City, sheet; 1887.
—— —— Kentucky: 1870.
—— —— Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee: Extellville, folio; 1894.
—— —— Maryland: Nomini, folio; 1894.
—— —— Massachusetts: 1893. Boston Harbor, accompanying report of Harbor and Land Commissioners, 1895.
—— —— Missouri: Atlas accompanying report on iron ores and coal fields, 1873. Geological survey, 1874.
—— —— Montana: Three Forks, folio; Livingston, folio; 1894.
—— —— Nevada: Atlas, 1891–92.
—— —— New Hampshire: Atlas, 1878.
—— —— New Jersey: 1876. Northern New Jersey, 1874.
—— —— New York and vicinity, 1894. Albany and vicinity; n. d. Maps and profiles of the New York State canals, 1859. Maps accompanying the annual report of the Superintendent of Public Works of the State of New York; eastern, middle and western divisions, 1892.
—— —— Ohio: Maps of grouped sections, 1870–74. Atlas, 1879.
—— —— Pacific slope. Atlas, sheets; 1887–88.
—— —— Pennsylvania: 1836–57. Anthracite fields, folio; 1858. Huntingdon and Berks county, folio; South Mountain district; 1885. Anthracite coal fields, grand atlas, division I., pts. 1–5; division II., pt. 2; Harrisburg, 1885. Cumberland county, sheet; 1885. York county, sheets; 2 sheets. n. d.

MAPS—UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

—— —— Tennessee: 1894. Knoxville, folio; Pikesville, folio; McMinnville, folio; Loudon, folio; Morristown, folio; Kingston, folio; Sewane, folio; Cleveland, folio; Chattanooga, folio; Tennessee copper mines; n. d. Atlas of battlefields, etc. Atlas of battlefields of Chickamauga, Chattanooga and vicinity; Washington, 1896–7.

—— —— Utah: Atlas of the high plateaus, 1879.

—— —— Virginia, Maryland, West Virginia: Harper's Ferry, Fredericksburg, Staunton and Pocahontas, folios; 1894.

—— —— West Virginia: Piedmont, Franklin.

—— —— Wisconsin: Geological maps, 1869. Atlas, 1877. Waterloo, sheet; 1894. Eagle, sheet; 1894. Watertown, sheet; 1894.

—— —— Wyoming, Colorado and Utah: Atlas with geology of Uinita mountains, 1876. Yellowstone.

—— —— United States joint maps of the northern boundary of the United States from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky mountains; n. d. Étude des gites Huouillers et Metalleferes do Bocage Vendéen, 1834–35. Paris, 1836. Topographical and geographical atlas accompanying the report of the geological explorations of the fortieth parallel, 1876. Mining industry, 1863–69.

—— MISCELLANEOUS. Adams, S. C. Chronological chart of ancient, modern and biblical history.

—— —— Adams and Sons. New railroad atlas and pictorial album of American industry. New York, 1879.

—— —— Alabama railroad company's lands, 1874.

—— —— Attractions of the world to come, H. Bryant. New York, 1889.

—— —— Colton, G. W. Atlas of the world; with descriptions by R. S. Fisher. New York, 1856. 2 v.

—— —— Johnson, A. J. New illustrated family atlas. New York, 1862.

—— —— Lafayette college. Map of the grounds. n. p., n. d.

—— —— Lavoisne, C. V. Geneological, historical, chronological and geographical atlas; the whole forming a complete system of history and geography, according to the plan of Le Sage. Philadelphia, 1821.

—— —— Long, George. Atlas of classical geography. Philadelphia, 1861.

—— —— Moravian atlas embracing statistics of the church of United Brethren, 1853.

—— —— National atlas. By O. W. Gray and Son. Philadelphia, 1876.

—— —— New general atlas. By S. A. Mitchell, Jr. Philadelphia, 1866.

—— —— North America. C. Pelton. Philadelphia, 1851.

—— —— Pelton, C. Map of the world, eastern and western hemispheres. Philadelphia, 1850.

—— —— Rand, McNally and Co. Business atlas. Chicago, 1880.

—— —— Railroad and political atlas of Michigan, 1886. n. p., n. d.

—— —— Stream of time; or, chart of universal history, from the original of Strass. New York, 1847.

Maps—Miscellaneous.

—— —— Universal atlas, 1889, (Cram's). Chicago, n. d.

—— —— Zell's descriptive hand atlas of the world. By J. Bartholmew. Philadelphia, 1873.

Maryland. Adjutant-General. Report, 1869, 1875, 1880. Annapolis, 1870–81. 3 v. O.

—— Agricultural College. Report, 1858. Baltimore, 1858.

—— Commissioner of Land Office. Report, 1888. Annapolis, 1888. O.

—— Constitution, 1851, 1864, 1867. Baltimore and Annapolis, 1855–67. 3 v. O.

—— Constitutional Convention. Debates. Annapolis, 1864. 3 v. O.

—— —— Proceedings. Annapolis, 1864–67. 2 v. O.

—— Convention of Province. Proceedings held at the city of Annapolis, 1774–76. Baltimore, 1836. O.

—— Education of Freedmen. John F. Slater fund. Proceedings. Baltimore, 1896. O.

—— Insane Hospital. Annual report, 1879. Baltimore, 1879.

—— Legislature. Archives of Maryland. Proceedings and acts of the general assembly of Maryland, 1637–64, 1666–92. W. H. Browne, *ed.* Baltimore, 1883–94. 4 v. Q.

—— —— Correspondence of Horatio Sharpe, 1753–61. W. H. Browne, *ed.* Baltimore, 1888–90. 2 v. Q.

—— —— Council of safety, 1775–76. W. H. Browne, *ed.* Baltimore, 1892–93. 2 v. Q.

—— —— Proceedings of the council of Maryland, 1836–93. W. H. Browne. Baltimore, 1885–90. 3 v. Q.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1842–44, 1850, 1852–54, 1856, 1858, 1860. Extra session, 1861. Special session, 1861, 1862, 1864–66. Extra session, 1866–68, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1843–44, 1852–54, 1858, 1860. Extra session, 1861. Special session, 1861, 1862, 1864–66. Extra session, 1866–68, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894.

—— —— Public documents, 1843, 1852–54, 1856, 1860, Extra session, 1861, 1868, 1874, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894.

—— Map. Geological atlas. Nomini, 1895.

—— Mount Hope Retreat. 38th annual report. Baltimore, 1881.

—— Penitentiary. Annual report, 1881. Baltimore, 1881.

—— Prisoner's Aid Association. 5th annual report, 1874. Baltimore, 1874.

—— Provincial Court. Archives of Maryland. Judicial and testamentary business of the provincial court, 1837–50. W. H. Browne, *ed.* Baltimore, 1877. Q.

—— Register for 1860–61, 1874–76, by James Wingate. Baltimore, 1860–75. 2 v. O.

—— State Board of Education. Report, 1874. Annapolis, 1874.

—— State Normal School. Report, 1868. Annapolis, 1869.

—— Tax Commission. Report, 1888. Baltimore, 1888.

MARYLAND.

—— BALTIMORE CITY JAIL. Annual report, 1870. Baltimore, 1870.

—— ORDINANCES OF MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL, 1858–61. Baltimore, 1858–61. 4 v. O.

—— POLICE COMMISSIONERS. Joint committee; report, 1861. Frederick, 1861. O.

—— PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Board of commissioners. 29th, 31st, 48th annual report, 1858–77. 3 v. O.

MASSACHUSETTS. ADJUTANT-GENERAL. Annual report, 1863–65, 1871. Boston, 1864–72. 4 v. O.

—— AGGREGATES OF POLLS, PROPERTY, TAXES, etc., as assessed May 1, 1884. Boston, 1885. O.

—— AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. 7th, 9th and 11th annual report, 1870, 1872, 1874. Boston, 1870–4.

—— ALIEN PASSENGERS AND FOREIGN PAUPERS. Report of commissioners. Boston, 1860. O.

—— ATTORNEY-GENERAL. Annual report, 1871, 1874. Boston, 1872–5.

—— AUDITOR OF ACCOUNTS. Report, 1860–1, 1871. Boston, 1861–72. 3 v. O.

—— BANKS. Abstracts from the returns, 1834, 1836–45. Boston, 1834–45.

—— —— Abstracts of the returns from banks and institutions for savings, 1838, 1846–63. Boston, 1838–64.

—— —— Association of, for suppression of counterfeiting. Reports, 1854–5, 1857, 1859–65. Boston, 1854–65.

—— —— Commissioners. Annual report, 1840, 1850–65. Boston, 1840–65.

—— —— — Final report, 1851.

—— —— Commissioner of Savings Banks. Annual report, 1866–68, 1871. Boston, 1867–72.

—— —— Schedule of the banks of Massachusetts for every year from 1803–37, inclusive.

—— BIBLE SOCIETY. Proceedings and report, 1896.

—— BOARD OF EDUCATION. 1st–47th annual reports, 1838–84. Boston, 1838–84. 47 v. O.

—— —— Secretary's report, 1838, 1855–56. Boston, 1838–56.

—— —— Report of general agent, 1875. Boston, 1875.

—— —— Proposed survey of commonwealth. Report. Boston, 1874.

—— —— Special agent. Report, 1875. Boston, 1875.

—— BOARD OF HARBOR COMMISSIONERS. 5th annual report, 1871. Boston, 1871.

—— BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. 2d–7th annual report, 1870–76. Boston, 1871–76. 6 v. O.

—— —— Railroad corporations. Returns, 1863–69. Boston, 1864–70. 7 v. O.

—— —— Board of directors of Boston and Providence railroad. Report, 1879–82. Boston, 1879–82.

—— —— Directors of the Fitchburg railroad. 34th annual report, 1876. Boston, 1876.

MASSACHUSETTS—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.

—— —— Committee on railroads. Hearings on petitions for consolidation of Boston and Albany and Boston and Providence railroads, 1880. Boston, 1880.

—— —— Committee on railroads. Testimony of J. W. Brooks, before, 1870. Boston, 1870.

—— BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES. 1st–15th annual report, 1865–79. Boston, 1865–79. 15 v. O.

—— —— State visiting agent. Report, 1869. Boston, 1870.

—— BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Annual report, 1869–76, 1878–79, 1886–90. Boston, 1870–91. 11 v. O.

—— —— Statistics of certain branches of industry, 1845, 1855, 1865. Boston, 1846–66. 3 v. O.

—— —— Annual statistics of manufactures, 1886–88, 1890. Boston, 1889–91. 3 v. O.

—— BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Census, 1865. Boston, 1865. O.

—— —— Census, 1875. Boston, 1877. 3 v. O.

—— —— Compendiums, 1875, 1880, 1895. 1 v. Boston, 1877–1895. O.

—— —— Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Boston, 1881. O.

—— —— Population of Massachusetts, 1880, 1885, 4 v.; 1890. Arranged by congressional districts. Pam. Boston, 1887–90. O.

Contents: V. 1. Population and social statistics. V. 2. Manufactures, the fisheries and commerce. V. 3. Agricultural products and property.

—— —— Wages and prices in Massachusetts, 1752–1782. History of. Boston, 1885. O.

—— CHARITABLE EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY. Report, 1828, 1869, 1873, 1875.

—— CHILDREN'S PROTECTIVE SOCIETY. 1st annual report, 1879. Boston, 1879.

—— CLARKE INSTITUTION FOR DEAF MUTES. 2d, 5th, (pt. 1, 2.), 7th, 9th, 14th, 23d annual reports, 1869, 1871–76, 1878, 1881, 1890. Boston, 1869–90.

—— COMMISSION ON CIVIL SERVICE. Annual reports, 1886, 1889, 1891. Boston, 1886–91. 3 v. O.

—— COMMISSION ON DRAINAGE OF MYSTIC (ETC.) VALLEY. Report of commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage of Mystic, Blackstone and Charles rivers. Boston, 1886. Maps. pl. O.

—— COMMISSIONERS OF PRISONERS. 11th annual report, 1882. Boston, 1882. O.

—— COMMISSIONERS ON THE REVISION OF THE STATUTES. Report, 1835, (O.) with amendments, 1858, 1881. 4 v. Boston, 1858, 1831. Q.

—— COMMISSIONERS ON THE REVISION OF LAWS RELATING TO TAXATION. Report, 1875. Boston, 1875. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1788. Debates and proceedings in the convention of the commonwealth. Boston, 1856. O.

—— —— Journal of debates and proceedings in the convention of delegates, 1820. Boston, 1821. O.

Massachusetts—Constitutional Convention.

—— —— Documents printed by order of the convention, 1853. Boston, 1853. D.

—— —— Journal. Boston, 1853. Q.

—— —— Official report of the debates and proceedings in the State convention, assembled May 4, 1853. Boston, 1853. 3 v. Q.

—— —— Discussions on the constitution proposed by the convention of 1853. Boston, 1854. D.

—— Constitution of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1873. O.

—— Constitutional Convention, 1779–80. Journal. Boston, 1832. D.

—— General Court. Rules and orders to be used in the House of Representatives, 1827, 1850, 1852, 1854–55. Boston, 1827–55. T.

—— —— Rules and orders to be observed in the Senate, 1838. Boston, 1838. T.

—— —— Rules and orders for the general court, 1856–57. Boston, 1856–7. 2 v. T.

—— —— Manual for the use of the general court; containing rules, orders, etc., 1858–87, 1890–93. Prepared by S. N. Gifford and others. Boston, 1858–94. 35 v. T.

—— —— Public Documents, 1848, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1858, 1859, 2 v.; 1860, 2 v.; 1861, 3 v.; 1862, 6 v.; 1863, 4 v.; 1864, 4 v.; 1865, 4 v.; 1866, 4 v.; 1867, 4 v.; 1868, 4 v.; 1869, 4 v.; 1870, 4 v.; 1871, 4 v.; 1872, 4 v.; 1873, 5 v.; 1874, 5 v.; 1875, 5 v.; 1876, 5 v.; 1877, 5 v.; 1878, 4 v.; 1879, 4 v.; 1880, 3 v.; 1881, 5 v.; 1882, 4 v.; 1883, 4 v.; 1884, 4 v.; 1885, 4 v.; 1886, 4 v.; 1887, 4 v.; 1888, 4 v.; 1889, 5 v.; 1890, 5 v.; 1891, 5 v.; 1892, 5 v.; 1893, 12 v.; 1894, 12 v.; 1895, 12 v.; 1896, 12 v.

—— —— Documents Printed by Order of the House of Representatives, 1851–58, 1859, 1860, 2 v.; 1861, 1863, 1864, 1866, 2 v.; 1867, 2 v.; 1868, 2 v.; 1869, 2 v.; 1871, 2 v.; 1873, 2 v.; 1874, 2 v.; 1875, 2 v.; 1876, 2 v.; 1877, 3 v.; 1878–82, 1883, 2 v.

—— —— Documents Printed by Order of the Senate, 1850–53, 1857–58, 1859; 1859, extra session; 1860–65, 1866, 2 v.; 1868, (with plans); 1869, 2 v.; 1870, 2 v.; 1871, 1872, extra session; 1873, 2 v.; 1874, 2 v.; 1875, 1876, 2 v.; 1877, 3 v.; 1878–83.

—— General Court. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1807–8, 1864–83. Boston, 1807–83. 22 v. O.

—— —— Journal of the joint special committee on revision of the statutes, 1881. Boston, 1881. O.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1868–83. Boston, 1868–83. 16 v. O.

—— —— Journal of the committee on revised statutes. Boston, 1835. O.

—— General Hospital. Annual report, 1844, 1850, 1853, 1855, 1867, 1869, 1871–73, 1878–79, 1883, 1885. Boston, 1845–86.

—— —— Boston Training School for Nurses, attached to Massachusetts General Hospital. Report, 1886. Boston, 1887.

—— —— History, by N. I. Bowditch, Boston, 1851. O.

—— Geological Survey. Final report, with an appended catalogue of specimens, by E. Hitchcock. Amherst, 1841. pl. Maps. Q.

Contents: Pt. I. Economical geology. Pt. II. Scenographical geology. Pt. III. Scientific geology. Pt. IV. Elementary geology.

MASSACHUSETTS—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

—— —— Map. [illegible] 1838. Boston Harbor. 1835.

—— —— Ichnology of New England. Report on the sandstone of the Connecticut Valley, especially its fossil footmarks, by E. Hitchcock. Boston, 1858. F.

—— —— Ichnology of New England. Supplement. 1865. F.

—— Governor. Proclamation for day of public Thanksgiving and praise. 1884.

—— Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Report, 1786, 1851. Boston, 1786, 1851.

—— Infant Asylum. Report of committee on business with city and State. 1872.

—— —— Annual report, 1872, 1873, 1878–81, 1882. Boston, 1872–82.

—— Institute of Technology. Annual catalogue, 1884–85. Cambridge, 1885.

—— Insurance Commissioner. 15th–16th annual report, 1870–71. Boston, 1871–2. 2 v. O.

—— Medical Society. By-laws, [illegible] [illegible]. 1884.

—— —— [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible]. 1891. Boston, 1890.

—— Militia Laws. Digest and manual. Boston, 1882.

—— Museum of Fine Arts. [illegible], [illegible] and 21st annual reports, 1889, 1894, 1896. Boston, 1890–96.

—— National [illegible] Reform League. Reports, 1882–83. Boston, 1882–83.

—— Nautical School. 12th annual report, 1871. Boston, 1872. O.

—— Perkins Institute and Massachusetts Asylum for the Blind. Report, 1857–59, 1878–81. Boston, 1858–81.

—— Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Society, Report, 1883, 1887. Boston, 1884–88.

—— —— Constitution, 1878.

—— Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Society, Report, 1878–79, 1881. Boston, 1878–81.

—— Provincial Congress. Journals of each provincial congress, 1774–75, and of the committee of safety, with other documents. Published under the supervision of W. Lincoln, Boston, 1838. D.

—— Public Records. Custody and Condition of, by C. D. Wright. Boston, 1889. O.

—— Public Reservations. 1st annual report, 1891. Boston, 1892.

—— Reformatory Prison for Women. 5th annual report, 1882. Boston, 1883.

—— Register and United States Calendar, 1805–9, 1818–19. Boston, 1806–19. 6 v. T.

—— Registry and Returns of Births, Marriages and Deaths, 1867, 1869, 1873, 1880. Boston. 1869–81. 4 v. O.

—— Sanitary Commission. Report, 1850, 1855. Boston, 1850–56. 2 v. O.

—— School Returns. Abstracts, 1839–42, 1845–46. Boston, 1840–46. 4 v. O.

—— Secretary of State. Statistical information relating to certain branches of industry, 1855, by F. DeWitt. Boston, 1856. Q.

MASSACHUSETTS.

—— SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT. Condition of records, files, papers and documents, 1885. Boston, 1885. O.

—— SHERIFFS. Abstract of returns, 1875.

—— SICK STATE POOR. Report of special agent, 1872–73. Boston, 1873–74.

—— SOLDIERS' HOME. Report, 1863–64, 1883–86, 1894. Boston, 1863–94.

—— —— Soldiers' Fund. Boston, 1876. O.

—— STATE ALMSHOUSE. 18th annual report, 1871. Boston, 1872.

—— —— Primary School. 18th annual report, 1871. Boston, 1872.

—— STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 3d and 13th annual reports, 1856, 1865–66. Boston, 1856–66. 2 v. O.

—— —— Experiment Station. 8th annual report, 1890. Boston, 1891.

—— STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. 1st–10th annual report, 1870–79. Boston, 1870–79. 9 v. O.

—— —— Summary of seven year's work, 1876. Boston, 1876. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, LUNACY AND CHARITY. 1st–7th annual report, 1879–85. Boston, 1880–85. 7 v. O.

—— STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. 5th, 16th, 20th annual report, 1860, 1871, 1875. Boston, 1860–75.

—— STATE LIBRARY. Report of librarian, 1871, 1875, 1878, 1880, 1882–85, 1887–91, 1893–94. Boston, 1871–93. O.

—— STATE LUNATIC HOSPITAL AT WORCESTER. Report, 1854, 1863, 1875, 1879, 1880. Boston, 1855–81.

—— STATE LUNATIC HOSPITAL AT NORTHAMPTON. 4th, 20th annual report, 1859, 1875. Boston, 1859–1876.

—— STATE LUNATIC HOSPITAL AT TAUNTON. 22d annual report, 1875. Boston, 1876.

—— STATE PRIMARY SCHOOL. 22d, 25th annual report, 1875–78. Boston, 1876–79.

—— STATE PRISON. Report, 1875. Boston, 1876.

—— STATE REFORM SCHOOL. 25th, 29th annual report, 1871, 1875. Boston, 1872–76.

—— —— Plea for the Bible in State Reform School. Boston, 1862.

—— STATE WORKHOUSE. 22d annual report, 1875. Boston, 1876.

—— SURGEON-GENERAL. Annual report, 1873–74. Boston, 1874–75.

—— TREASURER AND RECEIVER-GENERAL. Report, 1871, 1875. Boston, 1872–76.

MASSACHUSETTS, (CITIES). AYER SCHOOL COMMITTEE. Annual report, 1871–74. Ayer, 1872–75. O.

—— BARRE. Private institution for idiots, imbeciles, etc. Barre, 1855. O.

—— BOSTON. ADAMS' NERVINE ASYLUM. 7th, 9th–10th annual report, 1884, 1886–87, 1896. Boston, 1884, 1896. O.

—— —— ALMANAC, 1838–67, 1869, 1871, 1873. Boston, 1838–73. 33 v. T.

—— —— ASSOCIATED CHARITIES. Report, 1881–84, 1890–92, 1895–96. Boston, 1881–96.

—— —— And Suffolk county city auditors. Report, 1848–49, 1868–96. Boston, 1849–96. 27 v. O.

—— —— Laws applying to tenements in Boston, 1889.

Massachusetts.

—— Boston, Asylum and Farm School for Indigent Boys. Report, 1852, 1877, 1897. Boston, 1877–97.

—— —— Auditor. Report, 1895–96. Boston, 1896–97. O.

—— —— Bills of Mortality, 1810–1849, with an essay on vital statistics of Boston from 1810 to 1841, by L. Shattuck. Boston, 1893. O.

—— —— Board of Aldermen. Proceedings, 1874–75. Boston, 1875.

—— —— — Succinct statement of facts regarding the board of aldermen, 1891. Boston, 1893.

—— —— — Hearings on petition of Citizen's Gas-Light Company, 1874. Boston, 1875.

—— —— — Organization of city government, 1882.

—— —— Board of Health. 2d–13th, 15th–18th, 22d–24th annual report, 1874–90, 1893–95. Boston, 1874–96. 20 v. O.

—— —— — Digest of statistics and ordinances relating to public health, 1870, 1873. Boston, 1870–73. O.

—— —— Manual, 1890. Boston, 1890. O.

—— —— Board of Trade. 21st annual report, 1875. Boston, 1875.

—— —— Cemetery. Mount Auburn. Acts of corporation, by-laws, 1872, 1875. Boston, 1872–75.

—— —— — Address on the subject of a rural cemetery. Boston, 1850.

—— —— — Mount Hope. By-laws of trustees, 1874, 1881. Boston, 1874–81.

—— —— — Reports, 1875, 1877–78, 1880, 1882, 1886. Boston, 1872–86.

—— —— Channing Home. Report, 1st–19th, 21st–22d, 24th–25th, 1869–93–96–97. Boston, 1869–97.

—— —— Chief of Police. Annual report, 1874–76. Boston, 1875–77.

—— —— Children's Aid Society. Report, 1865. Boston, 1865.

—— —— Children's Hospital. 1st, 3d–4th, 16th–17th, 20th–21st annual report, 1869–82, 1885–86, 1888–89. Boston, 1870–90.

—— —— Children's Island Sanitarium. 3d annual report. 1888. Boston, 1888.

—— —— Children's Mission to Children of the Destitute. 11th, 14th, 17th–20th, 23d, 25th, 28th–29th, 31st, 33d, 35th, 37th, 40th annual report. Boston, 1860–1889.

—— —— Church Home for Orphan and Destitute Children. Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1858, 1865.

—— —— — Annual report, 1858–86. Boston, 1859–1887.

—— —— City Council. Essay and plan for the improvement of the city of Boston, by R. M. Copeland. Boston, 1872.

—— —— — Inaugural address of W. Gaston, mayor of Boston. Boston, 1873.

—— —— — Journal, 1868.

—— —— — Oration before city government, by J. F. Clarke. Boston, 1875.

—— —— — Oration before city government, by J. F. W. Ware. Boston, 1873.

MASSACHUSETTS.

—— BOSTON, CITY COUNCIL, ORDINANCE AND ACTS OF THE LEGISLATURE OF MASSACHUSETTS ON MUNICIPAL SUBJECTS, 1865–67. Boston, 1866–68.

—— —— — ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING A FIRE DEPARTMENT IN BOSTON, 1850.

—— —— — ORDINANCE, RULES AND ORDERS OF THE CITY OF BOSTON, 1874. Boston, 1874.

—— —— — PETITIONS, REMONSTRANCES AND ACTS RELATING TO LITTLETON AND BOXBOROUGH, 1782–1869.

—— —— — RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO STATE AID. Boston, 1872–77.

—— —— — SEWERAGE. Report of commission. Boston, 1876.

—— —— — Remarks of W. H. Bradley, superintendent of sewers. Boston, 1876.

—— —— CITY DOCUMENTS, 1876. Boston, 1876. 3 v. O.

—— —— — City Physician. Annual report, 1865–66. Boston, 1865–66.

—— —— — COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE OF STREETS. Report. Boston, 1879.

—— —— — COMMITTEE ON RE-ORGANIZATION OF THE COURTS OF SUFFOLK. Report. Boston, 1849.

—— —— — FIRE DEPARTMENT. 34th annual report, 1871. Boston, 1871.

—— —— — Communication respecting a system of fire alarms. Boston, 1851.

—— —— — GRADE OF STREETS. Boston, 1850.

—— —— — INSPECTOR OF VINEGAR. Report, 1882–83. Boston, 1882–83.

—— —— — JOINT COMMITTEE ON REVISING CITY ORDINANCES. Report. Boston, 1879.

—— —— — RECORD COMMISSIONERS. Report. n. p. n. d.

—— —— — REPORT AND ORDINANCE ON BOSTON FIRE DEPARTMENT. Boston, 1852.

—— —— CITY HOSPITAL. 4th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 14th, 16th, 18th annual report, 1868, 1872–73, 1875, 1878, 1879–80, 1881–82. Boston, 1868–82. 7 v. O.

—— —— CITY REGISTRAR. Annual report, 1859, 1871–72. Boston, 1860–73.

—— —— CO-OPERATIVE BUILDING COMPANY. 3d, 4th annual report, 1874–75. Boston, 1874–75.

—— —— COUNTRY WEEK FOR POOR CHILDREN. Boston, 1883. 6th–8th annual report, 1881–83.

—— —— DESTITUTE, TEMPORARY HOME FOR. Report, 1853, 1857, 1868–69, 1871, 1873–77, 1879–80, 1882–86. Boston, 1854–87.

—— —— — Memorial for Mrs. A. L. Gwynne and report, 1877.

—— —— DESTITUTE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHILDREN, ASSOCIATION FOR PROTECTION OF. Report, 1873–4.

—— —— DISCHARGED CONVICTS, SOCIETY FOR AIDING. 1st, 2d annual report, 1847–48. Boston, 1847–48.

—— —— DISCHARGED FEMALE PRISONERS, TEMPORARY ASYLUM FOR, 7th annual report, 1870.

MASSACHUSETTS.

—— Boston, Dispensary. 62d, 75th, 78th, 79th, 83d annual report, 1858, 1871, 1874–75, 1880. Boston, 1859–81.

—— —— Hamilton Hill, Hon. Information furnished in regard to commercial and transportation interests. Boston, 1879.

—— —— Harbor. Plan for improvement. Boston, 1867.

—— —— Home for Aged Colored Women. Report, 1863, 1874, 1882–83. Boston, 1864–84.

—— Home for Aged Couples. 10th annual report, 1893. Boston, 1893.

—— —— Home for Aged Women. Report, 1857, 1870, 1874, 1877, 1879, 1880, 1884–87. Boston, 1857–87.

—— —— Home for Aged Men. By-laws, list of officers, etc. Boston, 1861.

—— —— — Annual report, 1862–64, 1867–74, 1877–78, 1880, 1888. Boston, 1862–88.

—— —— Home for Incurables. 6th annual report, 1890–91. Boston, 1891.

—— —— Home for Little Wanderers. Quarterly Advocate. February, 1886. Boston, 1886.

—— —— — 9th–10th, 14th, 19th–20th annual report. Boston, 1864–79.

—— —— Home for Working Women. Report, 1889. Boston, 1889.

—— —— Hospital Newspaper Society. Report, 1887. Boston, 1887.

—— —— House of the Angel Guardian. Report, 1868, 1870. Boston, 1868-70.

—— —— House of the Good Samaritan. 3d, 5th, 14th, 23d, 28th annual report, 1864, 1866, 1875, 1884, 1889, 1897. Boston, 1864–97.

—— —— Howard Benevolent Society. Report, 1871, 1874, 1876, 1881. Boston, 1871–1881.

—— —— Idiotic, Feeble Minded Youth, School for. Report, 1858–59, 1873–75, 1880, 1883. Boston, 1858–1883.

—— —— Industrial Aid Society. Report, 1855, 1867, 1872–79, 1884–85, 1896. Boston, 1855–96.

—— —— Industrial School for Girls. Report, 1875. Boston, 1875.

—— —— Industry and Reformation, Houses of. Report, 1849. Boston, 1849.

—— —— Ladies Industrial Aid Association. Report, 1862. Boston, 1862.

—— —— Lunatic Hospital. 42d annual report, 1881. Boston, 1881.

—— —— Lying-in-Hospital. Report, 1875, 1877-78, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1888–90. Boston, 1875–90.

—— —— — By-laws. Boston, 1873.

—— —— Maveric National Bank. Government securities. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Merchants' Association. Addresses, January, November, 1895.

—— —— Mission for Animals. Report, 1873-74. Boston, 1873–74.

—— —— Municipal Authorities. Oration delivered before W. M. Greenough. Boston, 1849. O.

Massachusetts.

—— Boston, Municipal Register, 1858, 1866, 1869, 1872, 1876–77, 1881–82. Boston, 1858–82. 8 v. O.

—— —— Needle Woman's Friend Society. Reports, 1848, 1851, 1857. Boston, 1848–57.

—— —— Newsboy's Reading Room. Report. Boston, 1882.

—— —— Overseers of the Poor. Manual. Boston, 1866. O.

—— —— — Report, 1872–77, 1880–85. Boston, 1873–85. 8 v. O.

—— —— Perkin's Institution. Report, 1857–59, 1872–80. Boston, 1858–81.

—— —— — Kindergarten for the blind. Annual report. Boston, 1887.

—— —— — An appeal to the friends of the blind. Boston, 1880.

—— —— Port and Seamen's Aid Society. 13th annual report. Boston, 1880.

—— —— Primary Schools. Report of committee. Boston, 1853.

—— —— Provident Association. Annual report, 1856–57, 1860–69, 1872–79, 1879, 1883–84, 1887, 1894.

—— —— — Directory, 1867, 1872–80. Boston, 1867–79.

—— —— — Manual, 1853. Boston, 1859.

—— —— — Winthrop, R. C. Remarks at opening of bureau of charity, May, 1869.

—— —— Public Institutions. Report, 1866–71, 1874–75, 1882–85. Boston, 1867–85.

—— —— Public Instruction. Report of committee. Boston, 1852.

—— —— Public Latin School. Catalogue, 1635–1879. Boston, 1878.

—— —— Public Schools. Manual, 1874, 1882. Boston, 1874–82.

—— —— Railroad Jubilee. Commemorative of railroad communication between Boston and Canada. Boston, 1876. O.

—— —— Record Commissioners. Report. Boston, 1876. O.

—— —— St. Luke's Home for Convalescents. Report. Boston, 1876–82.

—— —— St. Joseph's Home for Sick and Destitute Servant Girls. Annual report. Boston, 1869.

—— —— Medical Commissioners. Report on sanitary condition. Boston, 1875. O.

—— —— School Committee. Report, 1852, 1855–56, 1857–68, 1871–74, 1876, 1878, 1880–81, 1883–84, 1887–88. Boston, 1852–88. 27 v. O.

—— —— — Rules and regulations of the public schools, 1852, 1860, 1865, 1872. Boston, 1852–72.

—— —— — Report of the minority of the committee on petitions for abolishing Smith school. Boston, 1849. O.

—— —— — Report of Grammar School Board on abolishing Smith school. Boston, 1849. O.

—— —— Seamen's Aid Society. 18th–20th annual report, 1851–53. Boston, 1851–53.

—— —— Sea-Shore Home. Report, 1878. Boston, 1879.

—— —— Skin Diseases, Dispensary for. 1st–2d, 3d–4th annual report, 1873–77, 1876–77. Boston, 1873–77.

—— —— Soldiers' Memorial Society. Report, 1866–68. Boston, 1866–68.

Massachusetts.

—— Boston, Statistics, Social, Commercial, Manufacturing. Boston, 1882. O.

—— —— Street Railways. Charters and location. Boston, 1869. O.

—— —— Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1872, 1892. Boston, 1872–90.

—— —— Washingtonian Home. Report, 1867–69, 1880–81, 1883–87. Boston, 1868–1886.

—— —— Water Supply. Proceedings of joint committee of Massachusetts Legislature. Boston, 1845.

—— —— — Report of Cochituate water board, 1870. Boston, 1870.

—— —— — Report of commissioners, 1844, 1871, 1883. Boston, 1844–83.

—— —— — Report to mayor on water supply, by D. Treadwell. Boston, 1825.

—— —— — Remarks by H. Wilkins and H. B. Rogers. Boston, 1845.

—— —— — Thoughts about, by a selfish taxpayer. Boston, 1844.

—— —— Young Men's Benevolent Society. Annual report, 1869, 1874, 1876, 1878–80. Boston, 1869–80. O.

—— —— Young Men's Christian Union. Report, 1888, 1890, 1894. Boston, 1890–94. O.

—— Cambridge. School Committee. Report, 1868. Cambridge, 1868. O.

—— Charleston. School Committee. Report, 1868. Boston, 1868. O.

—— —— Free Dispensary. 1st–2d annual report, 1873–74. Charleston, 1873–74. O.

—— Chelsea. School Committee. Annual report, 1858, 1866. Chelsea, 1859–67. O.

—— Dedham. Committee on Fire Alarm and Police Telegraph. Report, 1892. n. p. n. d.

—— Dorchester. Barnard Freedmen's Aid Society. 5th annual report, 1868.

—— —— Receipts and Expenditures. 29th annual report. Boston, 1867.

—— —— School Committee. Regulations adopted, 1858, 1867. Boston, 1858–67.

—— —— — Annual report, 1854, 1865, 1868. Boston, 1854–68.

—— —— Taxable Valuation of Real and Personal Property, 1869. Boston, 1869.

—— Groton. Cemetery. By-laws, 1878.

—— —— Overseers of Poor. Report, 1860.

—— —— Receipts and Expenditures. Reports, 1863, 1868–69, 1872, 1874–78, 1880.

—— —— School Committee. Reports, 1854, 1859–60, 1862–63, 1868–74, 1876–77, 1879–80, 1882–83, 1884–85, 1887, 1894. Boston, Groton, etc., 1854–94.

—— Hampden. County Truant School. Report, 1886. Springfield, 1887.

—— Haverhill. School Committee. Report, 1867. Haverhill, 1867.

MASSACHUSETTS.

—— HYDE PARK. CITY COUNCIL. List of assessed polls. Hyde Park, 1890. pam. D.

—— —— FIRST BAPTIST SUNDAY SCHOOL. History and roll of membership. Hyde Park, 1876. T.

—— —— FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Hyde Park, 1885. pam. S.

—— —— RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES. 18th–22d annual report, 1886–90. Boston, 1886–90.

—— —— PURCHASE OF WATER WORKS. Report of special committee. Hyde Park, 1888.

—— —— SCHOOL COMMITTEE. Rules with regulations and course of study. Hyde Park, 1888. pam. D.

—— —— — 17th–22d annual report, 1885–90. Hyde Park, 1885–90.

—— LOWELL. SCHOOL COMMITTEE. Report, 1851, 1861, 1866. Lowell, 1851–66.

—— MIDDLESEX COUNTY. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES. Statement, 1869, 1876, 1883. Charleston, 1869–83.

—— NEWBURYPORT. SCHOOL COMMITTEE. Report, 1859. Newburyport, 1859.

—— QUINCY. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES. 89th annual report. Boston, 1881.

—— ROXBURY, WEST. CHARITABLE SOCIETY. Report of executive committee, 1889. Boston, 1889.

—— —— RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES. Annual report, 1849. Roxbury, 1849.

—— —— SCHOOL COMMITTEE. Report, 1859. Boston, 1859.

—— SALEM. CHARTER AND ORDINANCES. Salem, 1853. O.

—— —— SCHOOL COMMITTEE. Report, 1854, 1867. Salem, 1854–67.

—— SHIRLEY. SCHOOL COMMITTEE. Report, 1869. Groton Junction, 1869.

—— SUFFOLK COUNTY. Catalogue of records and files in the office of the clerk of Supreme Judiciary Court, 1890.

—— TEWKSBURY. Present condition. Boston, 1883.

—— —— STATE ALMSHOUSE. 18th, 22d annual report, 1872, 1876. Boston, 1872–76.

—— WINCHESTER. ANNUAL REPORT, 1864–5. Boston, 1864–5.

—— —— SCHOOL COMMITTEE. 10th annual report, 1863. Boston, 1863.

—— WORCESTER. REMONSTRANCE against a division of Worcester county. Worcester, 1874.

—— —— ORPHAN'S HOME. 44th annual report, 1893. Worcester, 1893.

MEXICO. La Naturaleza, tomo 2 Cuaderno numero 5, 6, 7. Mexico, 1893–94.

MICHIGAN. ADJUTANT GENERAL. Annual report, 1861–96. Detroit and Lansing, 1861–96. O.

—— ATTORNEY GENERAL. Annual report, 1842–88, 1890–96. Detroit and Lansing, 1842–97. O.

—— AUDITOR GENERAL. Annual report, 1840, 1849–96. Detroit and Lansing, 1840–96. O.

—— BANK COMMISSIONER. Annual report, 1889–96. Lansing, 1890–97. O.

MICHIGAN.

—— BLIND SCHOOL (LANSING). Report, 1882–90, 1894–96. Lansing, 1882–96. O.

—— BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Transactions and reports, 1850–59, 1862–95. Lansing, 1850–96. O.

—— WEATHER SERVICE. Report, 1895. Lansing, 1897. O.

—— BOARD OF AUDITORS. Reports, 1849–96. Lansing, 1850–96. O.

—— BOARD OF CANVASSERS. Papers in the matter of removal of John W. Jochim, secretary of state, Joseph F. Hambitzer, state treasurer, and John G. Berry, commissioner of the state land office, 1894. Lansing, 1895. O.

—— BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1890–96. Lansing, 1893–96. O.

—— BOARD OF CORRECTIONS AND CHARITIES. Pauperism and crime in Michigan in 1872–75. Lansing, 1873–75. 2 v. O.

Contents: 1872-73: 1. Special message of J. J. Bagley, governor, on the penal institutions of the state; 2. Reports of senate and house committees on state prison and reform school; 3. Report of penal commissioners; 4. Report of inspectors of the state prison; 5. Report of the Michigan board of corrections and charities, pauperism and crime, Detroit house of correction; 6. Report of the state reform school; 7. Abstract of the annual reports of the county superintendents of the poor. 1874–75: 1. Extracts from the annual message of Gov. Bagley, relative to penal and charitable institutions; 2. Pardons granted by Bagley, 1873-74; 3. 2d biennial report of the penal commission; 4. Special report of [same]; 5. Report of the inspectors of the state prison; 6. Report of the state reform school; 7. Report of the Detroit house of correction; 8. Report of the commissioner to locate a state house of correction for Michigan; 9. Abstract of the reports of the county superintendents of the poor; 10. Report of the state public school; 11. Abstract of the reports of sheriffs relating to jails; 12. Abstracts of reports of prosecuting attorneys; 13. Abstract of statistical information relative to the insane, deaf, dumb and blind.

—— —— Reports, 1876–96. Lansing, 1877–97. O.

—— —— Proceedings of county agents, 1883–96. Lansing, 1884–97. O.

—— BOARD OF EDUCATION. Reports, 1884–86, 1888–96. Lansing, 1887–97. O.

—— BOARD OF EQUALIZATION. Proceedings, 1871, 1876, 1881 and 1896. Lansing, 1871–96. O.

—— BOARD OF FUND COMMISSIONERS. Report, 1877–78. Lansing, 1878. O.

—— BOARD OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan with atlas by Chas. Richard Van Hise and William Shirley Bayley including a chapter on the Republic trough, by Henry Lloyd Smyth. With maps. Washington, 1897. Q.

—— —— Geological Survey of Michigan: Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5, Upper peninsula, 1869–84, accompanied by an atlas of maps and geological map. Vols. 3, 5, Lower peninsula, 1873–93, accompanied by a geological map. New York, 1873–95. 5 v. O.

Michigan—Board of Geological Survey.

Contents: Vol. 1: pt. I. Brooks, T. B. Iron-bearing rocks (economic). — Pt. II. Pumpelly, R. Copper-bearing rocks. — Pt. III. Rominger, C. Palæzoic rocks. Vol. 2: Appendices to v. 1: pt. I. Vol. 3: Rominger, C. Pt. I. Geology. — Pt. II. Palæontology, corals. Vol. 4: pt. I. Rominger, C. Marquette iron region. — Pt. II. Menominee iron region. Vol. 5: pt. I, Upper peninsula iron and copper regions. — Pt. II. Lower peninsula, deep borings.

See also, State Geologist.

—— Board of Health. Abstract of proceedings of the Michigan board of health, 1893–95. O.

—— —— Proceedings and addresses of the health officers in Michigan, 1894. Lansing, 1894. O.

—— —— Reports, 1873–96. Lansing, 1874–97. O.

—— —— Restriction and prevention of consumption. Lansing, 1894. O.

—— Board of Inspectors. Reports, 1892. Lansing, 1893. O.

—— Board of Internal Improvements. Reports, 1838–41. Detroit, 1838–41. O.

—— Board of Pardons. Pardons granted during 1892. Lansing, 1893. O.

—— —— Reports, 1894–86. Lansing, 1894–96. O.

—— Census. See, Secretary of State.

—— Charitable, Penal and Reformatory. Report, October 1 to December 31, 1892, January 1 to March 31, 1893. Lansing, 1892–93. O.

—— Crop Reports, 1883–97. Lansing, 1883–97. O.

—— Constitutional Conventions. Appeal by convention of Michigan to people of U. S., with other documents, relating to the boundary between Michigan and Ohio, 1835. Detroit, 1835. D. (Bd. in pam. vol. 276.)

—— —— Constitution of State of Michigan as adopted in convention, May 11, 1835. Detroit, 1835. D. (Bd. in pam. vol. 276.)

—— —— Debates and proceedings of the constitutional convention of Michigan, 1850. Lansing, 1850. O.

—— —— Debates and proceedings of the constitutional convention of Michigan, 1867. Lansing, 1867. 2 vols. O.

—— —— Journal of the constitutional commission of Michigan, 1873. Lansing, 1873. D.

—— —— Journal of constitutional conventions of Michigan, 1835. Detroit, 1835. D. (Bd. in pam. vol. 276.)

—— —— Journal of constitutional conventions of Michigan, 1850. Lansing, 1850. D.

—— —— Journal of constitutional conventions of Michigan, 1867. Lansing, 1867. D.

—— —— Journal of the proceedings of the convention to form a constitution for Michigan, May 11, 1835. Detroit, 1835. O.

—— —— Proposed revision of the general statutes of Michigan as reported to the legislature in 1846, by Sanford M. Green, Detroit. n. d. 2 v. Q.

—— Dairy and Food Commission. Annual report, 1893–95. Lansing, 1894–96. O.

Michigan—Dairy and Food Commission.

—— —— Bulletins, 1896. Lansing, 1896. O.

—— Dairymen's Association. Report, 1895–97. Lansing, 1895–97. O.

—— Deaf, Dumb and Blind School (Flint). Report, 1873–80. Lansing, 1874–80. O.

—— Deaf and Dumb School (Flint). Report, 1881–90, 1893–96. Lansing, 1882–97. O.

—— Factory Inspection. Report, 1894–97. Lansing, 1894–97. O.

—— Farm Statistics, 1876–95. Lansing, 1877–96. O.

—— Farmer's Institutes. Bulletins, 1895–97. Lansing, 1896–97. O.

—— Feeble-Minded and Epileptic (Home), 1896. Lansing, 1896. O.

—— Fish Commissioner. Bulletin No. 4, biological examination of Lake St. Clair.

—— —— Reports, 1875–94. Lansing, 1876–95. O.

—— Fisheries. Report, 1874–90. Lansing, 1875–90. O.

—— Forestry Commission. Report, 1887–88. Lansing, 1888. O.

—— Forestry Convention. Proceedings of 1888. Lansing, 1888. O.

—— Game and Fish Warden. Report, 1888–96. Lansing, 1889–97. O.

—— Horticultural Society. Reports, 1882–96. Lansing, 1882–97.

—— Immigration. Reports of commissioner, 1881–84. Lansing, 1883–85. O.

—— Industrial School for Boys. Reports, 1857–96. Lansing, 1857–96. O.

—— Industrial School for Girls. Reports, 1880–96. Lansing, 1880–97. O.

—— Insane, Dangerous and Criminal. Reports, 1886–96. Lansing, 1886–97. O.

—— Insane Asylum. Abstract and statistical information relative to the insane, deaf, dumb and blind, 1873–90, 1896. Lansing, 1874–97. O.

—— —— Reports of trustees, 1873–96. Lansing, 1874–96. O.

—— —— Eastern Asylum, (Pontiac). Reports, 1874–96. Lansing, 1874–96. O.

—— —— Northern Asylum, (Traverse City). Reports, 1882–96. Lansing, 1882–96.

—— Inspector of Illuminating Oils. Report, 1877–86, 1888, 1890–95. Lansing, 1878–96. O.

—— Insurance. Reports, 1869–97. Lansing, 1869–97. O.

—— Ionia House of Correction. Reports, 1876–96. Lansing, 1876–96. O.

—— Jail. Reports, 1873–91, 1896. Lansing, 1874–97. O.

—— Labor Bureau. Reports, 1884–97. Lansing, 1884–97. O.

—— —— Convict labor in Michigan, 1893. Lansing, 1893. O.

—— —— Factory statistics, 1897. (C. H. Morse.) Lansing, 1897–98. (J. L. Cox.) Lansing, 1897.

—— Land office. Reports, 1849–92, 1894–96. Lansing, 1849–96. O.

MICHIGAN.

—— LEGISLATURE.—GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Alger, Russell A. Retiring message to the legislature, January 6, 1887. Lansing, 1887. (Also in German.)

—— —— Bagley, John J. Inaugural message to the legislature, January 2, 1873. Lansing, 1873. (Also in French.)

—— —— — Special message to the legislature in extra session, March 3, 1874. Lansing, 1874.

—— —— — Message to the legislature, January 7, 1875. Lansing, 1875. (Also in Hollandese and French.)

—— —— — Retiring message to the legislature, January 3, 1877. Lansing, 1877. (Also in Hollandese, German, French, Norwegian and Dutch.)

—— —— Baldwin, Henry P. Inaugural message to the legislature, January 6, 1869. Lansing, 1869. (Also in German.)

—— —— — Message to the legislature in extra session, July 27, 1870. n. p. n. d.

—— —— — Biennial message to the legislature, January 4, 1871. Lansing, 1871. (Also in Hollandese, German and Dutch.)

—— —— — Estimate of receipts and expenditures for 1871–73 and appropriations for 1871 and 1872. Lansing, 1871.

—— —— — Message to the legislature in extra session. March 13, 1872. Lansing, 1872.

—— —— — Retiring message to the legislature, January 2, 1873. Lansing, 1873. (Also in French.)

—— —— — Estimate of receipts and expenditures for 1873 and 1874. Lansing, 1873.

—— —— Begole, Josiah W. Retiring message to the legislature, January 8, 1885. Lansing, 1885. (Also in Polish.)

—— —— Blair, Austin. Inaugural message to the legislature, January 2, 1861. n. p. n. d. (Also in German and French.)

—— —— — Message to the legislature in extra session, 1861. n. p. n. d.

—— —— — Message to the legislature in extra session, January 2, 1862. Lansing, 1861.

—— —— — Message to the legislature, January 7, 1863. Lansing, 1863.

—— —— — Message to the legislature in extra session, January 19, 1864. Lansing, 1864.

—— —— — Retiring message to the legislature, January 4, 1865. Lansing, 1865.

—— —— Bingham, Kinsley S. Message to the legislature, January 1, 1859. Lansing, 1859.

—— —— Crapo, Henry H. Inaugural message to the legislature, January 4, 1865. Lansing, 1865.

—— —— — Same, January 2, 1867. n. p. n. d.

—— —— — Retiring message to the legislature, January 6, 1869. Lansing, 1869.

—— —— Croswell, Chas. M. Inaugural message to the legislature, January 5, 1877. Lansing, 1877. (Also in Norwegian, Hollandese, German, French and Dutch.)

—— —— — Pardons granted for the two years ending December 31, 1878. Lansing, 1879.

MICHIGAN LEGISLATURE—GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES.

——— — Message to the legislature, January 2, 1879. Lansing, 1879. (Also in French, German and Polish.)

——— — Retiring message to the legislature, January 6, 1881. Lansing, 1881.

—— —— Jerome, David H. Inaugural message to the legislature, January 7, 1881. Lansing, 1881. (Also in German, French, Polish and Dutch.)

——— — Special message to the legislature, in extra session, February 23, 1882. Lansing, 1882.

—— —— Luce, Cyrus G. Message to the legislature, January 6, 1887. Lansing, 1887. (Also in German.)

——— — Same, 1889. Lansing, 1889. (Also in Norwegian, Polish, Bohemian, French, German, Swedish and Dutch.)

——— — Retiring message to the legislature, January 8, 1891. Lansing, 1891.

—— —— Pingree, Hazen S. Message to the thirty-ninth legislature, January 6, 1897. Lansing, 1897.

——— — Special message to the thirty-ninth legislature, May 6, 1897. Lansing, 1897.

—— —— Rich, John T. Message to the legislature, January 5, 1893. Lansing, 1892.

——— — Same, January 3, 1895. Lansing, 1895.

—— —— Winans, Edwin B. Message to the legislature, January 8, 1891. Lansing, 1891.

——— — Same, January 5, 1893. Lansing, 1893.

—— —— Wisner, Moses. Inaugural message to the legislature, January 5, 1859. n. p. n. d.

——— — Retiring message to the legislature, January 1, 1861. n. p. n. d. (Also in French and German.)

—— LEGISLATURE. House Documents [State], 1838–67. Detroit and Lansing, 1838–67. O.

—— —— Joint Documents communicated to the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Michigan, 1842–95. Detroit and Lansing, 1843–97. O.

—— —— Journal of the Legislative council (territorial) 1824–34. Detroit, 1824–34. O.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1835–95. Detroit and Lansing, 1836–95. O.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1835–95. Detroit and Lansing, 1836–95. O.

—— —— Manuals, 1836 [see pam. vol. 276], 1837–44, 1846–52, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897. Detroit and Lansing, 1837–97. S. and D.

—— —— Rules of Michigan House of Representatives for 1835. n. p. n. d. D. [In pam. vol. 276.]

—— —— Senate Documents [State], 1838–67. Detroit and Lansing, 1838–67. O.

—— LIVE STOCK SANITARY COMMISSION. Reports, 1887–90. Lansing, 1887–90.

—— MAPS AND ATLASES. Ann Arbor, Map of the city of, 1854.

—— —— Atlas of the State of Michigan. By H. F. Walling. Detroit, 1873.

—— —— Chart of Michigan, 1840, 1850.

MICHIGAN—MAPS AND ATLASES (COUNTY).

—— COUNTY MAPS AND ATLASES. Allegan county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1873.

—— —— Barry county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1873.

—— —— Bay county, Atlas of. D. A. Bullock & Co. Bay City, 1896.

—— —— Berrien county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1873.

—— —— — By Rand, McNally & Co. Chicago, 1887.

—— —— Branch county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1872.

—— —— — Fort Wayne, 1894.

—— —— Calhoun county, Atlas of. By F. W. Beers & Co., New York, 1873.

—— —— Calhoun county, Map of, in 1858.

—— —— Cass county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1872.

—— —— Clinton county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1873.

—— —— Eaton county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1873.

—— —— — Bullock, Taggert & Morrell. n. p. 1895.

—— —— Genesee county, Atlas of. By F. W. Beers & Co. New York, 1873.

—— —— Grand Traverse county, Atlas of. C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1881.

—— —— — Seymour E. Pond & Co. Traverse City, 1895.

—— —— Hillsdale county. Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1872.

—— —— Huron county, Atlas of. By E. R. Cookingham & Co. Caro, 1890.

—— —— Ingham county, Atlas of. By F. W. Beers & Co. New York, 1874.

—— —— — By G. A. Ogles & Co. Chicago, 1895.

—— —— Ionia county, Atlas of. By F. W. Beers & Co. New York, 1875.

—— —— — By J. B. Beers & Co. New York, 1891.

—— —— Isabella county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1879.

—— —— Jackson county, Map of. n. p. n. d.

—— —— — By American Atlas Co. Chicago, 1894.

—— —— Kalamazoo county, Atlas of. By W. M. Sauer. Detroit, 1890.

—— —— — By F. W. Beers & Co. New York, 1873.

—— —— Kent county, Atlas of. By H. Belden & Co. Chicago, 1876.

—— —— Lapeer county, Atlas of. By F. W. Beers & Co. New York, 1874.

—— —— Leelanau county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1881.

—— —— Lenawee county, Map of. n. p. n. d.

—— —— — By George B. Caldwell & Co. n. p. 1893.

MICHIGAN—MAPS AND ATLASES (COUNTY).

—— —— Livingston county, Atlas of. By E. W. Beers & Co. New York, 1875.

—— —— — By G. A. Ogle & Co. Chicago, 1895.

—— —— Macomb county, Atlas of. By D. J. Stuart. Philadelphia, 1895.

—— —— Mecosta county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1879.

—— —— Midland county, wall map.

—— —— Missaukee county, wall map.

—— —— Monroe county, Atlas of. By F. W. Beers & Co. New York, 1876.

—— —— Monroe county, wall map.

—— —— Montcalm county, wall map.

—— —— Muskegon county. Atlas of. By F. W. Beers & Co. New York, 1877.

—— —— Newaygo county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1880.

—— —— Oakland county, Atlas of. By F. W. Beers & Co. New York, 1872.

—— —— Oceana county, wall map.

—— —— Oceana county. Imperial Publishing Co. Saginaw, 1895.

—— —— Osceola county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus, Philadelphia, 1878.

—— —— Saginaw county, Atlas of. By F. W. Beers & Co. New York, 1877.

—— —— St. Clair county, Atlas of. By Everts & Stewart. Philadelphia, 1876.

—— —— St. Joseph county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1872.

—— —— Sanilac county, Map of. By F. W. Beers & Co. New York, 1876.

—— —— — By E. R. Cookingham. Ypsilanti, 1894.

—— —— Sault Ste. Marie, Atlas of. By W. C. Sauer. Detroit, 1888.

—— —— Shiawassee county, Atlas of. By F. W. Beers & Co. New York, 1875.

—— —— Tuscola county, Atlas of. By Hadsell & Cookingham. Chicago, 1888.

—— —— Van Buren county, Atlas of. By C. O. Titus. Philadelphia, 1873.

—— —— Washtenaw county, Map of. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Wayne county, Atlas of. By H. Belden & Co. Chicago, n. d.

—— —— — Atlas of. 1891. Detroit, 1893.

—— —— — Map of. 1854.

—— DETROIT. Guide map of the city. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Atlas of. 1875.

—— —— Maps of wards and election districts of 1881, compared by E. Robinson. n. p. 1881.

—— —— Detroit and its environs. Silas Farmer & Co. Detroit, 1877.

—— —— Map of the city. Detroit, 1871.

MICHIGAN—MAPS AND ATLASES.

——— ——— Grand Haven, Ferrysburg and Mill Point, Ottawa county, Map of. 1856.

——— ——— Grand Traverse region, Map of. 1865.

——— ——— Isle Royal, Lake Superior, Mich., Map of. By S. W. Hill, 1871.

——— ——— Lansing, Map of the capitol square of. n. p. n. d.

——— ——— — Map of the city of. J. A. Kerr. n. p. n. d.

——— ——— Lake Superior and mining region. Map by Silas Farmer. Detroit, 1872.

——— ——— Lake Superior, geological and topographical map of the mineral district of. Second edition, 1864.

——— ——— Map .of the central portion of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, 1873.

——— ——— Map of the town of Michigan in the county of Ingham. n. p. n. d.

——— ——— Atlas of. By Tackabury, 1884.

——— ——— Michigan, Map of, 1844.

——— ——— Michigan, Map of, 1864. S. Geil.

——— ——— — With part of adjoining states. By P. E. Judd. n. p. n. d.

——— ——— Michigan, Map of. 1872. S. Farmer.

——— ——— Michigan, Map showing pine lands of the St. Mary's Falls ship canal company. n. p. n. d.

——— ——— Michigan, Railroad, county and township map of. New York, 1875. 2 copies.

——— ——— Michigan, Railroad map of. By G. F. Cram. Chicago, 1878.

——— ——— — By Henry S. Stebbins. Chicago, 1882.

——— ——— Michigan, Sectional map of. By G. F. Cram. Chicago, 1879.

——— ——— Michigan and Wisconsin, Map of, 1856, 1860. By John Farmer.

——— ——— Michigan and Wisconsin, Sectional map of. Detroit, 1871.

——— ——— Farmer's map of Michigan and Wisconsin, 1861.

——— ——— Muskegon river, Map of.

——— ——— Profile of line D., Y. and T. R. R.

——— ——— Saginaw canal, Diagram of.

——— ——— Saginaw valley, Map of, 1860. Part 1.

——— ——— St. Mary's Falls ship canal.

——— ——— Surveys, Michigan Central railroad, through Jackson, Washtenaw and Wayne counties.

MICHIGAN AND THE GREAT LAKES: UNITED COAST SURVEY, CHARTS AND MAPS:

——— ——— Agate harbor, Lake Superior, 1855.

——— ——— Buffalo harbor and head of Niagara river, with the outlet of Lake Erie, 1856.

——— ——— Copper harbor, Lake Superior, 1864.

——— ——— Eagle harbor, Lake Superior, 1855.

——— ——— Eagle river, Lake Superior, 1859.

——— ——— Eastern coast of Michigan.

——— ——— East Neebish rapids, River St. Mary, 1853.

——— ——— Grand island and its approaches, Lake Superior, 1859.

MICHIGAN—AND GREAT LAKES.

—— —— Green bay, head and entrance to Fox river, Wisconsin, 1853.

—— —— Green bay, north end, the islands at the entrance and the northwest shore of Lake Michigan, 1864.

—— —— Green bay, south end, the island at the entrance thereof, and part of west shore of Lake Michigan, 1864.

—— —— Harbors of refuge: Presqu'ile, False Presqu'ile, and Middle island, Lake Huron, 1858.

—— —— Huron bay and Huron islands, Lake Superior, 1869.

—— —— Isle Royal, Todd's harbor, Rock harbor, Washington and Grace harbor, 1867–71.

—— —— Kelley's and Bass islands, 1849.

—— —— Lake Erie, 1849.

—— —— Lake Erie, west end, and Detroit river, 1849.

—— —— Lake Huron, general chart, 1860.

—— —— Lake Huron, south end, and head of the St. Clair river, 1859.

—— —— Lake Michigan, northeast end, including Grand and Little Traverse bays, and the Fox and Manitou islands, 1862–63.

—— —— Lake Michigan, north end, including Green bay and the straits of Mackinac, 1867.

—— —— Lake Michigan, north end, including the Beaver island group, 1854–55.

—— —— Lake Michigan, Sketches Nos. 4 and 5, showing progress of survey in 1860.

—— —— Lake Superior, Chart No. 2, 1870.

—— —— Lake Superior, Preliminary charts, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1868–70.

—— —— L'Anse, including Portage entry and a part of Keweenaw bay, Lake Superior, 1866.

—— —— Marquette harbor, Lake Superior, 1859.

—— —— Maumee bay, 1857.

—— —— Ontonagon harbor, Lake Superior, 1859.

—— —— Portage lake and river, with part of Keweenaw bay, 1865.

—— —— Profiles of the actual curves of daily oscillations at the several stations on the five great lakes and Detroit river; showing the effects of the winds and storms at each place for the month of October, 1859.

—— —— Profiles of the curves of the annual oscillations in the five great lakes and Detroit river for ten years, 1851 to 1861.

—— —— Profiles of the mean monthly and bi-five-day curves of the water levels at the several stations of observation on the five great lakes and Detroit river, 1859–60.

—— —— River Ste. Marie. 2 charts, 1857–58.

—— —— River Ste. Marie, from Point Iroquois to East Neebish. Chart No. 1, 1857.

—— —— Saginaw bay and part of Lake Huron, 1857–58.

—— —— Saginaw river, lower reach and bar in front, 1856.

—— —— St. Clair flats, 1857.

—— —— St. Clair river, 1871–72.

—— —— Straits of Mackinac, with the approaches thereto from Lakes Huron and Michigan, and the entrance by the detour passage to the St. Mary's river, 1849–54.

—— —— Tawas harbor (harbor of refuge, Lake Huron), 1856.

MICHIGAN—AND GREAT LAKES.

——— Thunder bay, Lake Huron, 1858.

——— West end of Fond-du-lac, of Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis, and Allouez bays, and the St. Louis river to the head of navigation. Preliminary chart, 1863.

—— MINES AND MINERAL STATISTICS. Report, 1877–90, 1892, 1894. Lansing, 1879–95. O.

—— POMOLOGICAL REPORTS, 1871–81. Lansing, 1871–81. O.

—— POOR. Proceedings of superintendent, 1879–94. Lansing, 1880–94. O.

——— Report of superintendent, 1871–96. Lansing, 1872–97. O.

——— Support of poor persons. Lansing, 1895. O.

—— PRISON. Investigation, 1875. Lansing, 1875. O.

——— Report, (Jackson), 1849–96. Lansing, 1850–96. O.

——— Report, (Upper Peninsula branch), 1892–96. Lansing, 1893–97. O.

—— QUARTERMASTER. Reports, 1842–82, 1885–96. Detroit and Lansing, 1842–96. O.

—— RAILROAD COMMISSIONER. Report, 1872–96. Lansing, 1874–96. O.

—— REGISTRATION. Report, 1867–94. Lansing, 1868–97. O.

—— SAINT MARY'S SHIP CANAL. Report, 1856–72. Lansing, 1857–81.

—— SALT INSPECTOR. Report, 1873–74, 1880–86, 1893–96. Lansing, 1875–97. O.

——— Manufacture in Michigan, by S. S. Garrigues. New York, 1876. O.

——— Statistics relating to the saline interests of Michigan. Lansing, 1881. O.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Census of Michigan, 1854–94. Lansing, 1854–96. O.

——— Statistics of the State, 1850–70. Lansing, 1850–73. O.

—— SOLDIERS' HOME. Report of managers, 1886–96. Lansing, 1887–97. O.

—— STATE GEOLOGIST. Annual report, 1838–42. Detroit, 1839–42. O.

——— Report on the geological and mineralogical survey of the United States in Michigan, by Chas. T. Jackson, 1849. Washington, 1849. O.

——— Report on geology of the Lake Superior lands district in Michigan, with maps. Pt. I: Copper lands. Pt. II: The iron region together with the general geology, by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney, 1851. Washington, 1851. O.

——— First biennial report of the progress of the geological survey of Michigan embracing observations of the geology, zoölogy and botany of the lower peninsula made December 31, 1860, by A. Winchell. Lansing, 1861. O.

——— Report of State Board of Geological Survey for 1891 and 1892. Lansing, 1893. O.

[For earlier reports see HOUSE AND SENATE JOINT DOCUMENTS.]

—— STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue, 1850–90. Lansing, 1850–83. O.

——— Reports of State Librarian, 1859–96. Lansing, 1861–96. O.

Michigan.

—— State Public School. Report, 1871–96. Lansing, 1874–96. O.

—— State Tax Statistician. Report, 1892–96. Lansing, 1896–97. O.

—— —— General tax law, 1893–95. Lansing, 1895. O.

—— State Treasurer. Report, 1849–97. Lansing, 1849–97. O.

—— Superintendent of Public Instruction. Reports, 1837, 1845, 1851, 1855–7, 1858–95. Detroit and Lansing, 1837–95. O.

—— Swamp Land Roads. Report of commissioner, 1867–84. Lansing, 1869–85. O.

Minnesota. Commissioners of Railroad and Warehouse. Annual report, 1892. Minneapolis, 1893. O.

—— Commissioner of Statistics. 1st, 10th–11th, 13th–14th, 24th annual reports, 1869, 1878–79, 1881–82, 1892. St. Paul and Minneapolis, 1870–93. O.

—— Constitutional Convention, 1857. Debates and proceedings, including the organic act of the territory. Reported officially by F. H. Smith. St. Paul, 1857. O.

—— —— 1857. Debates and proceedings. T. F. Andrews, reporter. St. Paul, 1858. O.

—— —— Journal. St. Paul, 1857. O.

—— Geological Survey. Geological and natural history survey, N. H. Winchell, State geologist, 1873–93. 11 v. Minneapolis, St. Paul, 1874–94. il. pl. Maps. O.

Contents: 1873, [1st and 2d ed.] Address. — Belle Plaine salt well. — Peat. — Minnesota valley. — Freeborn and Mower counties. 1875: Address and summary statement. — Filmore, Olmsted, Dodge and Steele counties. — Topography. — Railroad elevations. — Museum. 1876: Summary statement. — Houston county. — Palæontology. — Chemistry, by S. F. Peckham. — Botany. — Ornithology, by P. L. Hatch. — Hennepin county. — Museum. 1877: Summary statement. — Water supply of the Red River valley. — Reconnoissance. — Morrison, Ramsey, Rock and Pipestone counties. — Palæontology. — Rice county. — Chemistry. — Entomology. — Ornithology. — Railroad elevations. — Museum. 1878: Summary statement. — Sketch of the work of 1878. — Field report by C. W. Hall. — Elevations on the Minnesota Northern railroad. — Chemistry. — Ornithology. — Botany. — Museum. — Microscopic entomostraca, by C. L. Herrick. 1879: Summary statement. — Lithology. — Museum. — Palæontology. — Geology of central and western Minnesota. — Report of C. W. Hall. — Plants of the north shore of Lake Superior. — Chemistry. — Ornithology. 1880: Summary statement. — List of rocks. — Palæontology. — Museum. — List of books in geological library. — Water supply of the Red River valley. — Upper Mississippi region. — Hydrology of Minnesota. — Exploration of the glacial drift and its terminal moraines, by W. Upham. — Chemistry, by J. A. Dodge. — Ornithology, by P. L. Hatch. 1881: Summary statement. — List of rocks. — The Potsdam sandstone. — Typical thin sections of the rocks of the cupriferous series in Minnesota, by N. H. Winchell. — Museum. — Geological notes, by J. H. Kloos. — Chemistry, by J. A. Dodge. — Geology of the deep well at the "C" Washburn mill, by N. H. Winchell. — Crustacea of the fresh waters of Minnesota, by C. L. Herrick. — List of publications of geological survey. 1882: Mineralogy, by N. H. Winchell. — Crystaline rocks of Minnesota, by A. String and J. H. Kloos. — Rock out-crops in central Minnesota, and Lake Agassiz, by Warren Upham. — Iron region, by A. H. Chester. — Age of the rocks of the Mesabi and Vermilion iron dis-

MINNESOTA—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

tricts, by N. H. Winchell. 1883: Summary statement. — Palæontology. — Comparison of Minnesota and New England granite, by N. H. Winchell. — Museum. — Final report on the crustacea of Minnesota included in the orders cladocera and copeporda, by C. L. Herrick. — Catalogue of the flora of Minnesota, including its phanogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants, indigenous, naturalized and adventive, by Warren Upham. 1884: Summary statement. — Reconnoissance. — Vermilion iron ores. — Creptaline rocks. — Additional rock samples. — Humboldt salt well in Kitson county. — The deep well at Lakewood cemetery, Minneapolis. — Artesian wells at Mendota, Hastings, Red Wing, Lake City, Brownville, and the deep wells of St. Paul. — Fossils from Pipestone, New Orleans industrial and cotton centennial exposition. — Geology of Minnehaha county, Dakota, by Warren Upham. — Chemistry, by J. A. Dodge. — Minnesota geographical names derived from the Dakota language. — Entomology, by O. W. Oestlund. — Creptaline rocks of the Northwest. — Notes on Blue earth county. — Fossil elephant in Winona county, by John Holzinger. — Boulder clays, their formanifera in Meeker county, by A. Woodward and B. W. Thomas. — Mammals of Big Stone lake, by C. L. Herrick. 1885: Summary statement. — Some deep wells in Minnesota, by N. W. Winchell. — List of Aphidedæ, with descriptions of some new species, by O. W. Oestlund. — Lower silurian Bryozoa, by E. O. Ulrich. — Conchological notes, by U. S. Grant. — Museum. — Bibliography of the Formanifera, recent and fossil, including eozoon and receptaculites. 1886: Summary report. — Report of N. H. Winchell. — Partial report of H. V. Winchell. — Chemistry, by J. A. Dodge. — Railroad elevations. — Geographical names from the Chippewa, by J. H. Gilfallan. — Notes on Illaeni, by A. F. Foreste. 1888: Summary statement. — Report of N. H. Winchell. — General statement. — Notes. — Summary. — Barometrical elevations. — Catalogue of rock samples. 1889: Summary statement. — Field observations, by N. H. Winchell. — American opinion, the older rocks, by A. Winchell [and 15 others]. — Additions to the library of the survey since 1884. — List of publications of the survey. 1890: Boricky's micro-chemical examination of minerals and rocks [translation]. — Geonostic and geographical observations, by J. H. Kloos, [translation]. — Chemistry, by J. A. Dodge. — Woods of Minnesota, by H. B. Ayres. — Museum. — Additions to the library. — List of meteorites in the University museum. — Petrography and geology of Akeley lake region, by W. S. Bayley. — Lamelli branches of the lower silurian, by E. O. Ulrich. — Publications of the survey. 1892: Summary statement and comparative nomenclature. — Kekequabic lake, with reference to augite soda-granite, by U. S. Grant. — Catalogue of rock specimens collected in 1892, by U. S. Grant. — Reconnoissance, by J. E. Todd. — Field observations, by N. H. Winchell. — Additional rock samples. — Additions to library since 1891.

—— —— Geology of Minnesota, final report, v. 1–2, Minneapolis. St. Paul, 1884–88. 2 v. pl. F.

—— —— Bulletins, 1–8, 10. St. Paul, Minneapolis, 1889–92. il. pl. Maps. O.

Contents: Bulletin. 1. History of geological survey, by N. H. Winchell; 2. peridotytes, gabbros, diabases and andesytes, by M. E. Wadsworth; 3. botanical work for the year 1886, by J. C. Arthur [and others]; 4. synopsis of the aphididæ, by O. W. Oestlund; 5. natural gas in Minnesota, by N. H. Winchell; 6. iron ores, their geology, discovery, development, qualities, origin and comparison with those of other iron districts, by N. H. Winchell and H. V. Winchell; 7. mammals, a scientific and popular account of their features and habits, by C. L. Herrick; 8. anœthosytes of the Minnesota coast of Lake Superior; 9. Laccolitic sills of the northwest coast of Lake Superior, by Andrew C. Lawson; 10. iron-bearing rocks of the Mesabi range, by J. E. Spurr.

MINNESOTA—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

—— —— Report of the state zoologist accompanied with notes on the birds of Minnesota, by Dr. P. L. Hatch. Minneapolis, 1892. O.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Austin, H., 1873. St. Paul, 1873.

—— —— Gorman, W. M., 1854. St. Louis, 1854. (German.)

—— —— McGill, A. R., 1887, 1889. St. Paul, 1887–89.

—— —— Marshall, W. B., 1868. St. Paul, 1868.

—— —— Merriam, W. R., 1889. St. Paul, 1889.

—— —— Miller, S., 1865. St. Paul, 1865.

—— —— Ramsey, Alex., 1862. St. Paul, 1862.

—— HOSPITALS FOR INSANE. 1. Biennial report, 1879–80, St. Peter, 1881.

—— INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB AND BLIND. 1st and 2d biennial reports, 1880–82. St. Peter and Minneapolis, 1881–83.

—— INSTITUTE FOR DEFECTIVE CHILDREN. 4th, 5th biennial report, 1886–88. St. Paul, 1887–89.

—— LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Journal of the Council, 1849, 1851, 1852.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1858, 1861–65, 1867–73, 1875–76, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1893.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1849, 1852, 1858, 1861–65, 1867–76, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1893.

—— —— Executive Documents, 1860–69, 1870, 2 v.; 1871, 2 v.; 1872, 2 v.; 1874, 2 v.; 1875, 2 v.; 1878, 3 v.; 1879, 1882, 3 v.; 1883, 1883–84, 5 v.; 1886–87, 4 v.; 1887–88, 4 v.; 1888–90, 2 v.; 1890, 4 v.; 1891, 1892, 4 v.; 1894, 4 v.; 1896, 5 v.

—— —— Manual, 1872. St. Paul, 1872. S.

—— —— Legislative Manual, 1889–91, compiled by H. Mattson. St. Paul, 1889–91. pl. maps. O. 1897. O.

—— —— Year Book for 1852, by W. G. LeDuc. St. Paul, 1852.

—— PUBLIC EXAMINER. 2d Annual report, 1879. St. Paul, 1880.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Annual report, 1875, 1877, 1879. St. Paul, 1876–80.

—— STATE AUDITOR. Annual report, 1865. St. Paul, 1865.

—— STATE BOARD OF CORRECTIONS AND CHARITIES. 3d Biennial report, 1888. St. Paul, 1889.

—— —— Secretary's report on the need of a uniform system of financial reports from the state institutions. St. Paul, 1886.

—— STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Annual report, 1892. Minneapolis, 1893. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. 16th, 19th Annual reports, 1875, 1878. St. Paul and Minneapolis, 1876–79.

—— MINNEAPOLIS. BOARD OF TRADE OF. Annual report, 1877. Minneapolis, 1878.

—— —— CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. 8th Annual report of the trade and commerce of Minneapolis, 1890. n. p. n. d.

MISSISSIPPI. AGRICULTURE AND GEOLOGY. Report embracing a sketch of the social and natural history of the state. By L. C. Wailes. n. p. 1854. O.

—— AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Injurious insects. n. p. 1891.

—— AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Annual report, 1875. Jackson, 1876.

Mississippi.

—— Constitutions, 1865, 1870. Jackson, 1865–70.

—— Constitutional Convention, 1865. Journal of the proceedings and debates. Jackson, 1865. O.

—— —— Journal of proceedings, 1890. Jackson, 1890. O.

—— Governor's Messages. McNutt, A. G., 1842. Jackson, 1842.

—— —— Powers, R. C., 1873. Jackson, 1873.

—— —— Stone, J. M., 1880. Jackson, 1880.

—— Legislature. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1840, 1850, 1858, 1870, 1872, 1873, 2 v.; called sess., Oct., 1873, 1874, called sess., Dec., 1874, 1875–78, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894. Extraordinary session, 1897. Jackson, 1897.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1840, 1850, 1858, 1870, 1872, 1873, 2 v.; called sess., 1873, called sess., 1874, 1875–78, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894. Extraordinary session, 1897. Jackson, 1897. O.

—— —— Appendix to Senate and House Journal, 1870, 1874.

—— —— Public documents, 1877–78, 1880, 1882, 1884–85.

—— Public Officers and Institutions of the State, 1897–1900.

—— Secretary of State. Annual report, 1875. Biennial report, 1878–81. Jackson, 1876–81. O.

—— Superintendent of Public Instruction. Annual reports, 1875. Jackson, 1876. O.

Missouri. Adjutant General. Report, 1861. St. Louis, 1862. O.

—— Agricultural College. t. p. w. O.

—— Board of Immigration. Report, 1865–66. Jefferson City, 1867. O.

——Constitution. Adopted in convention, August, 1875. Jefferson, 1875. D.

—— Geological Survey. 1st–2d annual report, by G. C. Swallow, Jefferson City, 1855. pl. maps. O.

—— —— 1855–74. Jefferson City, 1873–74. 3 v. pl. maps. O.

Contents: 1855–71: County geology, by G. C. Broadhead [and others]. 1872: Geology of Pilot Knob and vicinity, by Rapheal Pumpelley.—Analysis of iron ores, pig irons and fuels, by Regis Chauvenet and A. A. Blair.—Iron ores of Missouri, by Adolph Schmidt.—Geology of Northwestern Missouri and Lincoln county, by G. C. Broadhead and W. B. Potter. 1873–4: County geology, by G. C. Broadhead and J. C. Norwood.—Lead regions of Southwest Missouri, by A. Schmidt.—Special description of ore deposits, lead region of Central Missouri, by A. Schmidt [and others].

—— —— Atlas accompanying report on iron ores and coal fields, 1873. Geological Survey, 1874.

—— Governor's Messages. Fletcher, Thos. C., 1865. Jefferson City, 1865.

—— —— Woodson, Silas, 1873, 1874. Jefferson City, 1873, 1874.

—— State Board of Agriculture. 13th annual report, 1878. Jefferson City, 1879. O.

—— State Board of Charities, t. p. w. O.

—— State Board of Equalization. Journal, 1877–78. Jefferson City, 1878.

—— St. Louis Public Schools. Report, 1866–71, 1874–77. St. Louis, 1867–77. 8 v. O.

MONTANA. AUDITOR AND TREASURER. Annual report, 1883. Helena, 1884. O.
—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Crosby, Jno. S., 1883. Helena, 1883.
—— —— Potts, B. F., 1873, 1874, 1880, 1883. Virginia City and Helena, 1873–83.
—— HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of librarian, 1893–94. Butte, 1895. O.
—— LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Journal of the Council, 1883.
—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1883, 1891, 1893.
—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1891, 1893.
—— MAP. Geological survey, Three Forks, Livingston, 1894.
—— STATE AUDITOR. Annual report, 1895. Helena, 1895. O.
—— STATE PRISON. Rules and regulations, 1891. n. p. n. d.
—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. 3d–4th annual report, 1881–82. Helena, 1882–83.
NEBRASKA. ADJUTANT-GENERAL. Biennial report, 1871, 1882, 1884. Des Moines and Lincoln, 1871–84.
—— AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 5th–7th annual report, 1891–92. Lincoln. n. d. 3 v. O.
—— —— Bulletins, Nos. 7–10, 38–39, 41, 44, 1889, 1894–96. No. 45, 1896. Nos. 47, 48, 49, 1897.
—— ATTORNEY-GENERAL. 3d biennial report, 1889–90. Omaha, 1890. O.
—— AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Statements, 1877, 1887. St. Joseph and Hastings.
—— —— Biennial report, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890. Lincoln, 1884–90. 4 v. O.
—— BANKING DEPARTMENT. Report, 1889–90. Lincoln, 1891.
—— BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION. Report, 1889–90, 1892–94. Omaha and Lincoln, 1889–95. 5 v. O.
—— BUREAU OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS. 2d, 13th, 14th biennial report, 1889–94. Lincoln, 1890–94. 3 v. O.
—— DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1890–94. Lincoln, 1891–95. 5 v. O.
—— DOUGLAS COUNTY. Board of county commissioners, financial report, 1889. Omaha, 1890. O.
—— FISH COMMISSIONERS. Report, 1883–84, 1887. Lincoln and Omaha, 1884–89. O.
—— GEOLOGY. Sketches of the physical geography and geology of Nebraska, by S. Aughey. Omaha, 1880. O.
—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Boyd, James E., 1891. Lincoln, 1891.
—— —— Butler, David, 1867. n. p. n. d.
—— —— Dawes, James W., 1883, 1885, 1887. Lincoln, 1883–87.
—— —— Furnas, Robt. W., 1873. Lincoln, 1873.
—— —— Nance, Albinus, 1883. Lincoln, 1882.
—— —— Saunders, Alvin, 1861, 1865. Omaha, 1861–65.
—— —— Thayer, John M., 1887, 1889, 1891. Lincoln and Omaha, 1887–91.
—— INSURANCE LAWS, LIFE AND FIRE. n. p. n. d. O.
—— LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Journal of the Council, 1855, 1858–62, 1864–65. Journal of the Senate, 1867, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881. Extra session, 1882, 1883, 1885, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895.

Nebraska—Legislative Assembly.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1885, 1857, 1858–62, 1864–65, 1867, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881. Extra session, 1882, 1883, 1885, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895.

—— —— Public documents, 1875, 1882–83, 1889–90, 1891–92, 1893–94.

—— —— Senate special committee appointed for the purpose of investigating the management of the Nebraska Hospital for the Insane. Testimony. Lincoln, 1883. O.

—— —— House investigating committee. Report and evidence. Lincoln, 1877. O.

—— —— Joint committee. Report on investigation of charges of cruelty and mode of punishment inflicted upon convicts in the Nebraska State Penitentiary, with all the testimony taken in the investigation. n. p. 1893.

—— —— Joint railroad committee. Report. Lincoln, 1883.

—— Public Lands and Buildings. 4th, 6th–7th biennial report, 1884, 1888, 1890. Lincoln and Omaha, 1884–90. 3 v. O.

—— Roster of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines, of the war of 1812, the Mexican war and the war of the Rebellion, residing in Nebraska, June 1891–93. Lincoln, 1892–93. 2 v. O.

—— Secretary of State. Biennial report, 1884, 1888, 1890. Fremont, Lincoln and Omaha, 1884–90. 3 v. O.

—— State Banking Board. Annual report, 1892, 1894. Lincoln, 1893–95.

—— State Board of Agriculture. Report, 1869, 1873, 1884–87, 1889–94. Omaha and Lincoln, 1869–95. 12 v. O.

—— State Board of Agriculture and the State Horticultural Society. Report, 1884. Lincoln, 1886. O.

—— State Historical Society. Transactions and reports. V. 5. Lincoln, 1893. O.

—— State Horticultural Society. Annual report, 1887–90, 1892–95. Lincoln, 1888–95. 7 v. O.

—— State Poultry Association. Annual report, 1894. Lincoln, 1894.

—— State Relief Commission. Report, 1892, 1895. Lincoln, 1892, 1895. O.

—— State Superintendent of Public Instruction. 11th biennial report, 1889–90. Lincoln, 1891. O.

—— State Treasurer. Biennial report, 1884, 1890–92. Lincoln, 1884–92. O.

Nevada. Adjutant-General. Report, 1865, 1891, 1893–94. Carson City, 1866–95. O.

—— Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Lincoln, 1888.

—— Constitutional Convention, 1864. Official report of the debates and proceedings, by Andrew J. Marsh, San Francisco, 1866. O.

—— Governor's Messages. Adams, Jewett W., 1886. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Bradley, L. R., 1873. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Nye, James W., 1864. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Stevenson, C. C., 1887, 1889. n. p. n. d.

NEVADA.

—— LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, AFTERWARDS LEGISLATURE. Journal of the Senate, 1864–67, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1883, 1893.

—— —— Journal of the Assembly, 1864–67, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1883, 1891, 1893.

—— —— Appendix to Senate and Assembly journals, 1864–65, 1873, 1877, 1879, 3 v., 1883, 1891, 1893.

—— MAP. Atlas, 1891–92.

—— STATE IRRIGATION CONVENTION. Report of proceedings. Carson City, 1891. O.

—— STATE MINERALOGIST. Biennial report, 1871–78. 4 v. [n. imp.] O.

Contents: 1871–72: Colorado basin. — County geology. 1873–74: Silver mines of the world. — County geology. 1875–76: County geology. 1877–78: Resources of Nevada. — Permanancy of the mines. — Lakes and rivers. — Climate. — Stock raising and agriculture. — State government. — County geology.

—— SURVEYOR-GENERAL. Report, 1865, 1879–80, 1885–86, 1889–90, 1893–94. Carson City, 1865–95. 5 v. O.

NEW ENGLAND. FEMALE MEDICAL COLLEGE. 15th annual catalogue and report. Boston, 1863.

—— HOME FOR INTEMPERATE WOMEN. 2d report. Boston, 1881.

—— HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN. Report, 1865, 1869, 1875–76, 1878–80, 1895. Boston, 1865–95.

—— INSTITUTION FOR EDUCATION OF THE BLIND. 6th annual report. Boston, 1838, reprint of 1873.

—— SOCIETY FOR SUPPRESSION OF VICE, 1886–87. Boston, 1887.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. ASYLUM FOR INSANE. Reports, 1849, 1858, 1860–63. Concord, 1849–63.

—— BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 3d–4th annual report, 1873–74, prepared by J. O. Adams. Nashua and Concord, 1873–74. 2 v. por. O.

—— COMMON SCHOOLS, DEPARTMENT OF. Report, 1848, 1858–63, 1865–67, 1876. Concord, 1848–76. 11 v. D, O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION. Journal, 1889. Manchester, 1889. O.

—— FORESTRY COMMISSION. 2d report, 1893. Concord, 1893.

—— GENERAL COURT. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1790–91, 1796, 1798, 1813, 1817, 1819, 1825–26, 1828–29, 1832, 1834, 1841, 1844–45, 1848–51, 1852, 2 v.; 1853–63, 1865–70, 1872–79, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, spec. sess. Dec., 1890, 1891, 1893.

—— —— Index to Council Records, 1631–1784. Concord, 1896. O.

—— —— Index to House Journals, 1711–75. Manchester, 1890. O.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1804, 1813–14, 1816, 2 v.; 1817, 1820–21, 1826, 1828–29, 1831–32, 1834, 1840, 1844–45, 1848–51, 1852, 2 v.; 1853–63, 1865–70, 1872–79, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 2 v.; 1889, spec. sess. Dec., 1890, 1891, 1893, 1895.

—— —— Reports to the Legislature, 1873–81, 1883–85, 1886, 2 v.; 1887, 2 v.; 1888, 2 v.; 1889, 2 v.; 1890, 3 v.; 1891, 3 v.; 1892, 3 v.; 1893, 3 v.; 1894, 3 v.; 1895.

—— —— Manuals, Annual register and United States calendar, 1852, 1855, 1858, by G. P. Lyon. Concord, n. d., 1857. 3 v. T.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—GENERAL COURT.

—— —— Manual with complete official succession, 1680–1891, 1893, 1895, 1897. Concord, 1891–97. T. and D.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Geology of New Hampshire. A report comprising the results of explorations ordered by the Legislature, by C. H. Hitchcock [and others]. Concord, 1874–78. 3 v. il. pl. Maps. Q.

Contents: Vol. 1. Physical geography. Vol. 2. Stratigraphical geology. Vol. 3. Surface geology.—Mineralogy and lithology.—Economic geology.

—— GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALOGICAL SURVEY. Final report on the geology and mineralogy of New Hampshire, by C. T. Jackson. Concord, 1844. il. pl. Maps. Q.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Goodell, David H., 1889. Manchester, 1889.

—— —— Harriman, Walter, 1867, 1868. Concord and Manchester, 1867–68.

—— —— Sawyer, Chas. H., 1887. Manchester, 1887.

—— —— Smyth, Fred., 1865. Concord, 1865.

—— —— Straw, E. A., 1873. Manchester, 1873.

—— MAP. Atlas, 1878.

—— POLITICAL MANUAL. The Statesman, 1861. Concord. m. d.

—— SOLDIERS' HOME. 2d report, 1891–92. Concord, 1893. O.

—— STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1857–60. Concord, 1858–61. 4 v. pl. O.

—— STATE PRISON. Reports of warden, physician and chaplain, 1849, 1867. Concord, 1849, 1867. D.

NEW HAVEN, (COLONY). Records of the colony and plantation from 1838–49, transcribed and ed. with notes and an app. by C. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1858. O.

—— Records of the colony or jurisdiction, from May, 1653, to the Union, with the New Haven code of 1656, transcribed and ed. by C. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1858. O.

NEW JERSEY, (PROVINCE). ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY. Documents relating to the colonial history of the State. 1 ser., v. 1–10, 1631–1776. Newark, 1880–86. 10 v. D.

—— —— General index to the documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey. Prepared by F. W. Ricord. Newark, 1888. D.

—— —— Journal of the governor and council. V. 6, 1682–1775. D.

—— —— Newspaper extracts, 1704–50, ed. by William Nelson. Paterson, 1894. 2 v. D. (Archives, vols. 11 and 12.)

—— History of the colony of Nova Caesaria, or New Jersey, to the year 1721, by Samuel Smith. Burlington, 1765. D. D. (reprint.)

—— Journal of the procedure of the governor and council of the province of East New Jersey from and after the 1st day of December, 1682. Jersey City, 1872. D.

—— Journal and votes of the House of Representatives of the province of Nova Caesaria, or New Jersey, in their sessions of Assembly, began at Perth Amboy, the 10th November, 1703. Jersey City, 1872. D.

—— Minutes of the Council of Safety, 1777. Jersey City, 1872. D.

—— Minutes of the Provincial Council and the Council of Safety, 1775–76. Trenton, 1879. D.

NEW JERSEY.

—— (STATE). ATTORNEY GENERAL. A history of the old burying ground as contained in the case of the attorney general against the city of Newark, 1888. Newark, 1888. D.

—— BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES. 11th–13th annual report, 1888–90. Trenton, 1889–91. 3 v. O.

—— CONVENTION. Minutes of the convention of the State of New Jersey, 1787. Trenton, 1788. O. (reprint.)

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION. Journal of the proceedings, 1844. Trenton, 1844. O.

—— ERZIEHUNGS-RATHES. Jahres-Bericht, 1888, 1889. Newark, 1889–90. 2 v. O.

—— FABRIKEN UND WERKSTATTEN. 7th Jahres-Bericht des Inspectors, 1889. Princeton, 1890. O.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 1st annual report, 1855, by W. Kitchell. New Brunswick, 1855. pam. D.

—— —— Brachiopoda and lamellibrachiata of the Raritan clays and green sand marks of New Jersey, by R. P. Whitfield. Trenton, 1886. pl. Map. F.

—— —— Final report of the State geologist. v. 1–2. Trenton, 1888–90. 3 v., 1 v. in 2. Maps. Q.

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction. — Geodetic survey. — Physical description. — Population. — Bench-Marks. — Magnetic survey. — Climatology. Vol. 2, pt. I. Mineralogy. — Botany. — Zoology. Pt. II. Zoology.

—— —— Geology of New Jersey. G. H. Cook, State geologist. Newark, 1868. Maps. Q.

—— —— Maps. New Jersey, 1876. Northern New Jersey, 1874.

—— —— Report on the clay deposits of Woodbridge, South Amboy, and other places in New Jersey, by G. H. Cook. Trenton, 1878. Maps. Q.

—— —— Staats Geologen, für das Jahr, 1889. Jahres-Bericht. Newark, 1890. D.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Abbett, Leon, 1887, 1890, 1892. Elizabeth and Trenton, 1887–92.

—— —— Fort, Geo. F., 1853. Trenton, 1853.

—— —— Green, Robert S., 1889, 1890. Elizabeth, 1889–90.

—— —— Haines, Daniel, 1844. Trenton, 1844.

—— —— McClellan, Geo. B., 1880, 1881. Newark and Trenton, 1880–81.

—— —— Olden, C. S., 1862. Trenton, 1862.

—— —— Parker, Joel, 1865, 1873. Jersey City and Trenton, 1865–73.

—— —— Ward, Marcus L., 1868. Trenton, 1868.

—— HOME FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS AT KEARNEY. Report of commissioners of. Trenton, 1889. O.

—— LEGISLATURE. Corrected index of the minutes, 1886.

—— —— Minutes of General Assembly, 1896.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1741–43, 1845–47, 1866–95.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1801, 1803, 1816, 1818, 1841–43, 1845–47, 1866–95.

NEW JERSEY—LEGISLATURE.

—— —— Legislative documents, 1859–63, 1865–77, 1878, 2 v.; 1879, 2 v.; 1880, 2 v.; 1881, 2 v.; 1882, 2 v.; 1883, 2 v.; 1884, 2 v.; 1885, 2 v.; 1886, 3 v.; 1887, 3 v.; 1888, 3 v.; 1889, 3 v.; 1890, 4 v.; 1891, 5 v.; 1892, 5 v.; 1893, 5 v.; 1894, 5 v.; 1895, 5 v.

—— —— Manual of the legislature of New Jersey, 110th–120th session, 1886–96. Compiled by T. F. Fitzgerald. Trenton, 1886–96. pors. Trenton, 1897. D.

—— NOTES ON IRRIGATION IN CONN. AND NEW JERSEY. Bul. 36, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. n. p. n. d.

—— STAATS-ACKERBAN-RATTUS. 17th Jahres-Bericht, 1889–90. Newark, 1890. O.

—— STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings 19th annual session, 1894. Mount Holly, 1894. O.

—— STATE PRISON. Statistics, 1799–1845, inclusive. Trenton, 1846. O.

—— STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Report, 1853. Trenton, 1854.

—— STATIFICHEN BUREAUS FÜR ARBEIT UND INDUSTRIE. 12th Jahres-Bericht, 1889. Newark, 1890. O.

—— SUPREME COURT. American Print Works vs. Cornelius W. Lawrence. Proceedings at Essex circuit. New York, 1852. O.

—— SURVEYOR'S ASSOCIATION. Proceedings. Camden, 1880. O.

—— WAHL-REFORM-GESETZ. Newark, [1890].

NEW MEXICO. AUDITOR'S REPORT, 1894. Santa Fe, 1894. pam. D.

—— GOVERNOR'S REPORTS. Otero, Miguel A., 1897. Washington, 1897.

—— —— Thornton, W. T., 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896. Washington, 1893–96.

—— LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Diario de la Carma de Representantes, June, December, 1851, 1852–54.

—— —— Diario del Consejo. June, December, 1851, 1852–54.

—— —— Journal of the Council, 1851–54, 1878.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1851, 1851–52, 1852–53, 1853–54, 1873–74.

—— —— Governor's Message and Journals of the Council and House, 1878, 1882, 1884.

—— SCHOOL LAWS. Compilation. Santa Fe, 1891. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. Report, 1891. Santa Fe, 1892. O.

NEW SOUTH WALES. BARTAM, G. B., draft bill to constitute commonwealth of Australia as adopted by convention of 1891. Sydney, 1891.

—— BLUE BOOK, 1894. Sydney, 1895.

—— BOULTBEE, J. W., report on artesian boring. Sydney, 1892.

—— BREWER, F. C., the drama and music of.

—— CENSUS, 1891. Sydney, 1894.

—— COGHLAN, T. A., seven colonies of Australia, statistical account.

—— COHEN, PHILIP, marine fish and fisheries. Sydney, 1892.

—— COLLECTION OF STATUTES OF PRACTICAL UTILITY, COLONIAL AND IMPERIAL. 2 v. Sydney, 1879.

—— COLONIAL STATUTES, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE AND GENERAL INDEX. Sydney, 1881.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

—— DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND AGRICULTURE. Report, 1892–94. Sydney, 1893–95.

—— DEPARTMENT OF LANDS. Report, 1892–94. Sydney, 1893–95.

—— DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Report, 1891–94. Sydney, 1892–95.

—— DOWLING, EDWARD. Australia and America in 1892. Sydney, 1893.

—— EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER TO COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. Report, 1893.

—— FIRE BRIGADE'S BOARD. Eleventh annual report, 1894–95. Sydney, 1895.

—— FRAZER, JOHN. Aborigines of New South Wales. Sydney, 1892.

—— HISTORICAL RECORDS, 1793, 1795. 4 v. Sydney, 1893–96.

—— HYMAN, COLEMAN P. Account of coins, coinage and currency of Australia.

——INSTITUTION FOR DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND. Report, 1893, 1895. Sydney, 1893, 1895.

—— MACKAY, ANGUS. Introduction to Australian agriculture, practice for teachers and pupils of public schools. Sydney, 1891.

—— MAPS of electoral districts.

—— MILLER, GEORGE. Prison system of New South Wales. Sydney, 1893.

—— MOORE, CHARLES. Flora of New South Wales.

—— NATIONAL AUSTRALIAN CONVENTION, 1891. Proceedings. Sydney, 1891.

—— OBSERVATORY DOUBLE STAR RESULTS, 1871–81. Sydney, 1882.

—— PARLIAMENTARY STANDING COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. Annual statement. Sydney, 1892.

—— PULSFORD, EDWARD. Rise and progress and present position of trade and commerce. Sydney, 1892.

—— RAILWAY COMMISSIONER. Report, 1894. Sydney, 1895.

—— RICHARD, THOMAS. New South Wales in 1881. Sydney, 1882.

—— ROYAL COMMISSION ON ALLEGED CHINESE GAMBLING, IMMORALITY, ETC. Report, 1891. Sydney, 1892.

—— ROYAL COMMISSION ON FISHERIES. Report, 1894. Sydney, 1895.

—— ROYAL COMMISSION TO INQUIRE INTO CIVIL SERVICE. Report, 1895. Sydney, 1895.

—— RUSSELL, H. C. Physical geography and climate. Sydney, 1892.

—— SHEEP AND WOOL. Sydney, 1893.

—— STATE CHILDREN'S RELIEF DEPARTMENT. Report, 1892, 1893. Sydney, 1892, 1893.

—— STATUTES, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, 1879–93. Sydney, 1879–93. Index. Sydney, 1890.

—— SYDNEY HARBOR. Views from north shore.

—— THOMPSON, LINDSAY G. History of fisheries. Sydney, 1893.

—— TRANSLATION OF PAPERS RELATING TO THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR EXCHANGES. Sydney, 1893.

—— TREGARTHEN, GREVILLE. Progress and resources. Sydney, 1893.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

—— TURNER, FRED. Forage plants of Australia and census of grasses of New South Wales. Sydney, 1890.

—— WARREN, W. H. Australian timbers. Sydney, 1892.

—— WOOLLS, W. Plants, indigenous and naturalized in neighborhood of Sydney.

—— YEAR BOOK, 1894.

—— WEALTH AND PROGRESS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, 1892–94. v. 1.

NEW YORK (CITY). BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION. Hand-book of 1877.

—— BOARD OF ALDERMEN. Proceedings, v. 1, 4, 8, 15, 17–19, 48, 117. New York, 1835–80. 9 v. O.

—— —— Documents, 1841–42, 1843, 1843–44. New York, 1843–1844. 3 v. O.

—— BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN. Proceedings, v. 3–10. New York, 1835–43. 7 v. in 6. O.

—— —— Journal and documents, v. 10, 13. New York, 1837–39. 2 v. O.

—— BOARD OF EDUCATION. 12th–14th, 26th, 29th, 34th, 36th–37th, 39th, 41st–45th annual report. New York, 1854–87. 12 v. O.

—— BOARD OF POLICE JUSTICE. Annual report, 1876–81. New York, 1877–82. 6 v. O.

—— CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY. 3d, 5th–6th, 23d, 27th annual report, 1856, 1858–59, 1875, 1879. New York, 1856–79. O.

—— CITIZEN'S ASSOCIATION. Executive council, Report of. New York, 1866. O.

—— —— Circular. New York, 1866. pam. O.

—— COMMISSIONERS PUBLIC CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS. 18th annual report. New York, 1878. O.

—— —— Charities directory, 1883, 1887–88. New York, 1883–88. 3 v. S.

—— COMMON COUNCIL. Manual of the corporation, 1859. New York, 1859. D.

—— —— Charter of the City of New York. New York, 1832. O.

—— —— Charter of the City of New York with treatise and journal of the city convention. New York, 1836. O.

—— COMPTROLLER. Annual report, 1858, 1881, 1883. New York, 1859–84. 3 v. O.

—— FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. Discipline. New York, 1859. O.

—— GERMAN SOCIETY. 100th annual report, 1883. New York, 1884. O.

—— GREAT METROPOLIS OR GUIDE TO NEW YORK, 1846. New York, [1845]. S.

—— HOSPITAL, THE SOCIETY OF. 124th annual report. New York, 1894. O.

—— HOUSE OF INDUSTRY. Facts rebutting assaults upon Five Points. n. p. n. d. S.

—— —— Outcast poor. Report. n. p. n. d. S.

—— HOUSE OF REFUGE. Documents. New York, 1832. O.

—— INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION. 2d–4th annual report. New York, 1856–58. 3 v. S.

—— PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, SOCIETY OF. Constitution and by-laws. New York, 1875. O.

—— WILSON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION. 2d annual report. New York, 1855. O.

New York (City).

—— Women's Prison Association and Home. 12th and 13th annual report. New York, 1858. O.

—— (Province.) Documentary history of the State of New York, by E. B. O'Callaghan, under direction of Christopher Morgan, Secretary of State. 4 v. Albany, 1850–51. Q.

—— Documents relative to the colonial history of the state, procured in Holland, England and France by J. R. Broadhead; ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan [and B. Fernow], v. 1–15. Albany, 1856–87. 5 v. Q.

Contents: V. 1–2: Holland documents, 1603–78. 3–8: London documents, 1614–1782. 9–10: Paris documents, 1631–1778. 11: General index. 12: (v. 1, U. S.) Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river, tr. and comp. by B. Fernow. 13: (v. 2, U. S.) Documents relating to the history and settlement of the towns along the Hudson and Mohawk rivers (with the exception of Albany), from 1630–84, tr. and ed. by B. Fernow. 14: (v. 3, U. S.) Documents relating to the history of the early colonial settlements, principally on Long Island, with a map of its western part made in 1666, tr. and ed. by B. Fernow. 15: State Archives, v. 1, ed. by B. Fernow.

—— Legislative Council. Journal of the legislative council of the colony, 1691–1775. Albany, 1861. 2 v. F.

—— (State). Adirondack Survey. Report on a topographical survey of the Adirondack Wilderness for the year 1873, by Verplanck Colvin. Albany, 1874. pl. Maps. O. (New York Senate document, No. 98).

—— Adjutant-General. Report, 1862. Albany, 1862. O.

—— Albany Penitentiary. 24th annual report. Albany, 1827. O.

—— Allotment Commissioner, U. S. 1st, 2d report, 1862, 1872. New York and Albany, 1862–72. 2 v. O.

—— Alms House. Governor's annual report, 1854–56. New York, 1855–57. 3 v. O.

—— American Geographical Society. Journal, Albany, 1876. O.

—— Annual Register. By Edwin Williams, 1830, 1833, 1836, 1840, 1845. New York, 1830–45. 5 v. S.

—— Ballot Reform Law. Approved by the governor, May 2, 1890. New York, 1890. S.

—— Blind, Institution for. 8th annual report, 1844. New York, 1844. O.

—— Canal Commissioners. Report, 1846. Albany, 1846.

—— Chamber of Commerce. Charter and by-laws with history. New York, 1855. O.

—— —— Annual report, 1870–89. New York, 1871–89. O.

—— Civil List and Constitutional History of the Colony and State of New York. By E. A. Werner. Albany, 1888. 2d ed. pl. O.

—— Civil List and Forms of Government of the Colony and State of New York, 1867, 1869, 1970. Albany, 1867–70. 3 v. D.

—— Legislature. Journal of the Assembly, 1780. Albany, 1859. (reprint.) F.

—— —— Journal of the Assembly, 1850–94. 73 v. 1895–96. 7 v. O.

NEW YORK—LEGISLATURE.

———— Journal of the Senate, 1850–94, 44 v. 1895, 2 v. 1896, 3 v. O.

———— Manual for the use of the legislature, 1858, 1861, 1866–70, 1880, 1882, 1887–88, 1890–96. Albany, 1858–95, 17 v. T.

—— MATTEAWAN STATE HOSPITAL. Report of superintendent, 1894.

—— METROPOLITAN BOARD OF HEALTH. Report, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1872. Albany, 1868–73, 4 v. pl. O.

—— PRISON ASSOCIATION. 1st, 3d, 4th, 23d, 25th, 27th, 30th, 41st annual report, 1844, 1847, 1849, 1864, 1868–69, 1872, 1874, 1885. Albany, 1845–86. 10 v. in 9. O.

—— REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY. 51st–69th, 71st, 74th–109th annual report. Albany, 1838–95. 57 v. O.

———— 13th–14th, 16th–17th, 19th–23d, 25th annual report on the state cabinet of natural history. Albany, 1860–69. 3 v. O.

———— 24th, 26th–27th, 28th–35th, 37th–47th annual report on the state museum of natural history. Albany, 1872–94. 21 v. O.

———— Bulletin of the New York State Museum, 1887–90, 1893, 1895. Nos. 1–15, Albany, 1888–95. 5 v. O.

———— Historical and statistical record of the University of the State of New York, 1784 to 1884, by F. B. Hough, with an introductory sketch by David Murray. Albany, 1885. O.

———— Report upon the New York and Pennsylvania boundary, with the final report of Maj. H. W. Clarke. Albany, 1886. Maps. O.

———— Results of meteorological observations made at sundry academies in the state, 1826–50; compiled by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1855. pl. map. F.

———— Results of meteorological observations made at sundry stations, 2d series, 1850–63, with records of rainfall and other phenomena, to 1871, prepared by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1872. Map. Q.

———— Examination department. 2d annual report, 1894, 1895. Albany, 1895, 1896. 2 v. O.

———— Extension department. 2d annual report, 1894, 1895. Albany, 1895–96. O.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Catalogue of maps and surveys in the offices of the secretary of state, of the state engineer and surveyor, and in the state library. Albany, 1851. O.

———— Census of New York, 1845. Albany, 1846. F.

———— Census of New York, 1855, prepared by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1857. Q.

———— Census of New York, 1865, prepared by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. F.

———— Census of New York, 1875, prepared by C. W. Seaton. Albany, 1877. F.

———— Criminal statistics. Report, 1855. Albany, 1855. O.

—— STATE LIBRARY. Annual report for 1848–58, 1861, 1863, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1871–72, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1886–90, 1891, 1892, 1893. Albany. O.

NEW YORK—STATE LIBRARY.

—— —— Bulletin No. 1, 1891, Library school. No. 2, 1894, Public libraries. No. 8, 1897, Legislation. No. 1, 1895, Bibliography. No. 4, 1896, Additions to medical divisions, 1895. Additions No. 2. Subject index of law additions, 1893. Albany, 1894.

—— —— Library notes, improved methods and labor-savers for librarians, readers and writers.

—— —— Catalogue, 1846. Law, statute law and state paper. Albany. O.

—— —— Catalogue, 1850. Albany, 1850. O.

—— —— Catalogue, 1855. 1. General library. 2. Law library. 3. Maps, mss., medals, etc. 3 v. Albany, 1855. O.

—— —— Catalogue of books on bibliography, typography and engraving. Albany, 1858. O.

—— —— Catalogue, general library (first supplement), 1861. Albany, 1861. O.

—— —— Catalogue, law library (first supplement), 1865. Albany, 1865. O.

—— —— Catalogue, 1872, general library, subject-index. Albany, 1872. O.

—— —— Catalogue, 1882, general, law, 2 v. Albany, 1882. O.

—— UNIVERSITY. University teaching. Albany, 1894. O. No. 28, 1894, 32d University convocation. Albany, 1894. O. No. 29, 1894, Summer schools. Albany, 1894. O. No. 31, 1895, Associated academic principles. Albany, 1895. O. No. 32, 1895, 33d University convocation. Albany, 1895. O. No. 33, 1895, Regents ordinances, by-laws and rules. Albany, 1895. O. No. 34, 1895, Secretary's report, 1894. Albany, 1895. O. No. 35, 1895, Secretary's report, 1895. Albany, n. d. O. No. 36, 1896, 34th University convocation, 1896. Albany, 1896. O. No. 37, 1896, Associated academic principles. Albany, 1896. O. No. 38, 1897, Laws, ordinances and by-laws. Albany, 1897. O. No. 39, 1896, Secretary's report. Albany, 1897. O. No. 40, 1897, Associated academic principles. Albany, 1897. O. No. 41, 1897, Summary of educational legislation in 1897. Albany, 1897. O. No. 42, 1897. 35th University convocation. Albany, 1897. O.

—— —— REGENTS REPORTS, 1838, 1842, 1844, 1845–56, 1858, 1861–95. Albany. O.

—— —— EXAMINATION DEPARTMENT. 2d annual report, 1894. Albany, 1895. O. 3d annual report, 1895. Albany, 1896. O. 4th annual report, 1896. Albany, 1897. O.

—— —— EXTENSION BULLETIN. No. 11, 1895, Study clubs. No. 15, 1896, Class list for schools. No. 16, 1896, Report public libraries division, 1895. No. 17, 1897, Extension teaching division, 1895. No. 18, 1897, Library for New York State hospitals. No. 20, 1897, Public libraries division, 1896. Albany, 1897. O.

—— —— EXTENSION DEPARTMENT. 2d annual report, 1894. Albany, 1895. O. 3d annual report, 1895. Albany, 1897. O.

—— —— HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL RECORD. By F. B. Hough. Albany, 1885. O.

NEW YORK—UNIVERSITY.

—— —— REGENTS BULLETINS. No. 1, 1890, Laws, ordinances and forms. Albany, 1890. O. No. 2, 1890, Address at University convocation, by G. W. Curtis. Albany, 1890. No. 3, 1890, Libraries in New York. Albany, 1890. No. 4, 1890, Regents examinations. Albany, 1891. No. 5, 1891, Academic syllabus. Albany, 1891. O. No. 7, 1891, Associated academic principles. Albany, 1891. O. No. 8, 1893, 29th University convocation. Albany, 1893. O. No. 9, 1892, 30th University convocation. Albany, 1892. O. No. 10, 1892, Medical syllabus. Albany, 1892. O. No. 11, 1893, University of State of New York. Albany, 1893. O. No. 12, 1891, Associated academic principles. Albany, 1893. O. No. 13, 1893, Law syllabus. Albany, 1893. O. No. 14, 1893, Associated academic principles. Albany, 1893. O. No. 15, 1890–91, Secretary's report. Albany, 1893. O. No. 16, 1892, Secretary's report. Albany, 1892. O. No. 21, 1893, Development of University extension. Albany, 1893. O. No. 22, 1893, 31st University convocation. Albany, 1893. O. No. 23, 1894, Examination department, 1893. Albany, 1894. O. No. 24, 1894, Report of extension department, 1893. Albany, 1894. No. 25, 1894, Secretary's report. Albany, 1894. O. No. 26, 1894, High schools and the State. Albany, 1894. O. No. 27, 1894, Extension teaching.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Documentary history of the State of New York, arranged under the direction of Hon. Christopher Morgan, Secretary of State, by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1849–51. 4 v. Maps. pl. F.

—— STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions, with an abstract of the proceedings of the county agricultural societies. V. 14, 16, 22, 25, 29–31. Albany.

—— STATE ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS. Report of trustees, 1891.

—— STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES. Report on the deaf, 1897. n. p. n. d. O.

—— STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION. Papers read at a conference on the elevation of the poor in their homes. New York, 1882.

—— STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR. Annual report on railroad statistics, 1853. Albany, 1853. O.

—— —— Report on railroads, 1857. Albany, 1858. O.

—— STATE REFORMATORY AT ELMIRA. Annual report, 1883, 1884, 1887. Elmira, 1883–88.

—— STATE REGISTER. By R. S. Skinner, 1830. New York, 1830. S.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF THE POOR, CONVENTION. Proceedings. Albany, 1875. O.

—— MAPS AND PROFILES. Accompanying the report of superintendent of public works of the State of New York—eastern, middle and western divisions, 1892. Maps and profiles of the New York State canals, 1859.

—— COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS. Report, 1867–69. Albany, 1868–70. 3 v. O.

—— COMMISSIONERS TO REVISE THE LAWS FOR THE ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF TAXES. Report, 1871. Albany, 1871. O.

—— COMPTROLLER. Annual report, 1845. Albany, 1845. O.

New York.

—— Constitution. Adopted in 1846, with a comparative arrangement of the constitutional provisions of the other states. Prepared by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. Q.

—— —— (Revised). Albany, 1894. O.

—— Constitutional Convention, 1821. Reports of the proceedings and debates of the convention of 1821, assembled for the purpose of amending the constitution of the State of New York. Albany, 1821. D.

—— Constitutional Convention, 1846. Report of the debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution of the State of New York. Albany, 1846. D.

—— Constitutional Convention. Alterations in the fundamental law of the State, proposed by the Citizen's association of New York. New York, 1867. pam. O.

—— Constitutional Convention, 1867–68. Documents of the convention, Nos. 1–185. Albany, 1868. 5 v. O.

—— —— Revision documents. Albany, 1868. F.

—— —— Journal. Albany, 1867. O.

—— —— Proceedings and debates. Albany, 1868. 5 v. O.

—— Constitutional Convention, 1894. Proposed constitutional amendments. Albany. 3 v. O.

—— Constitutional Convention, 1894. Journal. Albany, 1894. 2 v. O.

—— —— Record. Albany, 1894. 6 v. O.

—— —— Documents. Albany, 1894. 2 v. O.

—— Geological Survey. Natural history of New York. Albany, 1842–92. 15 v. il. pl. Maps. Q.

Namely: Mineralogy. Beck, L. C., Mineralogy of New York. 1842. — Palæontology. 1. Hall. J. Descriptions of the organic remains of the lower division of the New York system, 1847. — 2. Description of the organic remains of the lower middle division of the New York system, 1852. — 3. Descriptions and figures of the organic remains of the lower Helderberg group and the Oriskany sand stone, 1855–59, 1859–61. Text, 1 v. pl. 1 v. — 4. Descriptions and figures of the fossil brachiapoda of the upper Helderberg, Hamilton, Portage and Chemung groups, 1862–66, 1867. — 5. Pt. I. Lamellibranchiata: 1. Descriptions and figures of the monomyaria of the upper Helderberg, Hamilton and Chemung groups, 1884. — Lamellibranchiata: 2. Description and figures of the dimyaria of the upper Helderberg, Hamilton, Portage and Chemung groups, 1885. — 5. Pt. II. Descriptions of the gasteropoda, pteropoda and cephalopoda of the upper Helderberg, Hamilton, Portage and Chemung groups, 1879. Text, 1 v. pl., 1 v. — 5. Pt. II. Supplement: Description and illustrations of pteropoda, cephalopoda and annelida. (In Palæontology, v. 7). — 6. Corals and bryoza: Descriptions and figures of species from the lower Helderberg, upper Helderberg and Hamilton groups, 1887. — 7. Description of the trilobites and other crustacea of the Oriskany, upper Helderberg, Hamilton, Portage, Chemung and Catskill groups, 1888. — 8. An introduction to the study of the genera of the palæozoic brachiopoda, 1892.

—— Governor's Messages. Cornell, Alonzo B., 1882. Albany, 1882.

—— —— Dix, John A., 1873. Albany, 1873.

—— —— Fenton, Reuben E., 1865, 1867, 1868. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Hill, David B., 1887, 1890. Albany, 1887–90.

—— —— Throop, Enos T., 1831. Albany, 1831.

—— —— Tilden, Samuel J., 1875. Albany, 1875.

New York.

—— Hospital Society of New York. 125th annual report, 1895. O.

—— Insurance Department. 2d, 5th and 11th annual report of the superintendent. Albany, 1861–70. 10 v. O.

—— Juvenile Asylum. 4th, 8th, 19th, 21st, 24th and 33d annual report. New York, 1846–60. 5 v. O.

—— Legislature. Documents of Assembly, 1850, 9 v.; 1851, 6 v.; 1852, 7 v.; 1853, 6 v.; 1854, 6 v.; 1855, 7 v.; 1856, 7 v.; 1857, 5 v.; 1858, 6 v.; 1859, 5 v.; 1860, 6 v.; 1861, 8 v.; 1862, 10 v.; 1863, 9 v.; 1864, 12 v.; 1865, 10 v.; 1866, 10 v.; 1867, 18 v.; 1868, 15 v.; 1869, 12 v.; 1870, 13 v.; 1871, 12 v.; 1872, 13 v.; 1873, 9 v.; 1874, 13 v.; 1875, 10 v.; 1876, 8 v.; 1877, 9 v.; 1878, 7 v.; 1879, 7 v.; 1880, 10 v.; 1881, 8 v.; 1882, 7 v.; 1883, 7 v.; 1884, 11 v.; 1885, 7 v.; 1886, 8 v. in 9; 1887, 10 v.; 1888, 10 v. in 11; 1889, 15 v.; 1890, 14 v.; 1891, 15 v. in 16; 1892, 7 v.; 1893, 17 v.; 1894, 23 v.; 1895, 28 v.; 1896, 25 v.

—— —— Documents of the Senate, 1850, 3 v.; 1851, 3 v.; 1852, 3 v.; 1853, 3 v.; 1854, 2 v.; 1855, 3 v.; 1856, 3 v.; 1857, 4 v.; 1858, 3 v.; 1859, 2 v.; 1860, 1861, 2 v.; 1862, 6 v.; 1863, 5 v.; 1864, 4 v.; 1865, 2 v.; 1866, 2 v.; 1867, 3 v.; 1868, 7 v.; 1869, 8 v.; 1870, 4 v.; 1871, 4 v.; 1872, 7 v.; 1873, 5 v.; 1874, 6 v.; 1875, 7 v.; 1876, 7 v.; 1877, 5 v.; 1878, 2 v.; 1879, 2 v.; 1880, 2 v.; 1881, 2 v.; 1882, 8 v.; 1883, 6 v. in 7; 1884, 5 v.; 1885, 6 v.; 1886, 5 v. in 6; 1887, 4 v.; 1888, 5 v.; 1889, 11 v.; 1890, 7 v.; 1891, 9 v. in 15; 1892, 6 v.; 1893, 7 v.; 1894, 10 v.; 1895, 13 v.; 1896, 11 v.

—— —— Manual, 1897. Albany. T.

North Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, No. 96. n. p. n. d. O.

—— Bureau of Labor Statistics. 3d–5th, 7th–9th, 10th annual report, 1889–96. Raleigh, 1890–97. 7 v. O.

—— Governor's Messages. Caldwell, T. R., 1872, 1873. Raleigh, 1872, 1873.

—— —— Fowle, Daniel G., 1889. Raleigh, 1889.

—— —— Scales, A. M., 1887. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Worth, Jonathan, 1866. Raleigh, 1866.

—— Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1869. Raleigh, 1869. O.

North Dakota. Constitutional Convention, 1889. Proceedings and debates. Bismarck, 1889. O.

—— —— Journal, 1889. Bismarck, 1889. O.

—— Legislature. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1891, 1892. Special session, 1893, 1895.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1891, 1892. Special session, 1893, 1895.

—— —— Public documents, 1890, 1892, 2 v.; 1894, 3 v.

—— Manual, 1889–90, 1897. Bismarck. D.

Ohio. Agricultural and Mechanical College. 1st annual report of the board of trustees. Columbus, 1872. O.

—— Auditor of State. Annual report, 1849–51, 1855, 1866–69, 1871–84, 1889, 1891–93, '95, '96.

OHIO—AUDITOR OF STATE.

—— —— Detailed statement of the receipts and disbursements of the public money at the State treasury, 1861–71. Columbus, 1862–71. 10 v. O.

—— BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES. Annual report, 1884, 1886, 1891–94. Columbus, 1885–96. 7 v. O.

—— —— 5th annual conference. Proceedings, 1895.

—— —— Bulletin, March, 1896. December, 1896. June, 1897.

—— —— Bulletin (special number.) Poor laws of Ohio.

—— —— Circular No. 5, "Prison Sunday." Norwalk, 1895. O.

—— BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. 1st–2d annual report of Inspector of, Columbus, 1892–96. 4 v. O.

—— BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. 1st, 6th, 7th, 15th, 17th annual report, 1877, 1882–83, 1891, 1893. Columbus, 1878–93. 5 v. O.

—— COMMISSIONER OF RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPHS. Annual report, 1867–79, 1882, 1888, 1890, 1892–93. Columbus, 1868–93. 19 v. O.

—— COMMISSIONER OF STATISTICS. 2d–11th annual report, 1858–69. Columbus, 1859–70. 12 v. O.
(For continuation see SECRETARY OF STATE.)

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1850–51. Report of the debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution of the State of Ohio, 1850–51. Columbus, 1851. 2 v. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1873. Official report of the proceedings and debates. Cleveland, 1873–74. 2 v. in 4. O.

—— DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM. Report of trustees and superintendent, 1848. Columbus, 1849. O.

—— GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1856, 1858, 1859–77, 1879–1885, 1886, with app. 2 v.; 1887–90, 1892, 1894, 1896.

—— —— Journals of the Senate, 1856, 1858–84, 1886–90, 1892, 1894, 1896.

—— —— Executive documents, 1843–44, 1857–83, 1885–90, 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895.

—— —— Report of special committee on railroads and telegraphs, February 1, 1867. Columbus, 1867. O.

—— —— Report of investigating commission appointed to inquire into the causes of the defalcation in the State treasury, and other matters named in the act passed April 12, 1858.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report of progress in 1869–70, by J. S. Newberry and others. Columbus, 1871. 2 v. O.

—— —— Report. Geology and palæontology. J. S. Newberry, chief geologist. Columbus, 1873–90, 1893. Text, 11 v. in 12. il. pl. Maps. O.

Contents: V. 1: Pt. I. Geology.—Pt. II. Palæontology. 2: Pt. I. Geology.—Pt. II. Palæontology. 3: Pt. I. Geology. 4: Pt. I. Zoölogy. 5–6: Economic geology. 7: Geology.

—— —— Geological map of the State of Ohio, prepared by J. S. Newberry, chief geologist [and others], 1879.

—— —— Maps of grouped sections, 1870, 1874. Atlas, 1879.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Anderson, Charles, 1866. Columbus, 1866.

—— —— Brough, John, 1865. Columbus, 1865.

OHIO—GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES.

—— —— Campbell, James E., 1890. Columbus, 1890.

—— —— Corwin, Thomas, 1841. Columbus, 1841.

—— —— Cox, Jacob D., 1866, 1867, 1868. Columbus, 1866–68.

—— —— Foraker, Joseph B., 1889. Columbus, 1889.

—— —— Foster, Charles, 1882. Columbus, 1882.

—— —— Hayes, R. B., 1868, 1871, 1872. Columbus, 1868–72.

—— —— Lucas, Robert, 1835. Columbus, 1835.

—— —— Noyes, Edward F., 1872, 1873, 1874. Columbus, 1872–74.

—— —— Tod, David, 1863. Columbus, 1863.

—— —— Young, Thomas L., 1878. Columbus, 1878.

—— HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, (NORTHWESTERN). 3d and 14th annual report, 1874, 1885. Maumee and Toledo, 1875–85. O.

—— HOUSE OF REFUGE. Annual report, 1868, 1870, 1875–76. Cincinnati, 1868–77. O.

—— INSURANCE, SUPERINTENDENT OF. 1st, 17th, 20th–22d, 24th–25th, 27th annual report, 1868, 1884, 1887–89, 1891–92, 1894. Columbus, 1868–94. 14 v. O.

—— LONGVIEW ASYLUM. 21st, 24th–25th, 28th annual report, 1880, 1883–84, 1887. Cincinnati, 1880–87. O.

—— LUNATIC ASYLUM. Report of directors, 1838. Columbus, 1838. D.

—— —— By-laws, rules and regulations. Columbus, 1840. D.

—— —— 1st–11th annual report, 1839–49. Columbus, 1839–50. D.

—— MECHANIC'S INSTITUTE. Scientific proceedings. Cincinnati, 1883. O.

—— METEOROLOGICAL BUREAU. 5th–9th annual report, 1887–91. Columbus, 1888–92. 5 v. O.

—— —— Monthly report, July, December, 1888. January to September, November, December, 1889. January to April, June, August, September, December, 1890. March, 1892. Columbus, 1890–92. O.

—— MINING COMMISSION, 1871. Report. Columbus, 1872. O.

—— PENITENTIARY. Report of the directors and warden, 1850. Columbus, 1850. O.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Annual report, 1865–83, 1885–89, 1892–93, '94, '95. Columbus, 1866–97. 28 v. O.
See also COMMISSIONER OF STATISTICS.

—— STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 12th–38th, 42–48 annual report, with an abstract of the proceedings of the county agricultural societies, 1857–83, 1887–93. Columbus, 1857–93, 1895. 36 v. O.

—— —— Climate and crop service. 12th, 13th annual report, 1894–95, June–August, 1897. Annual summary, 1896.

—— —— Official report, on the acreage and condition of crops, 1892, May, June, August. 1895, June–August, October to December. 1896, January, April, May. Columbus, 1892–96. O.

—— —— Weather and crop service. 1892, May, August-December. 1893–94. 1895, January-April. 1896, January–February, May–June, July, August, September, October. Columbus, 1892–96. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION. Proceedings, 1870, 1890–91. Columbus, 1871–91. 2 v. O.

Ohio.

—— State Commissioner of Common Schools. 5th, 9th–24th, 26th–31st, 34th, 37th, 39th–40th annual report, 1858, 1862–77, 1879–84, 1887, 1890, 1892–93, 1896. Columbus, 1859–96. 28 v. O.

—— State Forestry Association. Proceedings, together with a report upon the forest condition of Ohio. Columbus, 1884. O.

—— —— 1st–3d, 5th annual report, 1885–87, 1889. Columbus, 1886–90. 4 v. O.

—— State University. Annual report of president, 1886–87. Columbus, 1888. O.

—— —— Announcement and circular of information, 1889–91.

—— —— School of Law. Announcement for, 1892–93.

—— Wool Growers' Association. Memorial. Washington, 1894. O.

—— Workshops, Factories and Public Buildings. Department of Inspection. 10th annual report, 1893. Norwalk, 1894. O.

—— Cincinnati. Chamber of Commerce and Merchants' Exchange. 34th, 35th annual report, 1882–83. Cincinnati, 1882–83. 2 v. O.

—— —— Children's Aid Society. 2d annual report, 1862. Cincinnati, 1862. O.

—— —— Common Schools. 47th, 53d, 56th, 58th, 59th annual report, 1876, 1882–83, 1885–86, 1887, 1888. Cincinnati, 1887–89. 5 v. O.

—— —— — Trustees and visitors. 18th annual report, 1847. Cincinnati, 1847. O.

—— —— House of Refuge. 30th annual report, 1880. Cincinnati, 1881. O.

—— —— Infirmary, (City). 29th annual report, 1880. Cincinnati, 1881. O.

—— —— Widows' Home and Asylum for Aged and Indigent Women. 28th annual report. Cincinnati, 1877. O.

—— Cleveland. Board of Education. 33d, 39th, 40th annual report, 1869, 1875, 1876. Cleveland, 1870–77. 3 v. O.

—— —— City Council. Reports of various departments, the mayor's address and financial statement, 1874–75. Cleveland, 1875–76. 2 v. O.

—— —— Protestant Orphan Asylum. 28th, 30th annual report, 1880, 1882. Cleveland, 1881–83. D.

—— —— Workhouse and House of Refuge. 9th annual report, 1870. Cleveland, 1880. O.

—— Dayton. Board of Education. Annual report, 1886–87. Dayton, 1887–88. 2 v. O.

—— Toledo. City Council. Annual statement of finances, mayor's message and reports of various departments, 1880. Toledo, 1881. O.

—— —— — Statutes, school law, with reports of board of education and superintendent of city schools, 1858. Toledo, 1859. D.

Oklahoma Territory. Governor's Reports. Barnes, C. M., 1897. Washington, 1897.

—— —— Renfrow, William C., 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896. Washington, 1893–96.

ONTARIO, (FORMERLY UPPER CANADA). PARLIAMENT. Sessional papers. 1st to 4th session of the 7th legislature of the province of Ontario. 1st session, 8th legislature. V. 23–27, 1891–95. Toronto, 1891–95. V. 36. O. Sessional papers, 1896. Sessional papers, v. 29, pts. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8. 5 v., 1897.

—— —— Returns to addresses, 1892–93. n. p. n. d. Q.

—— —— Departmental reports, 1893. n. p. n. d. 2 v. Maps. Q.

—— —— Journals of the legislative assembly of the province of Ontario. V. 25, 2d session, 7th legislature, 1892. V. 26, 3d session, 7th legislature, 1893. V. 27, 4th session, 7th legislature, 1894. V. 28, 1st session, 8th legislature, 1895. V. 29, 2d session, 8th legislature. Toronto, 1892–94. 4 v. O. 1897, v. 30.

—— CHILDREN'S PROTECTION ACT. 2d report, 1895.

—— EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. By John Millar. Toronto, 1893. O.

—— EDUCATION OF THE BLIND, ONTARIO INSTITUTION FOR, Annual report, 1879. Toronto, 1880. pam. O.

—— INDUSTRIES, ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF, 1887. Toronto, 1888. O.

—— INSANE, ASYLUM FOR, Annual report, 1879–80. Kingston, 1880–81. 2 v. pam. O.

—— GEOLOGY OF ONTARIO, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ECONOMIC MINERALS. By Robert Bell. Toronto, 1889. O.

OREGON. CLIMATE AND CROP SERVICE REPORT. September and October, 1897. n. p. n. d.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Grover, L. F., 1872. Salem, 1872.

—— —— Moody, Z. F., 1887. Salem, 1887.

—— —— Pennoyer, Sylvester, 1887. Salem, 1887.

—— LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Journal of the Council, 1854, 1855–56, 1856–57, 1857–58.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1854, 1855–56, 1856–57, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1870,

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1858, 1860, 1870.

—— —— Messages and documents, 1870. Salem, 1870. O.

—— LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. 31st annual report, 1894. Portland, 1895. O.

—— OREGON AND WASHINGTON DELEGATION IN REGARD TO WAR CLAIMS. Statement, 1855–56. n. p. n. d.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Biennial report, 1876, 1878. Salem, 1876–78. 2 v. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. Biennial report, 1878. Salem, 1878. O.

—— WEATHER BUREAU. Fourth biennial report, 1897. Salem, 1897.

PENNSYLVANIA. ADJUTANT GENERAL. Report, 1861–66, 1886, 1888, 1890–94. Harrisburg, 1862–96. 14 v. O.

—— ATTORNEY GENERAL. Report, 1889–94. Harrisburg, 1891–95. 3 v. O.

—— AUDITOR GENERAL. Report on the finances, 1886, 1890–94. Harrisburg, 1886–95. 6 v. O.

—— —— Report of the railroad and canal companies for the years 1865–70, 1872. Harrisburg, 1866–73. 7 v. O.

PENNSYLVANIA—AUDITOR GENERAL.

—— —— Reports of the several railroad companies, 1864. Harrisburg, 1864. O.

—— —— Reports of the several banks and banking institutions, and banks organized under the free banking law, 1886, 1890–94. Harrisburg, 1887–95. 6 v. O.

—— BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES. 1st–4th, 15th, 17th, 21st–23d annual report, 1871–74, 1884, 1886, 1890–92, 1896. Harrisburg, 1871–97. 9 v. O.

—— —— 3d, 13th annual session of the directors of the poor. Proceedings. Lancaster, Pittsburg, 1877, 1888. 2 v. O.

—— BANKING COMMISSIONER. Report, 1896, pts. 1 and 2. Harrisburg, 1896. O.

—— BUREAU OF STATISTICS. 1st, 2d annual report, 1872–74. Harrisburg, 1874–75. 2 v. O.
(For continuation see SECRETARY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS. Annual report, pt. 3.)

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1776, 1790. The proceedings relative to the calling of the conventions of 1776 and 1790; the minutes of the convention that formed the present constitution, together with the charter to William Penn, the constitutions of 1776 and 1790, and a view of the proceedings of the convention of 1776, and the council of censors. Harrisburg, 1825. O.

—— TAGEBUCH DER CONVENTION. Um verbesserungen vorzuschlagen zu der constitution. Harrisburg, 1838. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1837. Proceedings and debates. V. 1–3, 9–12 (12–14 in German). Harrisburg, 1837–39. 10 v. O.

—— FACTORY INSPECTOR. 4th annual report, 1893. Harrisburg, 1894. O.

—— GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1829, 1838–39, 1840–42, 1860, 1863–78, 1881–83. Extra session, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895.

—— —— Curtin, A. G., Life and services of. An address by A. K. McClure. Harrisburg, 1895. O.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1830, 1838–39, 1840, 1842, 1844 (German), 1852, 1860, 1863–78, 1881–83. Extra session 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891. Extra session 1891, 1893, 1895.

—— —— Miscellaneous documents, 1862, 1863, 2 v.; 1864, 2 v.; 1865, 2 v.; 1866, 2 v.; 1867–76, 1877–78, 2 v.; 1879–80, 2 v.; 1880–81, 2 v.; 1881–82, 2 v.; 1882–83, 2 v.; 1883–84, 2 v.; 1884–85, 1885–86. Legislative documents, 1855, 1860, 1863–64, 1865, 2 v.; 1866, 2 v.; 1867, 2 v.; 1868–71, 1872, 2 v.; 1873, 3 v.; 1874, 3 v.; 1875, 3 v.; 1876, 3 v.; 1877, 3 v.; 1878, 7 v.; 1879–80, 3 v.; 1880–81, 4 v.; 1881–82, 4 v.; 1882–83, 5 v.; 1883–84, 3 v.; 1884–85, 2 v.; 1885–86. Official documents, 1886–87, 5 v.; 1887–88, 6 v.; 1888–89, 6 v.; 1889, 6 v.; 1890, 6 v.; 1891, 10 v.; 1892, 9 v.; 1893, 8 v.; 1894, 10 v.; 1895, 12 v.; 1896, vols. 1–4 inclusive.

—— —— Report of a joint committee of the Senate and House of Representatives upon the conduct of financial affairs of the commonwealth from 1838–43. Harrisburg, 1878. O.

PENNSYLVANIA (STATE). GENERAL ASSEMBLY. A manual for the government of the Senate and House of Representatives. Compiled by Jacob Ziegler, 1867. Harrisburg, 1867. T.

—— —— Rules and decisions of the General Assembly, legislative directory, by J. A. Smull, 1869–79, 1881. 12 v. pl. Maps. T.

—— —— Smull's legislative hand-book and manual. Compiled by T. B. Cochran, 1887–91, 1893–95. Harrisburg, 1887–95. 8 v. pl. D.

—— GEOLOGY. A government survey, by H. D. Rogers. Philadelphia. 1858. 2 v. Ill. F.

—— —— Fragments of the natural history of Pennsylvania, by Benjamin Smith Barton. Philadelphia, 1799. Q.

—— —— Maps: Pennsylvania, 1836–57. Anthracite fields, 1858. Huntingdon and Berks counties and South Mountain district, 1855. Anthracite coal fields, grand atlas. Division 1, pt. 1–5. Division 2, pt. 2. Harrisburg, 1885.

—— —— Annual report, 1838, 1885–87. Harrisburg, 1838–89. 6 v. pl. Atlases. Maps. O.

Contents: 1838: Report of the State geologist, H. D. Rogers. 1885: Report of the State geologist, J. P. Lesley. — Preliminary report on oil and gas. — Vegetable origin of coal. — Preliminary report of work done in 1885, on the re-survey of the Pittsburg coal region. — The coal beds and fire-clays of the Wellersburg basin in Somerset county. — Report on the Tipton Run coal openings in Blair county. — Second report of progress in the Anthracite coal regions. — Report on Cornwell ore mines, Lebanon county. — Some general considerations respecting the origin and distribution of the Delaware and Chester Koalin deposits. — Report on the Brandywine Summit Koalin bed, Delaware county. — Notes on the quaternary geology of the Wyoming, Lackawanna valley in Luzerne and Lackawanna counties. — Some general considerations of the pressure, quantity, composition and fuel value of rock gas, or the natural gas of the oil regions of Pennsylvania. — Report of the progress of the geodetic triangulation of Pennsylvania. 1886: Pt. I., Pittsburg coal region. Pt. II., Oil and gas region. Pt. III., Anthracite coal region. Pt. IV., Paint, iron ore, etc. Harrisburg, 1888. O. 1887: 1. Cave fossils. 2. Fossil tracks in the trias. 3. New Boston basin. 4. State line serpentine.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Second geological survey, 1874–89 Harrisburg, 1876–91. Vols. A.–Z. 72 v. Maps. Atlases. O.

Contents: A. Historical sketch of geological explorations in Pennsylvania and other States, with an appendix containing the annual reports of the State geologist to the board of commissioners. — Second preliminary report on the mineralogy of Pennsylvania, with analysis of mineral spring waters, by J. P. Lesley, 1876.

AA. First report of progress in the anthracite coal region, the geology of Panther Creek basin. — Second report of the anthracite coal region. — Statistics of production and shipment for 1883–84.

A^2. Special report to the Legislature on waste in mining anthracite, etc., 1881.

AC. Coal mining. Text and maps each. 1 v.

B. Preliminary report on the mineralogy of Pennsylvania, by F A. Genth, with an appendix on the hydrocarbon compounds, by S. P. Sadtler, 1875.

C. Report of progress in the district of York and Adams counties, by P. Frazer, Jr., 1876.

CC. Report of progress in the counties of York, Adams, Cumberland and Franklin, by P. Frazer, Jr., 1877.

CCC. Geology of Lancaster county, with an atlas, by P. Frazer, Jr., 1880. Text and maps each. 1 v.

PENNSYLVANIA—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

C^4. Geology of Chester county.

C^6. Geology of Philadelphia county and southern parts of Montgomery and Bucks counties, 1881.

C^7. Atlas of Bucks and Montgomery counties.

D. Report of progress on the brown hematite ore ranges of Lehigh county, by F. Prime, Jr., 1875.

DD. The brown hematite deposits of the Siluro-cambrian limestones of Lehigh county, lying between Shimersville, Millerstown, Schencksville, Ballietsville and the Lehigh river, by F. Prime, Jr., 1878.

D^3. V. 1. Geology of Lehigh and Northampton counties, with atlas. V. 2, pt. I. Geology of the South Mountain belt of Berks county.

D^5. Adams, Franklin and Cumberland counties. Map.

E. Special report on the trap dykes and azoic rocks of southeastern Pennsylvania, by T. S. Hunt. Pt. I. Historical introduction, 1878.

F. Report of progress in the Juniata district on the fossil iron ore beds of middle Pennsylvania, by J. H. Dewees, with a report of the Aughwick valley and east Broad Top district, by A. C. Ashburner, 1878.

F^2. Palæontology of Perry county.

F^3. Report of progress in Union, Snyder, Mifflin and Juniata counties, with atlas.

G. Report of progress in Bradford and Tioga counties: 1. Limits of the Catskill and Chemung formations, by A. Sherwood. 2. Description of the Barclay, Blossburg, Fall Brook, Arnot, Antrim and Gaines coal fields, and at the Forks of Pine Creek in Potter county, by F. Platt. 3. On the coking of bituminous coal, by J. Fulton, 1878.

GG. The geology of Lyconing and Sullivan counties: 1. Field notes, by A. Sherwood. 2. Coal basins, by F. Platt, 1880.

GGG. The geology of Potter county, by A. Sherwood.—Report on the coal fields, by F. Platt, 1880.

G^4. Pt. 1. The geology of Clinton county. 2. Special study of the carboniferous and devonian strata along the west branch of the Susquehanna, by H. M. Chance, 1880.

G^5. Geology of Susquehanna and Wayne counties.

G^6. Geology of Pike and Monroe counties, special survey of Lehigh and Delaware water gaps.

G^7. Geology of the Susquehanna river region in the six counties of Wyoming, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Columbia, Montour and Northumberland.

H. Report of progress in the Clearfield and Jefferson district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania, by F. Platt, 1875.

HH., HHH. Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania, by F. and W. G. Platt. 2 v. 1877.

HHHH. Report of progress in Indiana county, by W. G. Platt, 1878.

H^5. Report of progress in Armstrong county, by W. G. Platt, 1880.

H^6. Report of progress in Jefferson county, by W. G. Platt, 1880.

H^7. Revision of the bituminous coal measures of Clearfield county, by W. G. Platt, 1880.

I. Report of progress in Venango county district, by J. F. Carll.—Observations on the geology around Warren, by F. A. Randall.—Notes on the comparative geology of northeastern Ohio and northwestern Pennsylvania and western New York, by J. P. Lesley, 1875.

II. Oil well records and levels, by J. F. Carll, with map, 1877.

Pennsylvania—Geological Survey.

III. The geology of the oil regions of Warren, Venango, Clarion and Butler counties, by J. F. Carll, 1880. Text and maps, each 1 v.

I^{4}. Report of progress in Warren county, 1875.

I^{5}. Report on the oil and gas fields of western Pennsylvania, 1887, 1888.

J. Special report on the petroleum of Pennsylvania, by H. E. Wrigley, 1875.

K. Report of progress in the Green and Washington district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania, by J. J. Stevenson, 1876.

KK., KKK. Fayette and Westmoreland district of the bituminous coal fields, by J. J. Stevenson, 1877–78. 2 v.

K^{4}. Report of the Monongahela river region, pt. I.

L. Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny river valley in Fayette and Westmoreland counties, with geological notes of the coal and iron ore beds, from surveys by C. A. Young, by F. Platt. Appended, 1. A, report on methods of coking, by J. Fulton. 2. A, report on the use of natural gas in the iron manufacture, by J. B. Pearse and F. Platt, 1876.

M., MM., MMM. Reports of progress in the laboratory of the survey at Harrisburg, by A. S. McCreath, 1875–79. 3 v.

N. 200 tables of elevation above tide-level of the railroad stations, summits and tunnels, etc., in and around Pennsylvania, by C. Allen, 1878.

O., O^{2}., O^{3}. Catalogue of the geological museum, by C. E. Hall. Pt. I.–III., 1878–82. 3 v.

P. Description of the coal flora of the carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States, by L. Lesquereux, 1879–80. Text, 2 v. in 1, and atlas.

PP. The Permian or upper carboniferous flora of West Virginia and southwest Pennsylvania, by W. M. Fontaine and I. C. White, 1880.

P^{4}. Dictionary of fossils, 1889. V. 1, A–M. V. 2, N–R.

Q. Report of progress in the Beaver river district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania, by I. C. White, 1878.

QQ. The geology of Laurence county, by I. C. White, 1879.

QQQ. The geology of Mercer county, by I. C. White, 1880.

QQQQ. The geology of Erie and Crawford counties, by I. C. White.

R. The geology of McKean county, by A. C. Ashburner, 1880. Text and atlas, each 1 v.

RR. Township geology of Elk and Forest counties, by C. A. Ashburner, 1895. Text and atlas, each 1 v.

T. The geology of Blair county, by F. Platt, 1881. Text and atlas, each 1 v.

TT. The geology of Bedford and Fulton counties, by J. J. Stevenson, 1882.

T^{4}. The geology of Centre county, by E. V. d'Invilliers, 1884.

V. Pt. I. The northern township of Butler county. Pt. II. Special survey, 1875, along the Beaver and Shenango rivers, by H. M. Chance, 1879.

VV. The geology of Clarion county, by H. M. Chance, 1880.

X. Geological hand atlas of 67 counties of Pennsylvania, 1874–84, by J. P. Lesley, 1885.

Z. Report on the terminal Moraine in Pennsylvania and western New York, by H. C. Lewis, 1884.

—— —— Final report, 1892–95. Harrisburg, 1892–95. 3 v. in 4. Maps, atlases. O.

Contents: V. 1, Laurentian, Huronian, Cambrian and Lower Silurian formations. V. 2, Upper Silurian and Devonian formations. V. 3, pt. I., Carboniferous formations. Pt. III., Bituminous coal fields, New Red of Bucks and Montgomery counties.

PENNSYLVANIA—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

—— —— Index of the final summary report, by J. P. Lesley. Harrisburg, 1885. O.

—— —— County geological maps, 1878. O.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Beaver, James A., 1889, 1891. Harrisburg, 1889–91.

—— —— Curtin, Andrew G., 1865. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Geary, John W., 1868, 1873. Harrisburg, 1868–73.

—— —— Hartranft, John F., 1875, 1876. Harrisburg, 1875–76.

—— —— Hoyt, Henry M., 1881. Harrisburg, 1881.

—— —— Pattison, Robert E., 1891, 1893. Harrisburg, 1891–93.

—— INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, COMMISSION ON. Report, 1887–89. Harrisburg, 1889. O.

—— INSPECTORS OF COUNTY PRISONS. 9th annual report of the Allegheny county workhouse, 1878. Allegheny, 1879. O.

—— INSPECTORS OF MINES. Report of the inspectors of the mines of the anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania, 1870, 1885–87. Harrisburg, 1871–88. 4 v. O.

—— INSURANCE COMMISSIONER. 1st–4th, 14th–15th, 18th–22d annual report, 1873–76, 1886–87, 1890–94. Harrisburg, 1874–95. 24 v. O. 1896, pt. I.; 1897, pt. I. (fire and marine); pt. II. (life).

—— JOHNSTOWN FLOOD FINANCE COMMITTEE. Report, 1890. Johnstown, 1890. O.

—— —— Flood relief commission. Report of secretary, 1889. Harrisburg, 1890. O.

—— MILITARY DEPARTMENT. Annual report of the executive office, 1864–65. Harrisburg, 1865–66. 2 v. O.

—— OUT-DOOR RELIEF, REPORT ON, 1890.

—— SINKING FUND, COMMISSIONERS OF. Report, 1890–94, 1895. Harrisburg, 1891–96. 5 v. O.

—— SECRETARY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS. Annual report, 1875–76, 1884, 1886–94. Harrisburg, 1875–95. 27 v. O. Divided as follows: Pt. I. Land office. II. Assessments. III. Industrial statistics. IV. Railroads, canals, telegraph and telephones. V. Inspectors of coal mines.

—— —— Railroad map, 1890.

—— SOLDIERS' ORPHAN SCHOOLS. Annual report of commission of, 1886, 1892. Harrisburg, 1886–92. O.

—— STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1871–72. Harrisburg, 1872. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Reports, 1886, 1891–93, 1896. Harrisburg, 1887–94. 4 v. O.

—— —— Bulletins, No. 8, 9, 1895. Bulletin, No. 19, commercial fertilizers, 1897. Bulletin, No. 21, township high school, 1897. Bulletin, No. 18, digest of special road law, 1890. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS. 1st–2d, 4th, 6th–7th, 9th, annual reports, 1885–86, 1888, 1890–91, 1893–94. Harrisburg, 1886–95. 7 v. O.

—— STATE COMMISSIONERS OF FISHING. Report, 1886, 1892–3–4. Harrisburg, 1887–95. O.

—— —— Fish, fishing and fisheries of Pennsylvania. (Pennsylvania fish exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition.) Harrisburg, 1893. O.

PENNSYLVANIA.

—— STATE HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATION. See State Board of Agriculture.

—— STATE LIBRARIAN. Report, 1893, 1895. Harrisburg, 1894–96. O.

—— STATE LUNATIC HOSPITAL. Annual report, 1852–53, 1855–58, 1862, 1868–80. Harrisburg, 1852–80. O.

—— STATE PENITENTIARY. Report of inspectors for the eastern district, 1846–47, 1858. Harrisburg, 1846–58. O.

—— —— Report for the western district, 1876, 1880. Harrisburg, 1876–80. O.

—— STATE TREASURER. Annual report, 1840–41, 1885–86, 1890–94. Harrisburg, 1841–95. 8 v. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS, AFTERWARDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. Annual report, 1852–53, 1858–60, 1862–70, 1872–73, 1875, 1886, 1890, 1891–94. Harrisburg, 1852–94, 1896. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING. Annual report, 1891–93. Harrisburg, 1891–94. 3 v. O.

—— STATE COLLEGE. Annual report, 1886–87, 1889, 1890–91, 1893–94. Harrisburg, 1887–95. 7 v. O.

—— STATE WEATHER SERVICE. Monthly weather review, 1888, February, June; 1889, May.

—— HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE. Report, 1851–55, 1857, 1882. Warren and Philadelphia, 1856–82. O.

—— INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB. Annual report, 1843, 1846, 1856–57, 1860–61, 1881–83. Philadelphia, 1844–84. O.

—— INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE BLIND. 5th, 21st, 27th–31st, 32d–37th, 39th–46th, 51st annual report, 1838, 1854, 1860–69, 1871–78, 1883. Philadelphia, 1838–83. O.

—— SCHOOL JOURNAL. V. 5, 1856. O.

—— TRAINING SCHOOL FOR IDIOTIC AND FEEBLE MINDED CHILDREN. 2d, 10th, 26th, 30th, 34th annual report, 1855, 1863, 1878, 1882, 1886. Philadelphia, 1855–86. O.

—— PHILADELPHIA. CLINTON STREET BOARDING HOME. 7th, 12th annual report of managers, 1878, 1883. Philadelphia, 1878–83. O.

—— —— CONTROLLERS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. 24th, 27th–28th, 30th–31st, 38th–39th, 41st annual report, 1842, 1845–46, 1848–49, 1856–57, 1859. Philadelphia, 1842–60. 8 v. O.

—— —— DESTITUTE COLORED CHILDREN, HOME FOR. 2d annual report, 1857. Philadelphia, 1857. O.

—— —— EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL. 4th, 5th annual report, 1856–57. n. p. n. d.

—— —— FREE READING ROOM ASSOCIATION. Report of managers. Philadelphia, 1855. O.

—— —— HOUSE OF REFUGE. 18th–19th, 24th, 29th–30th, 33d–34th, 56th annual report, 1846–47, 1852, 1857–58, 1861–62, 1884. Philadelphia, 1846–84. 8 v. O.

—— —— LADIES' AID SOCIETY. 6th semi-annual report, 1864. Philadelphia, 1864. S.

—— —— NORTHERN HOME FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN. 5th–6th, 8th, 13th annual report, 1858–59, 1861, 1866. Philadelphia, 1858–66. O.

PENNSYLVANIA—PHILADELPHIA.

—— —— PRISON DISCIPLINE AND PHILANTHROPY. Journal, 1884. Philadelphia, 1884. n. s. No. 23. O. 1894–95. n. s. Nos. 33, 34.

—— —— SELECT COUNCIL. Journal, 1846–47, 1852–53. Philadelphia, 1847, 1853. 2 v. O.

—— —— UNION BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION. 25th, 29th annual report, 1856, 1860. Philadelphia, 1856–60. O.

—— —— UNION SCHOOL AND CHILDREN'S HOME. 2d, 4th, 9th, 10th annual report, 1851, 1853, 1858–59. Philadelphia, 1851–59. O.

—— —— CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, 1876. Descriptive catalogue of economic minerals of Canada, etc. Montreal, 1876. O.

QUEBEC (FORMERLY LOWER CANADA). PARLIAMENT. Journals of the Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec. 3d sess. 1st parl.; 4th sess. 2d parl.; 1st and 3d sess. 3d parl.; 1st–4th sess. 4th parl.; 1st–5th sess. 5th parl.; 1st–4th sess. 5th parl.; 1st sess. 7th parl.; 1st–3d sess. 8th parl., v. 3, 8, 9, 11–28, 1869–70, 1874–75, 1878–90, 1892–94. Quebec, 1869–94. 21 v. O. V. 31, 1896–97. O. V. 30, 1895.

—— —— Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec. 4th sess. 2d parl.; 1st and 3d sess. 3d parl.; 1st–4th sess. 4th parl.; 1st–5th sess. 5th parl.; 1st–4th sess. 6th parl.; 1st sess. 7th parl.; 1st–3d sess. 8 parl., v. 8–9, 11–28, 1875–94. Quebec, 1875–94. V. 20. O. V. 30, 1895. O. V. 31, 1895–97. O.

—— —— — General index to the Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec in the 1st–6th Legislature, 1867–87. Quebec, 1891. Q.

—— —— Sessional papers, v. 8, 10–15, pt. 1, 15; pt. 2–18, 1874–75, 1884–85. V. 11. Quebec, 1874–85. V. 11. Q. Vols. 29–30, 1895–96. 4 v. O. Index, 1895.

—— —— Sessional papers. Reports of departments. 1–3, v. 19, 1886; 1–3, v. 20, 1887; 1–3, v. 21, 1888; 1–3, v. 22, 1889; 1–2, v. 23; 1–2, v. 24, 1890; 1–2, v. 25, 1891; 1, v. 26, 1892. Quebec, 1886–92. 20 v. O.

—— —— Debats de la Legislature provincale de Quebec. Troisieme session du quatrieme parlement, 1880. Quebec, 1880. O.

—— —— Lois sur l'instruction publique dans la province de Quebec. Quebec, 1877. O.

—— —— Report of the Quebec Lunatic Asylum, 1880–81. Levis, 1882. O.

—— REPORT ON AGRICULTURE, IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION. Quebec, 1868. O.

—— AGRICULTURAL INSTRUCTION, REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON. Quebec, 1864. O.

RHODE ISLAND (COLONY). CENSUS OF THE INHABITANTS OF THE COLONY OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS, 1774. Arranged by J. R. Bartlett, Providence, 1858. O.

—— RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS IN NEW ENGLAND. Ed. by J. R. Bartlett. V. 1–5, 7–8, 9, 1636–1783. Providence, 1856–64. 8 v. O.

RHODE ISLAND (STATE). ACTS, RESOLVES AND REPORTS, 1897. Providence. 1 v. O.

Rhode Island.

—— Adjutant General. Annual report, 1861–62, 1864, 1875–77. Providence, 1862–78. O.

—— Adjutant General, Quartermaster General, Surgeon General and Judge Advocate General. Report, 1865, 1880–83. Providence, 1866–84. 5 v. O.

—— Board of Education and Commissioner of Public Schools. Report, 1852, 1856, 1865, 1868, 1875–84. Providence, 1852–84. 10 v. O.

—— Board of State Charities and Corrections. 14th annual report, 1882. Providence, 1883. O.

—— Butler Hospital for Insane. Reports of superintendent and trustees, 1873, 1878, 1881–82. Providence, 1873–82. O.

—— Commissioner of Internal Fisheries. Report, 1872–73, 1876–78, 1880–81, 1883–84. Providence, 1872–84. O.

—— Domestic Industry, Society for Encouragement of. Transactions. 1867. Providence, 1869. O.

—— General Assembly. Manual, with rules and orders for the use of the General Assembly. Prepared by J. M. Addeman, 1872–73, 1875–87. Providence, 1873–87. 12 v. D.

—— —— Reports, 1892–93. Providence, 1893. O.

—— Governor's Messages. Bourn, Augustus O., 1884. Providence, 1884.

—— —— Howard, Henry, 1874. Providence, 1874.

—— —— Ladd, Herbert W., 1890. Providence, 1890.

—— —— Littlefield, Alfred H., 1881, 1882, 1883. Providence, 1881–83.

—— —— Padelford, Seth, 1871, 1873. Providence, 1871–73.

—— —— Van Zandt, Charles C., 1878, 1879, 1880. Providence, 1878–80.

—— State Agricultural School and Experiment Station. 3d annual report, 1891. Providence, 1881. O.

—— —— Bulletin, No. 11, June, 1891.

—— State Banks and Institutions for Savings. Abstract of the returns, 1850. Providence, 1850. O.

—— —— Statement of condition, 1875, 1877–78, 1881–83. Providence, 1876–84. O.

—— State Board of Health. 4th, 6th–9th, 15th annual report, 1881, 1883–86, 1892. Providence, 1882–93. 6 v. O.

—— State Insurance Commissioner. Annual report, 1883–84. Providence, 1883–84. 2 v. O.

—— State Registrar of Vital Statistics. 3d–5th, 7th–19th, 21st–32d, 34th report upon births, marriages and deaths, 1855–57, 1859–71, 1873–84, 1886. Providence, 1856–87. 29 v. O.

—— Superintendent of the Census. Report upon the census, 1865, 1875, 1885 (advance sheets). Providence, 1867–77. 2 v. O.

—— Providence. City Registrar. 17th–19th annual report on the births, marriages and deaths in the city of Providence, 1871–73. Providence, 1872–75. O.

—— Public Park Association. Parks of Providence, 1892. O.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, 1840–96. Adelaide, 1888–97.

—— PROCEEDINGS OF PARLIAMENT, 1857–96. Adelaide, 1858–97.

—— LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. Votes, proceedings and council papers, 1851–56. Adelaide, 1852–57.

—— —— Votes and proceedings. 1st–5th session, 1851–54; 1st–2d session, 1855–56, 2 v., 1856. Adelaide, 1851–56. 7 v. F.

—— —— National Australian convention. Official record of proceedings and debates, 1891. Sydney, 1891. Folio.

—— —— Proceedings and papers of the parliament of South Australia, 1857–58, v. 1–2; 1858, v. 1–2; 1859, v. 1–2; 1860, v. 1–3; 1861, v. 1–3; 1862, v. 1–3; 1863, v. 1–2; 1864, v. 1–3; 1865, v. 1–2; 1865–66, v. 1–2; 1866–67, v. 1–3; 1867, v. 1–3; 1868–69, v. 1–3; 1869–70, v. 1–3; 1870–71, v. 1–3; 1871, v. 1–2; 1872, v. 1–3; 1873, v. 1–3; 1874, v. 1–3; 1875, v. 1–3 and special session; 1876, v. 1–3; 1877, v. 1–4; 1878, v. 1–4; 1879, v. 1–4; 1880, v. 1–4; 1881, v. 2–4 and special session; 1882, v. 1–4; 1883–84, v. 1–5; 1884, v. 1–4; 1885, v. 1–4; 1886, v. 1–3; 1887, v. 1–3 and second session; 1888, v. 1–3; 1889, v. 1–3; 1890, v. 1–4; 1891, v. 1–4; 1892, v. 1–3; 1893, v. 1–2; 1894, v. 1–2; 1857–94. Adelaide, 1859–95. 123 v. F. 1896, 3 v. F.

SOUTH CAROLINA. ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL. Report, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— ATTORNEY GENERAL. Report, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— BOARD OF SINKING FUND COMMISSIONERS. Report, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— —— Supplemental report, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— COMPTROLLER GENERAL. Report, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND, INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF. 40th annual report, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1846, 1869–80, 1882, 1884–87, 1890–94, 1896, 1897.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1870–76. Special session, April, 1877, 1878, 1879–80, 1882, 1884–87, 1890–94, 1896, 1897.

—— —— Report of joint investigating committee on public frauds, and the election of R. T. Patterson to the United States Senate, made to the General Assembly at the regular session, 1877–78.

—— —— Reports and resolutions of the General Assembly, 1869–80, 1884–87, 1890–95, 1897.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Evans, John G., 1896. Columbia, 1896.

—— —— Hagood, Johnson, 1881. Columbia, 1881.

—— —— Moses, Franklin J., Jr., 1872–73. Columbia, 1873.

—— —— Orr, J. L., 1866. Columbia, 1866.

—— —— Richardson, John P., 1887, 1888. Columbia, 1887–88.

—— LUNATIC ASYLUM. 65th annual report, 1887–88. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS GRANTED. By J. P. Richardson. Statement, November, 1887. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— PENITENTIARY. Annual report of the board of directors and superintendent, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Report, 1882, 1888. Columbia, 1882–88. 2 v. O.

South Carolina—Secretary of State.

—— —— Supplementary report, election returns, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— State Board of Health. 9th annual report, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— State House Commission Together with the Architect's Report. Report, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— State Superintendent of Education. 20th annual report, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— Treasurer. Report, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— University. Report of board of trustees, 1888. Columbia, 1888. O.

—— Charleston. Year Book, 1880–83. Charleston, 1880–83. 3 v. Maps. O.

South Dakota. Legislature. House journal, 1890, 1893, 1895. Pierre, 1890–95. 3 v. O.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1890, 1893, 1895, 1897. 1 v. O. Pierre, 1890–95. 3 v. O.

—— —— — Appendix, 1895, 1897. 1 v. O. Pierre, 1895. O.

—— —— Public documents, 1894, 1896. Pierre. 2 v. O.

Sweden. Antiqvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige. Utgifen af Kongl. Vitterhets historie och Antiqvites Akademien; 3, pt. 3–4; 4, pt. 1–4; 5, pt. 1–3; 6, pt. 1–4; 7, pt. 1–4; 8, pt. 1–4; 9, pt. 1–3; 10, pt. 1–5; 11, pt. 1–5; 12, pt. 1–4. n. p. n. d. 11 v. O.

—— Congrès International D'Anthropologie & D'Archéologie. Compte rendu de la 7–session, 1874. Stockholm, 1876. 2 v. O.

—— Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiqvitets Akademien. Handlingar, 21–30. Stockholm. n. d. 10 v. O.

—— —— Månadsblad, 1872–77, 1882–83, 1886–91. Stockholm, 1872–93. 14 v. O.

Tennessee. Banks and Banking. Bank of Tennessee. Report, 1857, 1859.

—— —— Condition of the banks of Tennessee, 1859.

—— —— Laurenceburg Bank. Report of the president, 1857.

—— —— Planter's Bank of Tennessee. Nashville, 1857, 1859.

—— —— Remarks on repealability of bank charters, individual liability and monopolies, 1860.

—— —— Resolution of inquiry, requesting information of the president, cashier and clerk of the Branch Bank of Tennessee at Sparta. 1860.

—— Blind, Institution for the Instruction of the. 2d, 5th, 7th–8th biennial report, 1847, 1853, 1857–59. Nashville, 1847–59. O.

—— Comptroller of the Treasury. Report, 1857, 1859, 1883. Nashville, 1857–83.

—— —— Report of all delinquent officers reported to district attorneys, 1858–59. Nashville, 1859. O.

—— Constitutional Convention, 1870. Journal of the proceedings. Nashville, 1870. O.

—— Deaf and Dumb School. Report, 1857, 1859. Knoxville, 1857–59. O.

TENNESSEE.

—— DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Condition of crops, May, 1892. Nashville, 1892. O.

—— GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1859–60, ex. sess. Jan., 1861, 1865, 1865–66, ex. sess. July, 1866, called sess. 1866, 1867–68, 1868–69, 1869–70, 1871, 1872, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, ex. sess. Dec., 1881, ex. sess. April, 1882, 1883, 1885, ex. sess. May, 1885, 1887, 1889, ex. sess. February, 1890, 1891, ex. sess. August, 1891, 1893, 1895, ex. sess. May, 1895.

—— —— Appendix to Journal of the House of Representatives, 1865–66, 1868–69, 1869–70, 1877, 1879, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891. Appendix, 1871, 1872, bound with Journal.

—— —— Journal of the Legislative Council, 1794–95. [Reprinted.] Nashville, 1852.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1859–60, 1865, 1865–66, 1866. Called session, 1866, 1867–68. Extra session, July, 1868, 1868–69, 1869–70, 1875, 1877, 1879. Called session, December, 1879, 1881. Extra session, December, 1881. Extra session, April, 1882, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889. Extra session, February, 1890, 1891. Extra session, August, 1891, 1893, 1895. Extra session, May, 1895.

—— —— Appendix to Senate Journal, 1865–66, 1867–68, 1869–70, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891. Appendix, 1871, 1873, bound with Journal.

—— —— Public documents, 1859–60.

—— —— Report of the joint select committee to investigate the offices of Comptroller and Secretary of State. Nashville, 1858. O.

—— —— Report of joint select committee appointed to examine and report the condition of the bank of Tennessee. Nashville, 1858. O.

—— —— Joint rules of both houses. t. p. w. 1834. O.

—— —— Report of the committee on ways and means, to whom was referred the late printed report of the Comptroller. Nashville, 1858. O.

—— —— Report on the revisal of the statutes. Nashville, 1857. O.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 5th, 7th, 9th report, 1839, 1844, 1847. Nashville, 1840–48. 3 v. O.

—— —— 1st biennial report, a geological reconnoissance. December, 1855, by J. M. Safford. Nashville, 1856. O.

—— —— 2d biennial report. November, 1857. Nashville, 1857. O.

—— —— Geology of Tennessee, by J. M. Safford. Nashville, 1869. pl. O.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Bate, William B., 1883, 1887. Nashville, 1883–87.

—— —— Brown, John C., 1873. Nashville, 1873.

—— —— Brownlow, William G., 1865, 1867. Nashville, 1865–67.

—— —— Harris, Isham G., 1857, 1858, 1859. Nashville, 1857–59.

—— —— Johnson, Andrew, 1857. Nashville, 1857.

—— —— Taylor, Robert L., 1887, 1889. Nashville, 1887–89.

—— HOSPITAL FOR INSANE. 3d, 4th biennial reports of trustees, treasurer and superintendent, 1857, 1859. Nashville, 1857–59. 2 v. O.

TENNESSEE.

—— LABOR BUREAU. Report, 1896. Nashville, 1897. O.

—— MAPS. Tennessee, 1894. Extillville, Knoxville, Pikeville, McMinnville, London, Morristown, Kingston, Lewanee, Cleveland, Chattanooga, Copper.

—— PENITENTIARY. Reports of agent and keeper, 1857–59. 2 v. O.

—— ROAD COMMISSIONER. Report on the condition of railroads in Tennessee, 1857, 1859. Nashville, 1857–59. 2 v. O.

—— STATE AGRICULTURAL BUREAU. Synopsis of the transactions, 1858–59. Nashville, 1860. O.

—— STATE LIBRARIAN. Report. n. p. n. d.

—— STATE TREASURER. Report, 1857, 1859. Nashville, 1857–59.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. Report, 1869, 1883. Nashville, 1869–84. 2 v. O.

—— NASHVILLE. BOARD OF HEALTH. 3d report, 1878. Nashville, 1879. O.

—— —— CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Letter and documents relating to the railroad bridge across the Cumberland river. Nashville, 1856. O.

—— —— CITY COUNCIL. Communication from his honor, the mayor, 1859. Nashville, 1859. O.

—— —— — Report upon the affairs of the Nashville and Northwestern railroad company. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— PUBLIC SCHOOLS. 4th annual report, 1858. Nashville, 1858. O.

TEXAS. ADJUTANT GENERAL. Report, 1889-90. Austin, 1890. O.

—— AGRICULTURAL BUREAU. 3d annual report, 1889–90. Austin, 1891. O.

—— ATTORNEY GENERAL. Report, 1889–90. Austin, 1891. O.

—— CAPITOL BUILDING COMMISSIONERS. Report, January 1, 1883. Austin, 1883. O.

—— COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Report, August 31, 1890. Austin, 1891. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1866. Journal. Austin, 1866. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1875. Constitution, Galveston, [1875]. O.

—— —— Constitution, with amendments declared adopted, October 14, 1879; September 25, 1883; December 19, 1890; September 22, 1891. Austin, 1891. O.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Preliminary report of the geological and agricultural survey of Texas. By S. B. Buckley. Austin, 1866. O.

—— —— 1st, 2d annual report, 1889, 1890. Austin, 1890–91. il. pl. maps. O.

—— —— Partial report on the geology of western Texas. Austin, 1886. il. pl. O.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Hogg, James S., 1893. Austin, 1893.

—— —— Pease, Elisha M., 1868. Austin, 1868.

—— —— Roberts, Oran M., 1881. Austin, 1881.

—— —— Ross, L. S., 1887. n. p. n. d.

—— LAND OFFICE. Commissioner's report, 1890. Austin, 1891. O.

—— LEGISLATURE. Department reports, 1887–88. Austin, 1888–89. 2 v. O.

TEXAS—LEGISLATURE.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859–60, 1866, 1870, 1889, 1891. Extra session, March 14, 1892, 1893, 1895. Called session, October 1, 1895.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1869–60, 1866, 1870, 1889, 1891. Extra session, March 14, 1892, 1893, 1895. Called session, October 1, 1895.

—— RAILROAD COMMISSIONER. 1st annual report, 1892. Austin, 1892. O.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Biennial report, 1890, 1892. Austin, 1890–93. 2 v. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. 7th biennial report, 1889–90. Austin, 1890. O.

—— TREASURER. Report, 1890. Austin, 1891. O.

UNITED STATES, headings are arranged in the following order:

CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.
AMERICAN ARCHIVES.
AMERICAN STATE PAPERS.
ARBITRATION.
BUREAU OF AMERICAN REPUBLICS.
BUREAU OF EDUCATION.
BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY.
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS.
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.
BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY.
BUREAU OF STATISTICS.
CENSUS BUREAU.
CHINESE CORRESPONDENCE.
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.
COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.
COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.
COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE.
COMMISSIONER OF MINING STATISTICS.
COMMISSIONER OF RAILROADS.
COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY.
CONGRESS.
CONSTITUTIONS.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.
EXPOSITIONS.
FISH COMMISSION.
GENERAL LAND OFFICE.
GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY.
GEOGRAPHICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY.
GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT.
LIFE SAVING SERVICE.
LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.
MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE.
MINT.
NATIONAL BOARD OF HEALTH.
NATIONAL MUSEUM.
NAVY DEPARTMENT.
NORTHERN BOUNDARY COMMISSION.
PATENT OFFICE.
PENSION OFFICE.
POSTOFFICE.
PRESIDENTS' MESSAGES.
REGISTER.
SIGNAL OFFICE.
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
STATE DEPARTMENT.
SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS.
SURGEON GENERAL OF ARMY.
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
VENEZUELAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION.
WAR DEPARTMENT.
WEATHER BUREAU.

UNITED STATES. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. Journals of American Congress, 1774–88. Washington, 1823. 4 v. O.

—— —— Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence, 1777–84, edited by Francis Wharton. Washington, 1889. 6 v. O.

—— —— Secret journals of acts and proceedings of Congress, from first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the confederation by the adoption of the constitution of the United States. Boston, 1821. 4 v. O.

Contents: V. 1. Domestic affairs.—History of confederation. V. 2-4. Foreign affairs.

—— AMERICAN ARCHIVES, 1774–83. 9 v. Washington, 1837–53. F.

UNITED STATES.

—— AMERICAN STATE PAPERS AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS. From accession of George Washington, 1789–1818. Boston, 1817–19. 12 v. O.

—— AMERICAN STATE PAPERS, DOCUMENTS, LEGISLATIVE AND EXECUTIVE. Ed. by Walter Lowrie, Matthew St. Clair Clark [and others]. Washington, 1832–61. 38 v. F.

Contents: Class 1. Foreign relations, to March 3, 1859, 6 v. — 2. Indian affairs, to March 3, 1827, 2 v. — 3. Finance, to May 16, 1828, 5 v. — 4. Commerce and navigation, to March 3, 1823, 2 v. — 5. Military affairs, to March 1, 1838, 7 v. — 6. Naval affairs, to June 15, 1836, 4 v. — 7. Postoffice department, to March 2, 1833. — 8. Public lands, to February 28, 1837, 8 v. — 9. Claims, to March 3, 1823. — 10, Miscellaneous, to March 3, 1823. 2 v.

—— ARBITRATION. FUR SEAL. Proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration convened at Paris for determination of questions between the two governments concerning the jurisdictional rights of United States in Bering sea. V. 1–15. Washington. 1895. V. 15. Q.

—— —— Geneva. Papers relating to the treaty of Washington, V. 6, Washington arbitration and general appendix, 1871. Washington, 1874. O.

—— —— — Case of Great Britain as laid before the tribunal of arbitration convened at Geneva, 1871. Washington, 1872. 3 v. O.

—— BUREAU OF AMERICAN REPUBLICS. Bulletin No. 2, 2d ed., February, 1871. — No. 3, Patent trade mark laws of America, March, 1891. — No. 4, Weights and measures of American republics. — No. 5, May, 1891, Import duties of Mexico. — No. 6, Foreign commerce of American republics and colonies. No. 7, June 1891, Brazil. — No. 8, Import duties of Brazil. No. 9, July, 1891. — No. 10, Import duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico. — No. 11, Import duties of Costa Rica. — No. 12, Import duties of Santo Domingo. — No. 20, Import duties of Nicaragua. — No. 21, Import duties of Mexico. — No. 22, Import duties of Bolivia. — No. 23, Import duties of Salvador. — No. 24, Import duties of Honduras. — No. 25, Import duties of Ecuador. — No. 27, Import duties of Columbia. — No. 31, Costa Rica. — No. 32, Guatemala. — No. 33, Columbia. — No. 34, Venezuela. — No. 35, Breadstuffs in Latin America. — No. 40, Mines and mining laws of Latin America, etc. — No. 50, Hand book of American republics, 1893. — No. 51, Nicaragua. — No. 52, Santa Domingo. — No. 53, Laws relating to immigration and sale of public lands. — No. 54, Paraguay. — No. 55, Bolivia. — No. 57, Honduras. — No. 58, Salvador. — No. 60, Peru. — No. 61, Uruguay. — No. 62, Hayti. — No. 63, (special bulletin), How the Latin American markets may be reached by the manufacturers of United States. — No. 64, Ecuador. — No. 67, Argentine Republic. — No. 70, Peru. — No. 84, Hand-book of Alaska, 1897. — No. 85, Hand-book of Hawaii, 1897. — No. 89, (special bulletin), Diplomatic and consular service of Latin American republics and Hawaii in United States. — Commercial directory of American republics, v. 1, 1897–98. — Manual de las Republicas Americanas, 1891.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF AMERICAN REPUBLICS.

—— —— Bulletin, (monthly), April, 1893, Republic of Costa Rica. — October, 1893, Coffee in America. — November, 1893, (special bulletin), Coal and petroleum in Columbia. — December, 1893, Minerals in Northeastern Nicaragua, etc. — January, 1894, Finances of Chili, etc. — February, 1894, Costa Rica at the World's Fair. — March, 1894, Reciprocity treaties and trade, etc. — May, 1894, Mexico. — June, 1894, Commercial and industrial information, etc. — V. 2, 1894–95, Nos. 1–12; V. 3, 1895–96, Nos. 1–12; V. 4, 1896–97, Nos. 1–12.

—— —— Bulletin, (special), No. 89, Diplomatic and consular service of the Latin American republics and Hawaii in the United States. Washington, 1897. Q.

—— —— Commercial nomenclature, 2 v. Washington, 1894. Q.

—— BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Alaska, Education in, by Sheldon Jackson. Washington, 1893. O.

—— —— ART AND INDUSTRY. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. By Isaac Edwards Clarke, A. M., Part I., II., III. Washington, 1892–97. O.

—— —— — Part I. Drawing in public schools.

Contents: Introduction. — "Democracy of Art." — The church as a patron of art. — The term "Art" considered. — The technical education of a people. — Industrial art in America. — Dangers disclosed by the census. — Education in relation to social and economic changes. — Situation in Europe and in United States. — Public education. — Increase of wealth in the United States. — Education in art essential in America. — Fashions in architecture. — Art and political economy. — Industrial relations of England to America in the light of history. — Art industries in America before the centennial. — Present outlook. — Drawing in public schools. — 1, Early efforts in America and in England to introduce drawing in public schools. — 2, State action in regard to drawing in the public schools of Massachusetts. — 3, Historical summary of the early work of the new state art director in Massachusetts. — 4, Two students' associations connected with the Massachusetts State Normal school. — 5, Official history of drawing in the public schools of Boston. — 6, Drawing in several states of the Union. — 7, Concurrent contemporary testimony, from many sources and places in the United States, concerning drawing in the public schools. STATISTICAL TABLES: 1, Institutions affording art instruction. — 2, Art museums and collections. APPENDICES: A, Papers connected with early efforts to introduce drawing, as a branch of popular education, in the United States. — B, Papers relating to the origin, development and purpose of industrial art education. — C, Practical papers on drawing. — D, Papers relating to the management of the Massachusetts State Normal Art school. — E, Papers relating to the industrial art training exhibits in the centennial exposition. — F, Governmental aid to education in the industrial and fine arts in Great Britain.

—— —— — Part II. Industrial and manual training in public schools.

Contents: Introduction. — Miscellaneous materials and plan of present volume. — Industrial and manual training in public schools. — Chap. 1, Industrial art drawing the basis of artistic and industrial education. — 2, The demand for industrial education in public school begins. — 3, Educators themselves the leaders in educational reforms and always the severest critics of the schools. — 4, New departure in education in public schools. — 5, Characteristics of the new departure. — 6, Educational problems. — 7, Industrial education—preliminary suggestions. — 8, An attempt to analyze

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

and define the term "Industrial Education." — 9, The direction and amount of industrial education in public schools largely dependent on local environment. — 10, Industrial education an impending necessity. — 11, Industrial education in public schools—the beginning of the movement. — 12, Industrial education in public schools—the experiment in Washington, D. C. — 13, Experiments in some New England states. — 14, Experiments in some of the middle states. — 15, Experiments in some of the western states. — 16, School exhibitions. — 17, The new industrial education associations and their relations to public schools. — 18, Manual training schools as a part of the public school system. — 19, The adoption of technical manual training by the authorities of Girard college. — 20, An educational experiment "The free kindergarten and workingman's school," founded under the auspices of the Society for Ethical Culture in New York City. APPENDICES: General introduction. — Papers relating to the theory and purpose of the American free public common schools. — 2, Papers relating to the kindergarten and its influence upon artistic industries. — 3, Miscellaneous papers, most of which are referred to in early chapters of this volume. — 4, Various phases of industrial education in relation to the public schools, as set forth by American educators in papers, addresses, discussions and conferences. — 5, Papers relating to the origin and early development of the industrial education movement in the United States from 1872 to 1889, with a summary of European experiments. — 6, Papers relating to various phases of industrial education in England, as set forth by some leading English educators and educational officials. — 7, Papers relating to the industrial training of girls and women in some European countries and to manual training in France. — 8, Extracts from official reports in regard to the status of industrial education in several cities in the United States. — 9, Papers relating to drawing in public schools.

—— —— — Part III. Industrial and technical training in voluntary associations and endowed institutions.

Contents: Introduction. — Purpose and plan of present volume. — Industrial and technical training both in voluntary associations and in endowed institutes. — Chap. 1, Mechanic institutes and similar associations supplementary to public schools, in some American cities—preliminary chapter. — 2, Mechanics' institute and similar associations in the city of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. — 3, The Maryland institute for the promotion of the mechanic arts, Baltimore, Maryland. — 4, The general society of mechanics and tradesmen of the city of New York. — Free evening drawing schools. — The school of the New York Turnverein and its drawing classes. — The Hebrew Technical Institute, New York City. — 5, The Copper Union for the advancement of science and arts, New York City. — The free night schools of science and art. — The Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York. — The Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. — 6, The Ohio Mechanics' Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio. — 7, The Cincinnati Technical School, Cincinnati, Ohio. — Evening drawing classes in the cities of Chicago, Illinois, Columbus, Ohio, and Erie, Pennsylvania. Appendices: General introduction. — Need of technical education in the United States recognized. — Papers relating to the present need for elementary educational training in the industrial arts. — Papers relating to elementary technical training. — Papers relating to European artisan and industrial art school. — Papers relating to the Vienna Universal Exposition of 1873. — Papers miscellaneous and supplementary; with accounts of some new educational institutions for industrial and technical training in the United States.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

—— —— CIRCULARS OF INFORMATION. Alabama, History of education in, 1702–1889, by W. G. Clark. No. 3. Washington, 1889. O. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 8].

—— —— — American education as described by the French commission to exhibition of 1876. No. 5. Washington, 1879. O.

—— —— — Biological teaching in the colleges of the United States, by John P. Campbell. No. 9. Washington, 1891. O.

—— —— — British India, schools in, 1873. No. 2. Washington, 1873.

—— —— — British Royal commissioners, reports on technical instruction, 1885. No. 3. Washington, 1885. O. [See Technical Instruction.]

—— —— — Chemistry and physics in the United States, a report by Frank Wigglesworth, 1880. No. 6. Washington, 1881.

—— —— — China, Reports on system of instruction in, 1877. No. 1. Washington, 1877. O.

—— —— — City school system in the United States, by John D. Philbrick, 1885. No. 1. Washington, 1885. O.

—— —— — Coeducation of the sexes in the public schools of the United States, 1883. No. 2. Washington, 1883. O.

—— —— — College libraries as aids to instruction, 1880. No. 1. Washington, 1880. O.

—— —— — College societies and faculties of the United States, List of publications by members of, 1867–72. No. 4, 1873. Washington, 1873.

—— —— — Common school education, value to common labor, by Dr. Edward Jarvis, 1879. No. 3. Washington, 1879.

—— —— — Connecticut, History of education in, by Bernard C. Steiner, 1893. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 14.] No. 2. Washington, 1893. O.

—— —— — Deafness among school children and its influence on education, by Samuel Sexton, 1881. No. 5. Washington, 1881. O.

—— —— — Delaware, History of education in, by Lyman P. Powell, 1893. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 15.] No. 3. Washington, 1893. O.

—— —— — Drawing in Public Schools: The present relation of art to education in the United States, 1874. No. 2. Washington, 1874. O.

—— —— — Education in the several states of the American Union, Constitutional provisions in regard to, 1875. No. 7. Washington, 1875. O.

—— —— — English–Eskimo and Eskimo–English vocabulary, 1890. No. 2. Washington, 1890. O.

—— —— — Educational exhibit at Centennial exhibition, 1876, Suggestions respecting the, 1875. No. 5. Washington, 1875. O.

—— —— — Educational exhibit at Cotton exhibition, Suggestions respecting the, 1884. No. 5. Washington, 1884.

—— —— — Effect of student life upon the eyesight, by A. W. Calhoun, 1881. No. 6. Washington, 1881. O.

—— —— — English rural schools, 1880. No. 5. Washington, 1880.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

——— ——— — Federal and State aid to higher education in the United States, History of, by Frank W. Blackmar, 1890. No. 1. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 9.] Washington, 1890. O.

——— ——— — Finland, Netherlands, etc., Reports on the systems of public instruction in, 1877. No. 2. Washington, 1877. O.

——— ——— — Florida, History of education in, by George Gary Bush, 1888. No. 7. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 6.] Washington, 1889. O.

——— ——— — France, Education in, 1881. No. 4. Washington, 1881. O.

——— ——— — Georgia, Education in, by Charles Edgeworth Jones, 1888. No. 4. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 5.] Washington, 1889. O.

——— ——— — Germany, History of secondary instruction in, 1874. No. 3. Washington, 1874. O.

——— ——— — Germany, Training of teachers in, 1878. No. 1. Washington, 1878. O.

——— ——— — Graded schools, Promotions and examinations in, by Emerson E. White, 1891. No. 7. Washington, 1891. O.

——— ——— — History in American colleges and universities, by Herbert B. Adams, 1887. No. 2. Washington, 1887. O.

——— ——— — Illiteracy in the United States in 1870 and 1880, by Charles Warren, 1884. No. 3. Washington, 1884. O.

——— ——— — Indiana, Higher education in, by James Albert Woodburn, 1891. No. 1. Washington, 1891. O. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 10.]

——— ——— — Industrial art in schools, by Charles G. Leland, 1882. No. 4. Washington, 1882.

——— ——— — International prison congress at Rome, Meeting of, 1884. No. 1. Washington, 1884. O.

——— ——— — International prison congress at St. Petersburg, Russia, by C. D. Randall, 1891. No. 2. Washington, 1891. O.

——— ——— — Iowa, Higher education in, by Leonard F. Parker, 1893. No. 6. Washington, 1893. O. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 17.]

——— ——— — Japan, Education in, 1875. No. 2. Washington, 1875. O.

——— ——— — Legal provisions respecting the examination and licensing of teachers, 1883. No. 1. Washington, 1883. O.

——— ——— — Legal rights of children, 1880. No. 3. Washington, 1880. O.

——— ——— — Library buildings, Construction of, 1881. No. 1. Washington, 1881. O.

——— ——— — London, Elementary education in, 1878. No. 2. Washington, 1878.

——— ——— — Maryland, History of education in, by Bernard C. Steiner, 1894. No. 2. Washington, 1894. O. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 19.]

——— ——— — Massachusetts, History of higher education in, by George Gary Bush, 1891. No. 6. Washington, 1891. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 13.]

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

—— —— — Maternal schools in France, 1882. No. 5. Washington, 1882. O.

—— —— — Mathematics in the United States, Teaching and history of, by Florian Cajori, 1890. No. 3. Washington, 1890. O.

—— —— — Michigan, History of higher education, by Andrew C. McLaughlin, 1891. No. 4. Washington, 1891. O. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 11.]

—— —— — Music in public schools, The study of, 1886. No. 1. Washington, 1886. O.

—— —— — National aid to education, by J. L. M. Curry, 1884. No. 3. Washington, 1884. O.

—— —— — National Educational Association, Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the, 1875. No. 1. Washington, 1875.

—— —— — National Educational Association, Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the, 1874. No. 1. Washington, 1874.

—— —— — National Educational Association, Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the, 1880. No. 2. Washington, 1880.

—— —— — National Educational Association, Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the, 1881. No. 3. Washington, 1881.
(Same No. 3, 1883.)

—— —— — National Educational Association, Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the, 1884. No. 4. Washington, 1884. O.

—— —— — National Educational Association, Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the, 1886. No. 2. Washington, 1886. O.

—— —— — National Educational Association, Schedule for preparation of students' work for exhibition work at Centennial prepared by, 1875. No. 8. Washington, 1875. O.

—— —— — Normal school idea in the United States, Rise and growth of the, by J. P. Gordy, 1891. No. 8. Washington, 1891. O.

—— —— — North Carolina, History of education in, by Charles Lee Smith, 1888. No. 2. Washington, 1888. O. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 3.]

—— —— — Ohio, History of higher education in, by George W. Knight and John R. Commons, 1891. No. 5. Washington, 1891. O. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 12.]

—— —— — Physics, Aims and methods of teaching, by Charles K. Wead, 1884. No. 7. Washington, 1884. O.

—— —— — Physical training in American colleges and universities, by Edward M. Hartwell, 1885. No. 5. Washington, 1886. O.

—— —— — Recent school law decisions, compiled by Lyndon A. Smith, 1883. No. 4. Washington, 1883. O.

—— —— — Rhode Island, History of higher education in, by William Howe Tolman, 1894. No. 1. Washington, 1894. O. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 18.]

—— —— — Rural school architecture, 1880. No. 4. Washington, 1880. O.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

——— ——— — Rural Schools: Progress in the past; means of improvement in the future, 1884. No. 6. Washington, 1884. O.

——— ——— — South, Southern women in the recent educational movement in the, by A. D. Mayo, 1892. No. 1. Washington, 1892. O.

——— ——— — South, Industrial education in the, by A. D. Mayo, 1888. No. 5. Washington, 1888. O.

——— ——— — South Carolina, History of higher education in, by Colyer Meriwether, 1888. No. 3. Washington, 1889. O. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 4.]

——— ——— — Spain, Bolivia, Uruguay and Portugal, Reports on systems of public instructions, 1873. No. 1. Washington, 1873. O.

——— ——— — Spelling reform, 1880. No. 7. Washington, 1880. O.

——— ——— — Spelling reform, by Francis March, 1893. No. 8. Washington, 1893. O.

——— ——— — Teachers' institutes, 1885. No. 2. Washington, 1885. O.

——— ——— — Technical training in American schools, Relation of education to industry and, 1881. No. 2. Washington, 1881. O.

——— ——— — Technical instruction in France, 1882. No. 6. Washington, 1882. O.

——— ——— — Tennessee, Higher education in, by Lucius Salisbury Merriam, 1893. No. 5. Washington, 1893. O. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 16.]

——— ——— — Training schools for nurses, The inception, organization and management of, 1882. No. 1. Washington, 1882. O.

——— ——— — Western and Southern states college commencements, 1873. No. 5. Washington, 1873. O.

——— ——— — Wisconsin, Higher education in, by W. F. Allen and D. E. Spencer, 1889. No. 1. Washington, 1889. [Contributions to American Educational History, No. 7.]

——— ——— — Colorado, Education in 1861–85. Washington, 1885. O.

——— ——— — National Educational Association. Proceedings, 1888–89. Washington, 1889. O.

——— ——— — National Educational Association. Report of committee on secondary school studies, 1892. Washington, 1892. O.

——— ——— — Universities and colleges of the United States, Historical sketches of, by Franklin B. Hough. Washington, 1883. O.

——— ——— — Report of commissioner, 1868, 1870–96. 32 v. Washington, 1868–96.

——— ——— — Report of the commissioner, Henry Barnard, with circulars and documents accompanying the same, 1867–68.

Contents: Report of the commissioner of education, 1867–68. — Official circulars, with illustrative documents. — No. 1, Plan of monthly circular. — Memorial of state and city superintendents of schools. — Act to establish the department of education. — Schedule of information sought by the commissioner. — 2, Plan for collecting and disseminating information. — Classified index to subjects already investigated. — Education a national interest—Washington's views. — 3, Educational land policy of the United States. — Tables exhibiting national land grants for educational purposes. — 4 and 5, Constitutional provision of the several states respecting education. — 6, National grants of land for agricultural and mechanical arts colleges. — National legislation. — State legislation. —

United States—Bureau of Education.

Institutions established up to March, 1868. — 7, The state and education. — American doctrine and practice of taxation of public schools. — Opinions of European educators and statesmen. — Practice of European republics. — School system of the canton of Zurich. — 8, Female education at home and abroad. — Co-education of the sexes. — Theory and experience of Oberlin college. — 9, Secondary or academic education. — New England system of high schools and academies. — 10, System of secondary schools in Prussia. — 11, School architecture. — Plans of buildings recently erected. — Graded schools in 18 cities with 137 illustrations. — 12, Professional training and improvement of teachers. — State normal schools. — City training schools. Official circulars: Institutions and museums of natural science. — Academies of design and art culture. — Public health and recreation. — Elementary education. — Educational Tracts: What is education? Index.

—— —— — Report, 1870.

Contents: Report of commissioner, 1870. APPENDIX: Abstracts from the reports of school officers of states, territories and cities with tables of statistical details by counties. — General condition of the colored schools under the supervision of the Freedmen's Bureau, July 1, 1870. — General condition of the education among the Indians. — Kindergarten culture. — Hebrew education. — Progress of education in the Argentine Republic. — Education of the deaf and dumb. — Educational progress in England. — Education in Bengal, India. — Austria—Education of the working classes. — Education in Australia, Victoria. — Medical education in the United States. — Normal schools. — Educational conventions. — An American university. — Society, crime and criminals. — The Chinese migration. — School supervision. — German schools and teaching German. — The relations of education to labor. — Inquiries and replies relating to education and labor. — Illiteracy in the United States. — General school statistics of the United States. Table: 1, General statistics of pupils and teachers. — 2, School finances. — 3, Colleges in the United States. — 4, Theological seminaries. — 5, Law schools. — 6, Medical, dental and pharmaceutical institutions. — 7, Normal schools in the United States. — 8, Agricultural and scientific schools. — 9, Commercial colleges. — 10, Institutions for the deaf and dumb. — 11, Institutions for the insane. — 12, Institutions for the blind. — 13, Institutions for the idiotic. — 14, Institutions for inebriates. — 15, Miscellaneous special books. — 16, Young Men's Christian Association. — 17, Principal libraries in the United States. — 18, Reformatory statistics. — 19, State prison statistics. — 20, Appointments, examination and rejections at West Point. — 21, Specimens of table proposed for city statistics.

—— —— — Index to report and accompanying papers.

—— —— — Report, 1871.

Contents: Report of commissioner. APPENDIX: Abstracts from the official reports of school officers of states, territories and cities with other additional information. — General condition of education among the Indians. — Educational conventions and institutes. National schools of science. — Education of the blind. — Education of the deaf and dumb. — Annual review of education in foreign countries. — Education in foreign countries aided by American efforts. — Educational methods in Germany. — Progress of education for women. — Cooper union. — Education for artisans. — The objects of the kindergarten. — Musical education in common schools. — The relation of education to insanity. — Relation of education to crime. — The press as an educator. — General school statistics of the United States. Table: 1, Census statistics of the area, population and assessed valuation of the several states. — 2, Common school statistics of the United States. — 3, Common school finances. — 4, School statistics of cities. — 5, Normal schools. — 6,

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

Commercial and business schools. — 7, Institutions for secondary instruction. — 8, Appointments, examinations and rejections at the United States military and naval academies. — 9, Colleges in the United States. — 10, Agricultural and scientific schools. — 11, Theological seminaries. — 12, Law schools. — 13, Medical, dental and pharmaceutical institutions. — 14, Principal libraries of the United States. — 15, Institutions for the deaf and dumb. — 16, Institutions for the blind. — 17, Asylums for idiots. — 18, Summary of unfortunates. — 19, Inebriates asylums. — 20, Educational benefactions. — 21, Cost of education in the states. — 22, Cost of education in the cities. — 23, Reformatory statistics. — 24, Prison statistics. — 25, Printed reports of city superintendents. — 26, Educational publications. — Index to report and accompanying papers.

—— —— — Report, 1872.

Contents: Report of the commissioner. APPENDIX: Abstracts of the official reports of school officers of states, territories and cities, with other additional information. — General condition of education among the Indians. — Educational conventions and institutes. Education of the deaf and dumb. — Education of the blind. — Annual review of education in foreign countries. Special articles: Education in the Hawaiian islands. — The value of common school education to common labor. — The relation between crime and education. — The relation between education and pauperism. — Suggestions respecting art-training in American colleges. — Educational statistics for the year 1872. Table: 1, The enrollment, attendance number and duration of schools in the several states and territories. — 2, The income, expenditure and school fund of the several states and territories. — 3, School statistics of cities in the Union. — 4, Normal schools. — 5, Commercial and business colleges. — 6, Institutions of secondary instruction. — 7, Summary of examinations for admission into the United States military and naval academies. — 8, Colleges in the United States. — 9, Female colleges. — 10, Agricultural and scientific schools. — 11, Theological seminaries. — 12, Law schools. — 13, Medical, dental and pharmaceutical schools. — 14, Principal libraries in the United States consolidated list of libraries. — 15, Museums. — 16, Educational benefactions. — 17, Institutions for the blind. — 18, Institutions for the deaf and dumb. — 19, Penitentiaries and jails. — 20, Reformatory statistics. — 21, Orphan asylums. — 22, Patents for school furniture, etc. — 23, Educational publications. Statistics derived from the census of 1870: A. Area and population of the states and territories. B. Special nativity and wealth of the population. C. Number and sex of minors. D. Number, age and sex of illiterates. E. Percentages of the illiterate to the total population. F. Educational institutions, public and private. G. Libraries, public and private. H. Periodicals of all classes. I. Persons in the learned professions, etc. K. Paupers and criminals. — Index to report and accompanying papers.

—— —— — Report, 1873.

Contents: Introduction; remarks on tables of statistics; school superintendence; cost of education and police; ventilation of school houses; women as school officers; the education of women; the Vienna exposition; European tour; latest statistics of education in foreign countries; office correspondence; recommendations; conclusion. APPENDIX: Abstracts of the official reports of school officers of states, territories and cities, with other additional information. — Education among the Indians. — Educational work of Sunday schools and foreign missions. — Educational conventions and institutes. Special articles: Art education. — On the instruction of deaf mutes. — Industrial training for girls, with practical lessons in household economics, as taught in Germany. — Statistics of education for the year 1873. Table: 1, School systems of the states and territories. — 2, School statistics for cities. — 3, Statis-

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

tics of normal schools. — 4, Statistics of commercial and business colleges. — 5, Statistics of institutions for secondary instruction. — 6, Statistics of preparatory schools. — 7, Statistics of institutions for the superior instruction of women. — 8, Statistics of universities and colleges. — 9, Statistics of schools of science. — 10, Statistics of schools of theology. — 11, Statistics of schools of law. — 12, Statistics of schools of medicine of dentistry and of pharmacy. — 13, Degrees conferred in all classes of educational institutions. — 14, Summary of examinations for admission to the United States military and naval academies. — 15, Statistics of libraries. — 16, Statistics of increase in libraries. — 17, Statistics of museum of natural history. — 18, Statistics of museums of art and archæology. — 19, Statistics of institutions for the deaf and dumb. — 20, Statistics of institutions for the blind. — 21, Statistics of orphan asylums. — 22, Statistics of reform schools. — 23, Statistics of schools and asylums for feeble-minded children. — 24, Statistics of educational benefactions. — 25, Publications, educational, historical, etc. — 26, Statistics of kindergarten. — 27, Improvements in school furniture, etc. — Index to report and accompanying papers.

—— —— — Report, 1874.

Contents: Introduction; sources of material; science and education; remarks on tables of statistics; education at the Centennial; education in foreign countries; payment of teachers in the District of Columbia; recommendations and conclusion. APPENDIX: Abstracts of the official reports of the school officers of states, territories and cities, with other additional information. — Education among the Indians. — Educational conventions and institutes. — Statistics of education for the year 1874. Table: 1, Statistics of the school systems of the states and territories for 1874. — 2, School statistics of cities containing 10,000 inhabitants and over for 1874. — 3, Statistics for normal schools for 1874. — 4, Statistics for commercial and business colleges. — 5, Statistics for kindergarten. — 6, Institutions for secondary instruction. — 7, Preparatory schools. 8, Institutions for the superior instruction of women. — 9, Universities and colleges. — 10, Schools of science. — 11, Schools of theology. — 12, Schools of law. — 13, Schools of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. — 14, Summary of examinations for admission to the United States military and naval academies. — 15, Degrees conferred in 1874 by universities, colleges, scientific and other professional schools, and by schools for the superior instruction of women. — 16, Statistics for libraries. — 17, Statistics of increase of libraries. — 18, Statistics of museums of natural history. — 19, Statistics of museums of art. — 20, Statistics of institutions for the deaf and dumb. — 21, Statistics for institutions of the blind. — 22, Statistics of reform schools. — 23, Statistics of orphan asylums, miscellaneous charities and industrial schools for 1874. — 24, Statistics for schools and asylums for feeble-minded children. — 25, Statistics of educational benefactions. — 26, Publications, educational, historical, etc. — 27, Showing improvements in school furniture, apparatus, ventilation, etc., patented in the United States for the year ended June 30, 1874. — Index.

—— —— — Report, 1875.

Contents: Work and needs of the office; records of education; records improved by the Centennial celebration; learning the lesson of our own educational experience; condition of education at the time of the Declaration of Independence; remarks on tables of statistics; condition of education in other countries; education at the international exhibition; educational exhibit at Vienna in 1873; health and education; typhoid fever in schools; unpublished information; medical jurisprudence; conclusion. APPENDIX: Abstracts of the official reports of school officers of states, territories and cities, with other additional information. — Education among the Indians. — Educational conventions and associations. — Educa-

United States—Bureau of Education.

tion in Sunday schools and mission schools. — Statistics of education for the year 1875. Table: 1, School systems of the states and territories. — 2, School statistics of cities containing 7,500 inhabitants and over. — 3, Normal schools. — 4, Commercial and business colleges. — 5, Kindergartens. — 6, Institutions for secondary instruction. — 7, Preparatory schools. — 8, Institutions for the superior instruction of women. — 9, Universities and colleges. — 10, Schools of theology. — 11, Schools of theology. — 12, Schools of law. — 13, Schools of medicine, dentistry and of pharmacy. — 14, Summary of examinations for admission to the United States military and naval academies. — 15, Degrees conferred by universities, colleges, scientific and other professional schools, and by schools for the superior instruction for women. — 16, Statistics of public libraries numbering 300 volumes and upward. — 17, Museums of natural history. — 18, Museums of art. — 19, Institutions for the deaf and dumb. — 20, Institutions for the blind. — 21, Orphan asylums, miscellaneous charities and industrial schools. — 22, Reform schools. — 23, Schools and asylums for feeble-minded children. — 24, Educational benefactions. — 25, Publications, educational, historical, etc. — 26, Improvement in school furniture, apparatus, etc., patented for the year ended June 30, 1875. — Index.

—— —— — Report, 1876.

Contents: General review of the educational progress. — Compulsory education. — National aid to education. — Work of the office. — Summaries of educational statistics, with remarks. — Training schools for nurses. — Duty of the state respecting education. — The results of five years of compulsory education in Great Britain. — Industrial day schools. — The Boston Whittling school. — Compulsory education in France. — Prevention of cruelty to children. — State laws relating to children. — Reformatories in England. — Education in foreign countries. — Education at the Centennial. — Notable educational visits. — Recommendations. — Conclusion. Abstracts of the official reports of school officers of states, territories and cities, with other additional information. — Educational conventions and associations. Special Articles: Study of Anglo-Saxon. Pronunciation of Greek in this country. — Latin pronunciation. — Statistics of education for the year 1876. TABLE: 1, School systems of the states and territories. — 2, School statistics of cities containing 7,500 inhabitants and over. — 3, Normal schools. — 4, Commercial and business colleges. — 5, Kindergartens. — 6, Institutions of secondary instruction. — Preparatory schools. — 8, Institutions of superior instruction for women. — 9, Universities and colleges. — 10, Schools of science. — 11, Schools of theology. — 12, Schools of law. — 13, Schools of medicine, dentistry and of pharmacy. — 14, Summary of examination for admissions to the United States military and naval academies. — 15, Degress conferred by universities, colleges, scientific and other professional schools, and by schools for the superior instruction of women. — 16, Statistics of additional public libraries numbering 300 volumes and upward. — 17, Museums of natural history. — 18, Museums of art. — 19. Institutions for the deaf and dumb. — 20, Institutions for the blind. — 21, Orphan asylums, miscellaneous charities and industrial schools. — 22, Reform schools. — 23, Schools and asylums for feeble-minded children. — 24, Educational benefactions. — 25, Publications, educational, historical, etc. — 26 Improvements in school furniture, apparatus, etc., patented for the year ending June 30, 1876. — Index.

—— —— — Report, 1877.

Contents: General review of the educational condition. — Conflict of capital and labor. — Work of the office. — School and college catalogues. — Summaries of educational statistics, with remarks and diagrams. — Educational condition of the states and territories. — Schools for the colored race. — Township school

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

system. — Free text books. — Supervision in educational systems. — Summary of school statistics of cities, with remarks. — Hygiene in the public schools. — Education vs. Police. — Janitor's wages. — Statistical summary of normal schools. — Professorships of pedagogics. — Statistical summaries of business colleges, kindergarten and secondary schools, with remarks. — The high school question. — Secondary instruction abroad. — Statistical summaries of preparatory schools, colleges for women and universities and colleges with diagrams and remarks. — Statement respecting American colleges. — Condition of superior instruction. — Health of college students. — Statistical summary of schools of science, with remarks. — Vacation schools. — Statistical summaries of theological seminaries, schools of law and schools of medicine, with remarks. — Statistical summary of degrees conferred. — Improvements in public libraries. — Library of Congress. — Library of the office. — Statistical summary of additional public libraries. — Early American libraries. — Statistical summaries of schools for the deaf and dumb and the blind, benefactions, educational publications, schools for the feeble-minded, and patents for improvements in school furniture, with remarks. — Education in foreign countries. — Instruction in art, with statistics. — Statistical summaries of orphan asylums, soldiers' orphans' homes, infant asylums, industrial schools, miscellaneous charities, and reform schools for 1876. — Crime and education. — Recommendations. — Conclusion. Abstracts: Abstracts of the official reports of the school officers of states, territories and cities with other additional information. — Educational conventions and associations. — Statistics of education for the year 1876. TABLE: 1, School systems of the states and territories. — 2, School statistics of cities containing 7,500 inhabitants and over. — 3, Normal schools. — 4, Commercial and business colleges. — 5, Kindergartens. — 6, Institutions for secondary instruction. — 7, Preparatory schools. — 8, Institutions for the superior instruction of women. — 9, Universities and colleges. — 10, Schools of science. — 11, Schools of theology. — 12, Schools of law. — 13, Schools of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. — 14, Summary of examinations for admission to the United States military and naval academies. — 15, Degrees conferred in 1877 by universities, colleges, scientific and other professional schools, and by schools for the superior instruction of women. — 16, Additional public libraries numbering 300 volumes or upwards. — 17, Institutions for the deaf and dumb. — 18, Institutions for the blind. — 19, Educational benefactions. — 20, Publications, educational, historical, etc., for 1877. — 21, Schools and asylums for feeble-minded children. — 22, Improvements in school furniture, apparatus, etc., patented in the year 1877. — Index.

—— —— — Report, 1879.

Contents: Review of the work of the office. — Remarks on statistical tables. — Statistical summary of institutions, instructors and students for the last six years summary of school age, population, enrollment, attendance, etc. — Diagrams of school ages and of attendance, enrollment, etc. — Diagram and summary of the number of teachers employed in the public schools and their salaries. — Per capita school expenditure of states and territories, ungraded schools. — The teaching force. — Teachers' tenure of office. — Examination and inspection of schools. — Statistical generalizations, with diagram. — Summary of the educational condition of the states and territories. — Education of the colored race. — Peabody fund. — Summary of school statistics of cities, with diagram. — Superintendence, teachers. — Primary grades. — Grammar grades, southern cities. — Authors' days in schools, color blindness. — Summary of normal school statistics. — Summary of statistics of commercial and business colleges. — Summary of statistics of kindergarten. — Summary of statistics of secondary instruction. — Summary of statistics of preparatory schools. — Summary of statistics of insti-

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

tutions for the superior instruction of women. — Admission of women to English universities. — Summary of statistics of universities and colleges. — Summary of statistics of schools of science. — Agricultural education in the several European countries. — Summary of statistics of schools of theology. — Summary of statistics of schools of law. — Summary of statistics of schools of medicine. — Summary of statistics of degrees conferred. — Summary of statistics of additional public libraries. — Summary of statistics of training school for nurses. — Summary of statistics of institutions for the deaf and dumb. — Summary of statistics of schools for the blind. — Summary of statistics of schools for feeble-minded youth. — Summary of statistics of reform schools. — Summary of statistics of homes and asylums for orphan or dependent children, infant asylums and industrial schools. — Summary of statistics of benefactions. — Summary of educational publications. — Summary of patents for improvements in school furniture. — Education in foreign countries. — Special schools. — Drawing in public schools. — Sewing in public schools. — Needle-work in German elementary schools. — Manual training for boys in public schools. — Manual training in a French school. — Industrial schools. — Army post schools. — Summer schools. — Education and forestry. — Organized charities. — Power of school committee and school boards. — Taxation for school purposes. — Territorial supervision of schools. — Trespasses upon public school lands in the territories. — Area of school lands in the territories, recommendations. Abstracts: Abstracts of the official reports of the school officers of states, territories and cities, with other additional information. — Educational associations. — Statistics of Education, 1879. TABLE: 1, School systems of the states and territories. — 2, Schools statistics of cities containing 7,500 inhabitants and over. — 3, Normal schools. — 4, Commercial and business colleges. — 5, Kindergartens. — 6, Institutions for secondary instruction. — 7, Preparatory schools. — 8, Institutions for the superior instruction of women. — 9, Universities and colleges. — 10, Schools of science. — 11, Schools of theology. — 12, Schools of law. — 13, Schools of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. — 14, Summary of examinations for admission to the United States military and naval academies. — 15, Degrees conferred in 1879 by universities, colleges, scientific and other professional schools, and by schools for the superior instruction of women. — 16, Additional public libraries numbering 300 volumes or upwards. — 17, Training school for nurses. — 18, Institutions for the deaf and dumb. — 19, Institutions for the blind. — 20, Schools and asylums for feeble-minded children. — 21, Reform school. — 22, Orphan asylums, soldiers' orphans' home infant asylums and industrial schools. — 23, Educational benefactions. — 24, Publications, educational, historical. etc. — 25, Improvements in school furniture, apparatus. etc., patented in 1879. — Index.

—— —— — Report, 1880.

Contents: General statement of the work of the office, with list of its publications during the year. — Remarks on the collection of statistics throughout the United States; statistical summary of institutions, instructors, and students in the last ten years; summary of school age population, enrollment, attendance, etc. — Diagram of school ages in the United States. — Diagram of the relation of average attendence and enrollment to school population; diagram of the average pay of male and female teachers. — Summary of the teachers employed in the public schools and their average monthly salaries. — Increased completeness and value of educational reports. — Rural schools and graded courses of study therein. — Selection and appointment of teachers. — Methods of computing average monthly salaries. — Summary of annual income and expenditure for public schools. — Summary of per capita expendi-

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

ture. — Teachers' tenure of office, school supervision. — Women as voters and school officers. — Permanent school funds. — Educational land grants by the United States to public land and other states. — Examination of schools. — Instruction in morals. — Educational activity. — Text-books. — Statistical generalization by years and topics. — Diagram of school population, enrollment and average attendance for eight years. — Summary of the educational condition of the states and territories. — Comparative statistics of education in the South. — Education of the colored race. — Peabody fund. — Summary of school statistics of cities. — Women on school boards, service and qualifications of school boards. — Superintendents. — Attendence and school population. — Conduct of elementary instruction. — High schools, discipline truant service. — Diagram of relation between school population and enrollment and attendance in cities of over 75,000 inhabitants. — Schoolhouses, schools maintained by private effort. — Summary of Normal school statistics, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of commercial and business colleges. — Summary of statistics of kindergarten, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of secondary instruction, with remarks. — Summary of instructions of preparatory schools, with remarks. — Connection of high schools with state universities. — Round Hill school. — Courses preparatory to higher scientific study. — Summary of statistics of institutions for the superior instruction of women, with remarks. — Requisites for admission to colleges for women. — Opportunities for higher education of women. — Summary of statistics of universities and colleges. — Preparatory departments. — Relation of colleges or universities to public high schools and preparatory schools. — Admission requirements and college curricula. — College government. — Universities. — Summary of statistics of schools of science, with remarks. — Recent history of agricultural colleges. — Recent history of schools of science not endowed by the national land grant. — Summary of statistics of schools of theology. — Summary of statistics of schools of law, with remarks. — Work of law schools. — Summary of statistics of schools of medicine, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of degrees conferred. — Sale of collegiate and professional degrees. — Summary of statistics of additional public libraries. — Summary of statistics of training schools for nurses, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of institutions for the deaf and dumb, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of schools for the blind. — Summary of statistics of schools for feeble-minded, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of reform schools, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of orphan asylums, with remarks. Summary of statistics of benefactions. — Summary of educational publications. — Summary of patent improvements in school furniture. — Education in foreign countries. — Industrial education. — Popular science teaching. — Evening schools. — United States army post schools. — Special schools for Indians. — Summer schools. — Organized charities. — Sanitation and education. — Color blindness with myopia. — Physiology of reading and writing. — School house grounds. — Exemption of school property from taxation. — Litigation in school matters. — Instruction in forestry. — Scientific investigations. — Graphic methods of exhibiting education in museums. — Recommendations. — Conclusion. Abstracts: Abstracts of the official reports of the school officers of states, territories and cities, with other additional information. Educational associations. — Statistics of education for the year 1880.

——— ——— — Report, 1881.

Contents: General statement of the work of the office, with a list of its publications during the year. — The census in its relation to education, with tables and diagrams. — Summary of school age, population, enrollment, attendance. — Summary of the teachers employed in the public schools and their average monthly salaries.

United States—Bureau of Education.

— Summary of annual income and expenditure for public schools. — Summary of per capita expenditure. — Statistical generalization by years and topics. — The district system. — Qualifications and appointment of teachers. — School supervision. — Courses of study. — Table of illiteracy among minors from the census of 1880. — Summary of the educational condition of the states and territories. — Comparative statistics of education in the south, with figures respecting the education of the colored race, with remarks. — Peabody fund. — Summary of school statistics of cities. — School accommodation and attendance in cities. — Illiteracy in cities. — City primary schools. — City schools of higher grade. — Evening and special schools in cities. — City school finances, moral and physical training. — Summary of normal school statistics. — Appropriations for normal schools, with remarks. — Comparative requirements for admission to normal and to professional schools. — Courses of study. — Normal schools at home and abroad. — Teachers' institute. — Normal training in the colleges. — Summary of statistics of commercial and business colleges. — Summary of statistics of kindergarten. — Public schools and kindergarten. — Normal kindergarten instruction. — Essential needs of the kindergarten. — Summary of statistics of pupils receiving secondary instruction, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of preparatory schools. — Summary of statistics of institutions for the superior education of women, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of universities and colleges, with a summary of colleges entrance examination, preparatory departments and remarks. — Hygiene in college, growth of Yale college. — Elective systems. — Variations in college attendance. — Schools of political science. — Summary of statistics of schools of science, with remarks. — Physics and chemistry. — Instruction in mechanical engineering. — Manual training schools. — Industrial schools for miners and mechanics. — Royal Agricultural High school of Berlin. — Summary of statistics of schools of theology. — Summary of statistics of schools of law, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of schools of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. — Courses preparatory to the study of medicine. — Entrance examination to medical schools. — Character and progress of medical instruction. — Summary of statistics of degrees conferred. — Summary of statistics of public libraries. — Library management. — Libraries and schools. — Catalogues and indexes. — Summary of statistics of training schools for nurses, with remarks. — Statistics of defective classes in the United States. — Summary of statistics of institutions for the deaf and dumb. — Day schools for deaf mutes. Literary and industrial instruction for deaf mutes. — National Deaf Mute college. — Summary of statistics of schools for the blind. — Sketch of the history of schools for the blind. — Printing for the blind. — Instruction of the blind. — Summary of statistics of schools for the feeble-minded. — Classification and instruction of the feeble-minded. — Causes of idiocy. — Summary of statistics of reform schools, with remarks. — Reformatory system in Michigan. — The family system in reform schools. — New Jersey State Reform school. — Institutions for the reformation of girls. — Summary of statistics of orphan homes and asylums. — Summary of educational benefaction, with remarks. — Summary of educational publications. — Summary of patents for improvements in school furniture. — Education in foreign countries. — Recommendations. Abstracts: Abstracts of the official reports of the school officers of states, territories and cities, with other additional information. — Educational associations and conventions. — Statistics for the year 1881.

——— ——— — Report, 1882–83.

Contents: General statement of the work of the office, with a list of its publications during the year and plan of library. — Summary of institutions, instructors and students. — Summary of school age, population, enrollment, attendance. — Legal school

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

ages in the United States. — Summary of the teachers employed in the public schools and their average monthly salaries. — Summary of annual income and expenditure for public schools. — Summary of per capita expenditure. — Statistical generalization by years and topics, with remarks. — Compulsory school laws. — Summary of the educational condition of the states and territories. — Comparative statistics of education in the south, with figures respecting the education of the colored race, and remarks. — Peabody fund. — Summary of school statistics, school population, accommodation and attendance in cities. — Truancy in cities. — Tendencies in urban school instruction. — Grading in city schools. — Evening schools in cities and city school finances. — School system of Washington, D. C. — Summary of normal school statistics. — Appropriation for normal schools. — Observations of Dr. McLellan, inspector of high schools in Ontario, respecting normal school instruction in the United States. — Normal instruction in New York state. — Pedagogics in universities and colleges. — Provision in other countries for training teachers. — Summary of statistics of commercial and business colleges, with remarks. — Summaries of statistics of kindergarten. — Charity work of kindergarten. — Public schools and kindergarten. — French view of American kindergarten work. — Summary of statistics of pupils receiving secondary instruction, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of preparatory schools. — Secondary instruction in Great Britain. — Overwork in secondary schools in Germany. — Summary of statistics of institutions for the superior education of women, with remarks. — Higher education of women in Great Britain and on the continent. — Summary of statistics of universities and colleges, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of schools of science. — Preparation for industrial arts. — Education in agriculture. — Instruction in practical mechanics. — Manual training schools. — Electrical engineering. — Rose Polytechnic institute. — Institutions needed for industrial education. — Summary of statistics of schools of theology. — Summary of statistics of schools of law. — Summary of statistics of schools of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. — Review of progress in medical education. — Medical schools for the colored race. — Medical school of Harvard university, with illustrations. — Summary of statistics of degrees conferred. — Summary of statistics of public libraries, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of training schools for nurses, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of institutions for the deaf and dumb, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of schools for the blind, and remarks. — Visit of Dr. Wm. Moon. — Summary of statistics of schools for the feeble-minded, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of reform schools, with remarks. — Protection of foreign born children. — Summary of statistics of orphan homes and asylums. — Summary of educational benefactions. — Summary of educational publications. — Summary of patents for improvements in school furniture. — Education in foreign countries. — Technical instruction in Europe. — Public Industrial Art school of the city of Philadelphia. — Congresses and exhibitions. — Forestry. — Forthcoming publications of the office. — Recommendations. Abstracts: Abstracts of the official reports of the school officers of the states, territories and cities, with other additional information. — Educational associations and conventions. — Statistics of education for the year 1882.

—— —— — Report, 1883–84.

Contents: General statement of the work of the office, with a list of its publications during the year. — Summary of institutions, instructors and students. — Summary of school age, population, enrollment, attendance. — Legal school ages in the several states and territories. — Summary of the teachers employed in the public schools and their average monthly salary. — Summary of annual

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

income and expenditure for public schools. — Summary of per capita expenditure for public schools. — Generalization of statistics by years and by topics with remarks. — School inspection. — Union of districts and townships system. — Course of study and classification in ungraded schools. — Needs of sparsely settled districts. — The teaching force in the public schools of the United States. — Rural school houses. — Summary of the educational condition of the Union. — Education in the South. — Peabody fund. — John F. Slater fund. — Summary of school statistics of cities, with remarks. — Instruction in primary and grammar grades in city schools. — Methods of teaching, reading and history. — Industrial schools. — The recess question. — Summary of normal school statistics with remarks. — Abstract of recent correspondence about the salary of normal school principals. — Pedagogics in universities and colleges. — Summary of statistics of commercial and business colleges, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of kindergarten, with remarks. — The kindergarten and the public school system. — Kindergarten meeting at Madison. — Summary of statistics of institutions for secondary instruction, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of instruction of women, with remarks. — Harvard examination for women. — Associations devoted to the higher education of women. — Co-education. — Higher education of women abroad. — Summary of statistics of universities and colleges, with remarks. — Electives. — Summary of persons engaged in agriculture, and in manufacturing, mechanical and mining industries in 1880. — Summary of statistics of schools of science, with remarks. Summary of statistics of theological schools, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of law schools, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of schools of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy, with remarks. — Summary of census statistics of clergyman, lawyers, physicians and surgeons, dentists, and particularly of pharmacists. — Summary of statistics of degress conferred. — Summary of statistics of additional public libraries for 1883-84, with remarks. — Summary of statistics of training schools for nurses. — Summary of statistics of institutions for the deaf and dumb. — Summary of statistics of schools for the blind. — Summary of statistics of schools for feeble-minded youth. — Summary of statistics of reform schools. — Summary of statistics of homes and asylums for orphan or dependent children, infant asylums, and industrial schools. — Remarks on summaries of tables 18–22 inclusive. — Summary of statistics of benefactions, by states, for 18 months ending June 30, 1884. — Education in foreign countries. — School hygiene. — International exposition at New Orleans. — Recommendations. Abstracts: Abstracts of the official reports of the school officers of the states, territories and cities, with other additional information. — Educational associations and conventions. — Statistics of education for the year 1884.

—— —— — Report, 1884–85.

Contents: Library. — Publications of the bureau. — Governmental provision for education. — Educational report. — Table of facts relating to state reports. — Recess or no recess. — School legislation. — Statistics of correspondence of the bureau. — Growth of education in the United States. — School ages. — Summary of statisties of state systems. — Summary of statistics for the last ten years. — School population, enrollment and average attendance. — Comparative view of school attendance in the more densely populated states. — Defective administration of common schools. — Status of the teaching force. — Supervision of country schools. — Graded course of study. — Compulsory attendance. — Summary of the educational condition of the Union. — Education of the colored race. — Statistics of institutions for the education of the colored race. — Teachers for colored schools. — Illiteracy in the South. — Industrial training for colored youth. — Peabody fund.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

— John F. Slater fund. — Summary of statistics of city systems. — Table of average expenses per capita for city schools. — School Population, enrollment and attendance in the cities. — Examinations. — An experiment in discipline. — Supervision. — Free textbooks and stationery. — Gymnastics. — Tenure of office of teachers. — Administration. — Teaching of vocal music in public schools. — Statistics relating to city superintendents. — Summary of statistics of normal schools. — Appropriations for normal schools. — Character of normal training. — Information concerning particular schools, teachers' institutes, etc. — Summary of statistics of commercial and business colleges. — Summary of statistics of kindergarten. — General statistical summary of pupils receiving secondary instruction. — Summary of statistics of institutions for secondary instruction. — Summary of statistics of preparatory schools. — Public high schools. — Measures for improving secondary instruction. — Over-work in secondary schools. — Statistical summary of students in classical and scientific preparatory courses. — Statistical summary of students in institutions for superior instruction. — Summary of statistics of institutions for the superior instruction of women. — Summary of statistics of universities and colleges. — Distinction between colleges and universities. — Movements in certain colleges. — Graduate departments. — The university of the 19th century. — Colleges whose main work is in the under-graduate department. — Catalogues of American colleges. — Statistics of alumni of colleges and universities. — Summary of statistics of schools and science. — Classification of scientific students in a number of institutions. — Meaning of the expression, "industrial education." — The Workingman's school, New York. — Experiments in connection with city public schools. — Exercises of universal application. — Exhibitions of industrial work by school children. — Industrial training in normal schools in the South. — Special schools. — Instruction in cookery. — Summary of statistics of schools of theology. — Summary of statistics of schools of law. — Summary of statistics of schools of medicine. — Statistical summary of all degrees conferred. — Summary of statistics of training schools for nurses. — — Education of the deaf and dumb. — Summary of statistics of institutions for the deaf and dumb. — Education of the blind. — Summary of statistics of schools for the blind. — Education of the feeble-minded. — Summary of statistics of schools for feeble-minded youth. — Statistical summary of benefactions. — List of historical societies in the United States. — Education in foreign countries. — Recommendations. — Appropriations needed. Abstracts: Abstracts of the official reports of the school officers of the states, territories and cities with other information. — Educational associations and conventions. — Statistics of education for the years 1884-85.

——— ——— — Report, 1885-86.

Contents: Correspondence. — Publications. — Office library. — Plan and scope of present report. — General view of education in the United States. — Public school systems of states and territories. — The Peabody and Slater funds. — Secondary education. — A status of superior instruction. — Attendance on college and university courses. — Manual and technical instruction. — Report on education in fine and industrial art. — Report on Indian education and civilization. — Education in Alaska. — Estimates and recommendations. — Acknowledgments. Appendix: 1, State school systems. — 2, City school systems. — 3, Training of teachers. — 4, Kindergarten. — 5, Elementary and secondary instruction. — 6, Superior and professional instruction. — Degrees. — 7, Special training. — 8, Education of special classes. — 9, Miscellaneous. — 10, Education in foreign countries. — 11, Papers on educational subjects.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

——— — Report of the commissioner, 1886–87.

Chap. 1, Commissioner's statement: The work of the office. — The museum. — The library. — Publications of the office. — Plan and scope of the annual report. — History of American education. — The College of William and Mary. — Report on the study of history in the American colleges and universities. — Opinions of the recent work of the bureau. — Alaska. — Removal of the office. Delay in the publication of the report. — Conclusion. — 2, Statistics of state common school systems. — 3, Digests of state school reports. — 4, Discussion of educational questions by state superintendents and others. — 5, City school system. — 6, Training of teachers. — 7, Kindergartens. — 8, Secondary instruction. — 9, Superior instruction: I. Institutions for the superior instructions of women; II. Universities and colleges; III. Schools of science. — 10, Professional instructions: I. Schools of theology; II. Schools of law; III. Schools of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. — 11, Degrees conferred. — 12, Manual and industrial training: I. Manual training and industrial departments; II. Manual training and trade schools. — 13, Business colleges. — Nurses' training schools. — 14, Education of special classes: I. Education of the deaf; II. Education of the blind; III. Education of the feeble-minded; IV. Education of juvenile delinquents; V. Education of Indians; VI. Education of the colored race. — 15, Gifts and bequests to education. — 16. Obituary list of notable educators. — 17, Educational associations and conventions. — 18, Libraries in the United States. — 19, Educational periodicals. — 20, Education in foreign countries. — 21, Papers on educational subjects. — 22, Index to the publications of the bureau of education.

——— — Report, 1887–88.

Chap. 1, Commissioner's executive statement: Time covered by the statement. — Division of records. — Division of the librarian museum. — Division of statistics. — Plan of the present report. — Recent publications of the office. — Education in Alaska. — The bureau's contribution to the Ohio Valley Centennial. — Estimates for 1890 and 1891. — Quarters for the office of education. — Expenditure of the bureau's fund for printing. — 2, Commissioner's educational statement: The American public school system. — Condition of education in the South. — The record for the year. — Manual training. — The history of American education. — 3, State common school statistics. — 4, Digests of state school reports. — 5, Discussions of educational questions chiefly by state superintendent. — 6, Alaska. — 7, Discussion of questions relating to city school system. — 8. Statistics of city school systems. — 9, The training of teachers. — 10, Secondary instruction. — 11, Superior instruction. — 12, Professional instruction: I. Schools of theology; II. Schools of law; III. Schools of medicine, of dentistry and of pharmacy. — 13, Degrees conferred. — 14, Kindergartens. — 15, Manual and industrial training: Manual training: I. Manual training as a propaganda; II. Manual training studies and curricula; III. Statistics. Industrial training: I. Industrial departments of schools for the special classes; II. Trade schools. — 16, Commercial and business colleges. — Nurses' training schools. — 17, Education of special classes: I. Education of the deaf; II. Education of the blind; III. Education of the feeble-minded; IV. Reform schools; V. Education of the colored race; VI. Indian schools. — 18, Educational periodicals. — 19, Education in foreign countries. — 20, Papers on educational subjects. — 21, State teachers' reading circle, — 22, Obituary list of leading educators. — Appendix.

——— — Report, 1888–89.

Contents: Vol. I. Commissioner's introduction. — General statistics. — Grade of instruction. — School property. — Education in the South. — Comparison German, French and American schools.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

— Course of study. — The educational systems of Europe. — The educational system of England. — The educational system of France. — The schools of German speaking countries. — The schools of Italy. — The school systems of Sweden and Finland. — Education in Spain. — Education in Brazil. — Education of teachers, manual training, etc. — Two chief interests in the present movement. — A conflict between the college and the common school. Pt. I. General and comparative exhibit of education in the United States and foreign countries. Chap. 1, General statistical exhibit of education in the United States. — 2, A comparison of the schools of the United States, Germany and France. — 3, Detailed view of the educational system of England. — 4, The educational system of France. — 5, Bird's-eye view of the schools of Germany, Austria, Hungary and Switzerland. — 6, The school system of Italy. — 7, Education in Sweden and Finland. — 8, Education in Spain. — 9, Education in Brazil. — 10, Name register. Pt. 2. Normal schools, manual training schools, courses of study, etc. — 11, The inception and progress of the normal school curriculum. — 12, The teaching force of New England from 1866 to 1888. — 13, Professional work in the normal schools of the United States. — 14, The "new plan" of the trustees of the Peabody fund in 1878. — 15, Courses of study in city public elementary schools. — 16, Manual and industrial training. — 17, Religious instruction in public schools. — Co-education of the sexes. — 18, Compulsory attendance laws. — 19, State text books laws and systems. — 20, Powers of city school boards with regard to school sites and buildings. — 21, Discussion of educational questions, chiefly by school officials. — The university of the future. — Fellowships in colleges and universities. — School savings banks. Vol. 2. Pt. III. Detailed statistics of educational systems and institutions, with comments and discussions. — 22, Statistics of state common school systems. — 23, Digest of state school reports. — 24, Report of the general agent of education for Alaska. — 25, City school system. — 26, The training of teachers. — 27, Secondary instruction. — 28, Superior and professional instruction: I. Colleges for women; II. Colleges and universities; III. Schools of science; IV. Professional instruction; V. Degrees; VI. Courses of study. — 29, Manual training. — 30, Commercial and business colleges. — 31, Training schools for nurses. — 32, Education of special classes: I. Education of the deaf and blind; II. Education of the feeble-minded; III. Education of juvenile delinquents; IV. Education of the colored race. — 33, Statistics of public elementary schools in foreign countries. — 34, Obituary list. — 35, Index to the publications of the bureau of education.

—— —— — Report, 1889–90.

Vol. 1. Commissioner's introduction. Pt. I. Chap. 1, Statistical exhibit of education in the United States. — 2, Report on the education of congresses and exhibition held in Paris in 1889. — 3, The international congress of secondary and superior education held at Paris 1881. — 4, Educational system of Scotland. — 5, Historical survey of education in Scotland, prior to the establishment of the present system. — 6, Educational system of England and operations for 1889 and 1890. — 7, Educational system of France and operations for 1888 and 1889. — 8, Elementary education in London and Paris. — 9, Education in Germany. — 10, The higher schools of Prussia and the school conference of 1890 — 11, Education in Austria-Hungary in 1889 and 1890. — 12, Brief statement of the school system of Prussia. — 13, Brief statement of the school system of Austria. — 14, Educational system of Norway. — 15, Educational system of Denmark. — 16, Education in Europe and America. — 17, Foreign universities. — 18, Social pathology and education. — 19, Name register. Vol. 2. Pt. II. Chap. 1, City school systems. — 2, Salaries of teachers in city public schools. — 3, Scientific temperance instruction in public schools. — 4, Higher

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

education of women. — 5, Colleges and universities of the United States. — 6, Length of college curriculum. — 7, Graduate departments of universities. — 8, University and school extension. — 9, Diagrams of professional education. — 10, Curricula of professional schools. — 11, Statistics of professional instruction. — 12, Methods employed in the reformation of juvenile offenders. — 13, Education of the colored race. — 14, The Swedish or Ling gymnastics. — 15, Discussion of educational questions. — 16, Education abroad. — 17, Education in Alaska. — 18, Education necrology. Pt. III. Statistical tables: City schools. — Public high schools. — Private secondary schools. — Colleges for women. — Universities and colleges. — Commercial and business colleges. — Institution for the defective and dependent classes.

—— —— — Report, 1891–92.

Vol. 1. Commissioner's introduction. Pt. I. Chap. 1, General classified summary of pupils of all grades in public and private schools and institutions. — 2, Statistics of state common school systems. — 3, Education in France. — 4, Elementary education in Great Britain and Ireland in 1892. — 5, Technical instruction in Great Britain. — 6, Training of teachers in Germany, Austria and Switzerland. — 7, The Swiss school system and historical and statistical review. — 8, The results of home training and influence. — 9, School museums, educational libraries and permanent exhibition of appliances for teaching. — 10, German universities. — 11, Schools for recruiting the civil service in France, and account of the civil service requirements in Prussia. — 12, Education in Sweden. — 13, Physical training. — 14, The age of withdrawal from public schools. — 15, Classification in graded schools. Vol. 2. Pt. II. Chap. 16, Name register. — 17, City school systems. — 18, Secondary schools. — 19, Universities and colleges. — 20, Colleges for women. — 21, The place of university extension in American education. — 22, The relation of the independent colleges to the system of state schools. — 23, Rensselaer Polytechnic institute. — 24, United States military academy at West Point. — 25, The care of truants and incorrigibles. — 26, Co-education of the sexes in the United States. — 27, Education of the colored race. — 28, Report on education in Alaska. — 29, History of summer schools in the United States. Pt. III. Statistical tables.

—— —— — Report, 1892–93.

Vol. 1. Commissioner's introduction: General summary of pupils. — The common schools. — Secondary schools. — Higher education. — Illiteracy. — Education in foreign countries. — Education at the World's Columbian Exposition. Pt. I. Chap. 1, Statistical summaries. — 2, Illiteracy in the United States. — 3, System of public education in Belgium. — 4, Elementary education in Great Britain. 5, Education in France. — 6, Education in Ontario, New Zealand and India. — 7, Recent development in the teaching of geography in Central Europe. — 8, The common school system of Bavaria. — 9, Education in Uruguay. — 10, Child's study. — 11, Bibliography of herbartianism. — 12, Name register. Pt. II. Education and the World's Columbian Exposition. Chap. 1, Program of the international congress of education and addresses of welcome. — 2, American views and comments on the educational exhibits. — 3, German criticism on American education and the educational exhibits. — 4, French views upon American education and the educational exhibits. — 5, Medical instruction in the United States as presented by French specialists. — 6, Notes and observations on American education and the educational exhibits, by Italian, Swedish, Danish and Russian delegates. — 7, Riedler, Prof. A., Berlin American technological schools. — 8, Wolkonsky, Prince Serge, Higher education of women in Russia. — 9, Papers prepared for the World's Library congress. — 10, Notes on education at the

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

Columbian exposition. Vol. 2. Pt. III. Chap. 1, Documents illustrative of American educational history. — 2, Report of the committee of ten on secondary school studies, with papers relating thereto. — 3, National Educational association. — 4, The education of the negro—its character and facilities. — 5, Pecuniary aid for students in universities and colleges. — 6, University extension. — 7, Medical education. — 8, Education in the various states. — 9, Report on educational affairs in Alaska. — 10, Educational necrology. Pt. IV. Statistical tables.

—— —— — Report, 1893–94.

Contents: Vol. 1. Pt. I. Commissioner's introduction. — General summary of pupils. — The common schools. — The growth of cities. — Secondary schools. — Higher education. — Education in European countries. — The correlation of studies. Pt. I. Chap. 1, Whole number of pupils and students. — 2, Consolidated statistics of state and city common school systems. — 3, Statistical review of secondary education. — 4, Statistical review of higher education. — 5, Great Britain and Ireland. — 6, Education in France. — 7, Education in central Europe. — 8, Public instruction in Italy. — 9, Education in Russia. — 10, The psychological revival. — 11, Report of the committee of fifteen on training teachers. — 12, Report of the committee of fifteen on correlation of studies. — 13, Report of the committee of fifteen on city school systems. — 14, Verbatim reports of recitations in arithmetic and language in the schools of Kansas City, Mo. — 15, Harris, William T., Educational values. — 16, Private schools in the United States during the colonial and revolutionary periods, by Rev. A. D. Mayo. — 17, Winthrop, Robert Charles, and the Peabody education fund for the South. — 18, Name register. Pt. II. Chap. 1, Agricultural and mechanical colleges. — 2, Parks, C. W., Forestry education. — 3, Hopkins, T. C., Geology in the colleges and universities of the United States. — 4, Rules for the spelling and pronunciation of chemical terms. — 5, Woodward, C. M., Manual training. — 6, University extension. — 7, Professional education. — 8, Education of the colored race in industry. — Statistics of schools for the education of the colored race. — Bibliography of negro education. — Bibliography of negroes in America. — Works by negro authors. — Washington, 1896. O. Vol. 2, containing Pts. II. and III. Pt. II. Chap. 9. Digest of the laws regulating the administration, character and finances of the public school systems of the states of the Union. — 10, Sanitary legislation affecting schools in the United States. — 11, Education in the several states. — 12, Report of education in Alaska. — 13, A preliminary list of American learned and educational societies. — 14, Criminological studies. — 15, Psychological, criminological and demographical congresses in Europe. — 16, Some recent educational bibliographies and lists of books designed more particularly for the use of educators and students. — 17, International exposition of 1894, in Milan. — 18, The Lyons Universal exposition of 1894. — 19, General program of the World's congresses at the Columbian exposition. — 20, Necrology. Pt. III. Statistical tables: Statistics of population, private schools and public school enrollment, attendance, supervising officers, and teachers in cities of over 8,000 inhabitants. — Statistics of property, receipts and expenditures of public schools of cities of over 8,000 inhabitants. — Lists of cities from which no recent school data have been received. — School statistics of cities and villages containing between 4,000 and 8,000 inhabitants. — Statistics of public high schools. — Statistics for 1892–93 of public high schools which failed to report 1892–93. — Statistics of private secondary schools. — Statistics for 1892–93 of private secondary schools which failed to report in 1893–94. — Universities and colleges for men only and for both sexes. — Colleges for women, division A. — Colleges for women, Division B. — Colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts. — Technological

United States—Bureau of Education.

schools. — Schools of medicine. — Schools of dentistry. — Schools of pharmacy. — Schools of veterinary medicine. — Schools for training nurses. — Schools of law and theology. — Public normal schools. — Private normal schools. — Statistics of manual training in city public schools. — Statistics of manual training in colleges, normal schools, schools for the deaf, blind, etc. — Statistics of business colleges. — Schools of art, music and elocution. — State institutions for the deaf. — Public day schools for the deaf. — Private schools for the deaf. — State institutions for the blind. — Schools for the feeble-minded. — Reform schools. — Benefactions to educational institutions since 1871. — Education in foreign countries. — Washington, 1896. O.

——— ——— — Report, 1894–95.

Contents: Vol. 1. Pt. I. Commissioner's introduction. — Whole number enrolled in schools and colleges. — Common school statistics of the United States. — City school systems. — Secondary schools. — Normal schools. — Higher education. — Great Britain and Ireland. — Manitoba school question. — Education in France. — Belgium. — Education in central Europe. — Teachers' pensions. — Netherlands. — Education in Italy. — Report of the Royal commission on secondary education. — Education in Poland. — University education of women in England. — Educational status of women. — Chautauquan education. — Agricultural and mechanical colleges. — American medical schools. — The school district. — Transportation of children. — Old-field schools of Georgia. — Atlanta exposition. — English text-books on the American revolution. — Consular reports. — List of blank forms of inquiry sent out. — Statistics of state common school systems. Pt. I. Chap. 1, City school system. — 2, Statistical review of secondary schools. — 3, Statistical review of normal schools. — 4, Statistical review of higher education. — 5, Statistical review of professional schools. — 6, The educational system of England and Scotland, with statistics for 1893–94. — 7, Manitoba school case. — 8, Education in France. — 9, Public education in Belgium. — 10, Education in central Europe. — 11, Education in the Netherlands. — 12, Education in Italy. — 13, Report of the Royal commission on secondary education. — 14, Papers accompanying the report of the Royal commission on secondary education. — 15, Higher education in Russian, Austrian and Prussian Poland. — 16, Art education in the public schools. — 17, Facilities for the university education of women in England. — 18, Educational status of women in different countries. — 19, Chautauqua; a social and educational study. — 20, Pensions for teachers. — 21, Co-education. — Compulsory attendance. — American students in foreign universities. — Continuation and industrial schools. — 22, Educational directory. — Washington, 1896. O. Vol. 2. Pt. II. Chap. 23, The Bell and Lancaster system. — 24, At what age do pupils withdraw from the public schools? — 25, Admission to college by certificate. — 26, Technological instruction in the land-grant colleges. — 27, Instruction in sociology in institutions of learning. — 28, Professional education. — 29, Medical schools of the United States. — 30, Education in the several states. — 31, Education of the colored race. — 32, The Slater fund and the education of the negro. — 33, Education in Alaska. — 34, The social unit in the public school systems of the United States. — 35, The conveyance of children to school. — 36, Check list of American schools. — 37, Original establishment of state school funds. — 38, Education in the northwest during the first half century of the republic, 1790–1840. — 39, The American common school in New England from 1790–1840. — 40, Parochial schools. — 41, Eighty years of the public schools of Washington, D. C., 1805–1885. — 42, Early educational life in middle Georgia. — 43, The cotton states and international exposition at Atlanta, Ga., in 1895. — 44, English methods of teaching American history. — 45, Protec-

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

tion of Italian emigrants in America. — 46, Education and the Talmud. — 47, Publications of the bureau of education. — 48, Scientific temperance instruction in the public schools. Pt. III. Statistical tables. — Statistics of population and school enrollment in cities of over 8,000 inhabitants. — Teachers, school term and property of city public schools. — Expenditures by city public schools. — School statistics of cities and villages containing between 4,000 and 8,000 inhabitants. — Public high schools. — Public high schools failing to report in 1894–95. — Private secondary schools. — Universities and colleges. — University extension. — Colleges for women. — Schools of technology. — Manual training schools. — Schools of theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary, medicine. — Schools for training nurses. — Public normal schools. — Private normal schools. — Business colleges. — Institutions for the deaf. — Institutions for the blind. — Institutions for feeble-minded. — Reform schools. — Elementary education in foreign countries.

—— BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Reports, 1879–91. Powell, J. W., director.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1879–80, Powell, J. W., On the evolution of languages. — Powell, J. W., Sketch of the mythology of the North American Indian. — Powell, J. W., Wyandot government. — Powell, J. W., Limitations to the use of some anthropologic data. — Yarrow, H. C., A further contribution to the study of the mortuary customs of North American Indians. — Holden, E. S., Studies in Central American picture writing. — Royce, C. C., Cessions of land by Indian tribes to the United States. — Mallery, G., Sign language among North American Indians. — Pilling, J. C., Catalogue of linguistic manuscripts in the library of the bureau of ethnology. — Illustrations of the methods of recording Indian languages from manuscript of Messrs. J. O. Dorsey, A. S. Gatschet and S. R. Riggs. [See also publications, 1879–80.] Vol. 2. 1880–81, Cushing, F. H., Zuni fetiches. — Smith, E. A., Myths of the Iroquois. — Henshaw, H. W., Animal carvings from the mounds of the Mississippi Valley. — Matthews, W. H., Navajo silversmiths. Holmes, W. H., Art in shell of the ancient Americans. — Stevenson, J., Illustrated catalogue of collections obtained from Indians of New Mexico and Arizona in 1879 and 1880. [See also publications, 1880–81]. Vol. 3. Thomas, C., Notes on certain Maya and Mexican manuscripts. — Dorsey, J. O., Omaha sociology. — Matthews, W., Navajo weavers. — Holmes, W. H., Illustrated catalogue of a portion of the collection made during field season of 1881. — Stevenson, J., Illustrated catalogue of the collections obtained from the Pueblos of New Mexico and Arizona in 1881. Vol. 4. 1882–83, Mallery G., Pictographs of the North American Indians. — Holmes, W. H., Pottery of the ancient Pueblos. — Holmes, W. H., Ancient pottery of the Mississippi Valley. — Holmes, W. H., Origin and development of form and ornament in ceramic art. — Cushing, F. H., A study of Pueblo pottery as illustrative of Zuni culture growth. [See also publications, 1882–83.] Vol. 5. 1883–84, Thomas, C., Burial mounds of the northern sections of the United States. — Royce, C. C., The Cherokee nation of Indians. — Matthews, W., The mountain chant, a Navajo ceremony. — Maccauley, C., The seminole Indians of Florida. — Stevenson, (Mrs.) T. E., The religious life of the Zuni child. Vol. 6. 1884–85, Holmes, W. H., Ancient art of the Province of Chirique. — Holmes, W. H., A study of the textile art in its relation to the development of form and ornament. — Thomas, C., Aids to the study of the Maya codices. — Dorsey, J. O., Osage traditions. — Boas, F., The Central Eskimo. Vol. 7. 1885–86, Powell, J. W., Indian linguistic families of America, north of Mexico. — Hoffman, W. J., The Mide'wiwin or "Grand Medicine Society" of the Ojibwa. — Mooney, J., The sacred formulas of the Cherokees.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY.

Vol. 8. 1886–87, Mindeleff, V., A study of Pueblo architecture, Tusayan and Cibola. — Stevenson, J., Ceremonial of Hasjelti Dailjis and mythical sand painting of the Novajo Indian. Vol. 9. 1887–88, Murdoch, J., Ethnological results of the Point Barrow expedition. — Bourke, J. G., The medicine man of the Apache. Vol. 10. 1888–89, Powell, J. W., Tenth annual report of the bureau of ethnology. — Mallery, G., Picture writing of the American Indians. Vol. 11. 1889-90, Stevenson, (Mrs.) M. C., The Sia. — Turner, L. M., Ethnology of the Ungara district. — Dorsey, J. O., A study of Siouan Cults. Vol. 12. 1890-91, Thomas C., Report on the mound explorations of the bureau of ethnology.

—— —— [Pamphlet publications]. Washington, 1894. O.

Namely: Hodge, F. W., List of publications of bureau of ethnology. — Holmes, W. H., Ancient quarry in Indian Territory. — Pilling, J. C., Bibliography of the Wakashau languages. — Pollard, J. G., The Pamunkey Indians in Virginia.

—— —— Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky mountains by Cyrus Thomas. Washington, 1891. O.

—— BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. Report of commissioner, 1851, 1854–58, 1861, 1872, 1893–96. Washington, 1851–96. O.

—— —— Report of superintendent of Indian schools, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1897. Washington, 1893–97. O.

See also President's messages and accompanying documents.

—— DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Reports, 1886–96–97. Carroll D. Wright, commissioner. Washington, 1886–97. O.

—— —— Report of importation of contract labor. 1889.

—— —— Report of phosphate industry of the United States, by Carroll D. Wright. Washington, 1893.

—— —— 1st annual report: Industrial depressions. 1886.

—— —— 3d annual report: Strikes and lockouts. 1887.

—— —— 4th annual report: Working women in large cities. 1888.

—— —— 5th annual report: Railroad labor. 1889.

—— —— 6th annual report: Cost of production iron steel, etc. 1890.

—— —— 7th annual report: Cost of production—The textiles and Glass. 2 v. 1891.

—— —— 8th annual report: Industrial education. 1892.

—— —— 10th annual report: Strikes and lockouts. 2 vols. 1894.

—— —— 11th annual report: Work and wages of men, women and children. 1895–96.

—— —— 2d special report: Labor laws. 1892.

—— —— 2d special report, revised edition: Labor laws. 1896.

—— —— 3d special report: Analysis of labor. 1893.

—— —— 4th special report: Compulsory insurance. 1893.

—— —— 5th special report: Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. 1893.

—— —— 7th special report: The slums of great cities. 1894.

—— —— 8th special report: Housing of the working people. 1895.

—— —— Bulletin No. 1. November, 1895.

Contents: Strikes and lockouts in the United States from January 1, 1881 to June, 30, 1894. — Strikes and lockouts in Great Britain and Ireland in recent years. — Strikes in France in recent years. — Strikes in Italy in recent years. — Strikes in Austria in recent years. — Private and public debt in the United States, by Geo. K. Holmes, formerly special agent in charge of division of farms, homes and mortgages in eleventh census. — Digest of recent reports of state bureaus of labor statistics: Connecticut, Indiana,

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Wisconsin. — Digest of report by Miss Collet on the statistics of employment of women and girls in England and Wales. — Employer and employé under the common law, by Victor H. Olmsted and Stephen D. Fessenden, of the department of labor. — Bureau of statistics of labor.

—— —— Bulletin No. 2. January, 1896.

Contents: The poor colonies of Holland, by J. Howard Gore, Ph.D., Columbian university. — Industrial revolution in Japan, by William Eleroy Curtis. — Digest of recent reports of State bureau of labor statistics: Colorado, Illinois, Maine, Maryland, New Hampshire, Ohio. — Trade unions in Great Britain and Ireland. — Strikes in Switzerland in recent years. — Notes concerning the money of the United States and other countries, by William C. Hunt. — Wealth and receipts and expenses of the United States, by William M. Stewart.

—— —— Bulletin No. 3. March, 1896.

Contents: Industrial communities, by W. F. Willoughby. — Digest of recent reports of State bureaus of labor statistics: Connecticut, Iowa, Montana, Nebraska, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee, West Virginia. — Ninth report on the annual statistics of manufactures in Massachusetts. — Digest of recent foreign statistical publications. Decisions of courts affecting labor. — Extract relating to labor from the new constitution of South Carolina.

—— —— Bulletin No. 4. May, 1896.

Contents: Industrial communities, by W. T. Willoughby. — The sweating system, by Henry White. — Digest of recent reports of State bureaus of labor statistics: Massachusetts, Missouri, Utah. — Second annual report on the building and loan associations of California. — Annual report on the co-operative savings and loan associations of New York. — Decennial census of Kansas of 1895. — Digest of recent foreign statistical publications. — Annual statistical abstracts. — Decisions of courts affecting labor.

—— —— Bulletin No. 5. July, 1896.

Contents: Convict labor. — Industrial communities, by W. F. Willoughby. — Digest of recent reports of State bureaus of labor statistics: Maryland, Michigan, North Carolina. — Report of the Massachusetts board to investigate the subject of the unemployed. — Recent foreign statistical publications. — Decisions of courts affecting labor. — Protection of garment workers in sweat shops in Maryland. — Recent government contracts.

—— —— Bulletin No. 6. September, 1896.

Contents: Industrial communities, by W. F. Willoughby. — Co-operative distribution, by Edward W. Bemis, Ph. D. — Digest of recent reports of State bureaus of labor statistics: Kansas, Montana, New Jersey. — Recent foreign statistical publications. — Decisions of courts affecting labor. — Recent government contracts.

—— —— Bulletin No. 7. November, 1896.

Contents: Industrial communities, by W. F. Willoughby. — Rates of wages paid under public and private contract, by Ethelbert Stewart. — Digest of recent reports of State bureaus of labor statistics: Pennsylvania. — Digest of recent foreign statistical publications. — Decisions of courts affecting labor. — Laws of various States relating to labor enacted since January 1, 1896. — Recent government contracts.

—— —— Bulletin No. 8. January, 1897.

Contents: Conciliation and arbitration in the boot and shoe industry, by T. A. Carroll. — Railway relief departments, by Emory R. Johnson, Ph. D., of the University of Pennsylvania. —

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Digest of recent foreign statistical publications. — Official bulletins of foreign labor bureaus. — Decisions of courts affecting labor. — Laws of various States relating to labor enacted since January 1, 1896. — Recent government contracts.

—— —— Bulletin No. 9. March, 1897.

Contents: Padrone system and padrone banks, by John Koren. — Dutch Society for General Welfare, by J. Howard Gore, Ph. D., of Columbian university. — Digest of recent reports of State bureaus of labor statistics: Connecticut, New York, Ohio. — Ninth annual report of the board of mediation and arbitration of New York. — Digest of recent foreign statistical publications. — Decisions of courts affecting labor. — Laws of various states relating to labor enacted since January 1, 1896. — Recent government contracts.

—— —— Bulletin, No. 10. May, 1897.

Contents: Work and wages of men, women and children. Condition of the negro in various cities. — Building and loan associations. — Digest of recent reports of State bureas of labor statistics: Colorado, Missouri, Nebraska. — Digest of recent foreign statistical publications. — Decisions of courts affecting labor. — Recent government contracts.

—— —— Bulletin, No. 11. July, 1897.

Contents: Workers at gainful occupations at the federal censuses of 1870, 1880 and 1890, by William C. Hunt. — Public baths in Europe, by Edward Mussey Hartwell, Ph. D., M. D. — Digest of recent reports of State bureaus of labor statistics: Indiana, Maine. — Digest of recent foreign statistical publications. — Decisions of courts affecting labor. — Laws of various states relating to labor enacted since January 1, 1896. — Recent government contracts. — List of plans: Cheetham public baths and hall, Manchester, England. — Elevation. — Ground floor. — Public baths and wash-houses, St. Mary Stratford Bow, London, England. — Elevation. — Ground floor. — Model bath house of the Berlin Society for People's Baths, Berlin, (Germany), Industrial exhibition, 1896. — Elevation and first floor. — Cross section and longitudinal section. — Longitudinal section of dressing and shower cabin and ground plan of dressing and shower cabin showing fixtures. — Stuttgart swimming bath, Stuttgart, Germany. — Ground floor.

—— —— Bulletin, No. 12. September, 1897.

Contents: The inspection of factories and workshops in the United States, by W. F. Willoughby. — Mutual rights and duties of parents and children, guardianship, etc., under the law, by F. J. Stimson. — The municipal or co-operative restaurant of Grenoble, France, by C. Osborne Ward. — Digest of recent foreign statistical publication. — Decisions of courts affecting labor. — Laws of various states relating to labor enacted since January 1, 1896. — Recent government contracts.

—— —— Bulletin, No. 13. November, 1897.

Contents: Editorial note. — Italians in Chicago. — The anthracite mine laborers, by G. O. Virtue, Ph. D. — Digest of recent reports of State bureaus of labor statistics: Maryland, New Jersey, North Carolina, Tennessee. — Tenth report on the annual statistics of manufactures in Massachusetts. — Digest of recent foreign statistical publications. — Decisions of courts affecting labor. — Laws of various States relating to labor enacted since January 1, 1896. — Recent government contracts.

—— —— Bulletin, No. 14. January, 1898.

Contents: Negroes of Farmville, Virginia: A social study, by W. E. Burghardt DuBois, Ph. D. — Incomes, wages and rents in Montreal, by Herbert Brown Ames, B. A. — Digest of recent reports

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

of State bureaus of labor statistics: Illinois, Maine, Massachusetts, Ohio. — Census of Massachusetts for 1895. — Digest of recent foreign statistical publications. — Decisions of courts affecting labor. — Laws of various States relating to labor enacted since January 1, 1896. — Recent government contracts.

—— —— Bulletin, No. 15. March, 1898.

Contents: Boarding homes and clubs for working women, by Mary S. Fergusson. — Trade-union label, by John Graham Brooks. — Digest of recent reports of State bureaus of labor statistics: Kansas, Pennsylvania. — Eleventh report on the annual statistics of manufactures in Massachusetts. — Digest of recent foreign statistical publications. — Decisions of courts affecting labor. — Laws of various States relating to labor enacted since January 1, 1896. — Recent government contracts.

—— BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Twenty-fifth annual list of merchant vessels of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1893. Washington, 1893. 1 v. D.

—— —— Report of the commissioner to the Secretary of the Treasury for 1893. Washington, 1893. 1 v. O.

—— BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY. Documentary history of the constitution of the United States of America, 1787–1870. (From original sources.) Washington, 1894. 2 v. Q.

—— BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Annual report on commerce and navigation of the United States, 1847–71, 1873–95. 43 v. Washington, 1847–97. O.

—— —— Summary statement of imports and exports of the United States. Series 1893–94, nos. 1–12, July 1893–July 1894. Series 1894–95, nos. 1–6, July 1894–February 1, 1895.

—— —— Finance, commerce and immigration of the United States. Series 1894–95, nos. 7–17, March 5–July 31, 1895.

—— —— Monthly summary of finance and commerce of the United States. Series 1895–96, nos. 1–12, July 1895–August 1896. Series 1896–97, nos. 1–12, July 1896–July 1897. Series 1897–98, nos. 1–12, July 1897–April 1898.

—— —— Quarterly report relative to imports, exports, immigration and navigation. Nos. 1–12. 1891–92. Washington, 1891–92. O.

—— —— Statistical abstract, finance, coinage, commerce, etc., 1891, 1893–97. Washington, 1891–97. O.

—— CENSUS BUREAU. Statistical view of the population of the United States from 1790 to 1830, published by the Department of State. Washington, 1835. F.

—— —— Statistical annals, by Adam Seybert. Washington, 1818. F.

Contents: Population. — Commerce. — Navigation. — Fisheries. — Public lands. — Postoffice establishment. — Revenues. — Mint. — Military and naval establishments. — Expenditures. — Public debt and sinking fund.

—— —— Pensioners for revolutionary or military services. Washington, 1841. F.

—— —— 5th census, 1830, prefixed a schedule of the whole number of persons within the several districts; taken according to acts of 1790, 1800, 1820. Washington, 1832. L. F.

—— —— 6th census. Compendium and an abstract of each preceding census. Washington, 1841. L. F.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS BUREAU.

—— —— 6th census, 1840. Washington, 1841. L. F.

—— —— 7th census. Mortality statistics, 1850. Washington, 1855. L. F.

—— —— 7th census, by J. D. B. De Bow, 1850. Washington, 1853. F.

Contents: 1, Population by counties. — 2, Population by subdivisions of counties. — 3, Nativities of the population. — 4, Births, marriages, deaths, dwellings and families. — 5, Progress of the population. — 6, Deaf and dumb, blind, insane and idiotic. — 7, Colleges, academies, schools, etc. — 8, Attending school during year, as returned by families. — 9, Adults in the State who cannot read nor write. — 10, Professions, occupations and trades of the male population. — 11, Agriculture: Farms and implements, stock, products, home, manufactures, etc. — 12, Newspapers and periodicals. — 13, Libraries, other than private. — 14, Churches, church property, etc.

—— —— 8th census, 1860. 4 v. Washington, 1864–66.

—— —— — Agriculture of the United States in 1860, compiled under direction of Secretary of Interior, by Joseph C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1864. F.

—— —— — Manufactures of the United States in 1860. Washington, 1865. F.

—— —— — Population of the United States in 1860, compiled under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, by Joseph C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1864. F.

—— —— — Statistics of the United States, (including mortality, property, etc,), in 1860. Washington, 1866. F.

—— —— 9th census, 1870. 3 v. 1872.

—— —— — Vol. 1. Population of United States, 1870. Compiled by Francis A. Walker. Washington, 1872. F.

—— —— — Vol. 2. Vital statistics of the United States, 1870. Compiled by Francis A. Walker. Washington, 1872. F.

—— —— — Vol. 3. Wealth and industry of the United States, 1870. Compiled by Francis A. Walker. Washington, 1872. F.

—— —— 10th census, 1880. 22 v. Washington, 1883.

—— —— — Vol. 1. Population of the United States, 1880. Washington, 1883. F.

—— —— Vol. 2. Manufactures of the United States, 1880. Washington, 1883. F.

—— —— — Vol. 3. Productions of agriculture, 1880. Washington, 1883. F.

Contents: Cereal production. — Flour milling. — Tobacco culture. — Manufacture and movement of tobacco. — Meat production.

—— —— — Vol. 4. Transportation in the United States. Washington, 1883. F.

Contents: Statistics of railroads, steam navigation, canals, telegraphs and telephones.

—— —— — Vol. 5. Cotton production, (pt. 1). Washington, 1884. F.

Contents: Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, Kentucky, Missouri, Arkansas, Texas and Indian Territory reports.

—— —— — Vol. 6. Cotton production, (pt. 2). Washington, 1884. F.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS BUREAU.

Contents: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia and California reports.

——— — Vol. 7. Valuation, taxation and public indebtedness in the United States. Washington, 1884. F.

——— — Vol. 8. Special reports. Washington, 1884. F.

Contents: Newspaper and periodical press, by S. N. D. North. — Alaska: Its population, industries and resources, by Ivan Petroff. — Seal islands of Alaska, by Henry Elliot. — Ship building industry in the United States, by Henry Hall.

——— — Vol. 9. Forests of North America, (exclusive of Mexico), by Charles S. Sargent. Washington, 1884. F.

——— — Vol. 10. Special reports. Washington, 1884. F.

Contents: Petroleum and its products, by S. F. Peckham. — Manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks. — Building stones of the United States.

——— — Vol. 11. Mortality and vital statistics, (pt. 1). Washington, 1885. F.

——— — Vol. 12. Mortality and vital statistics, (pt. 2). Washington, 1886. F. Plates and diagrams accompanying pt. 2. V. 12.

——— — Vol. 13. Precious metals. Washington, 1885. F.

——— — Vol. 14. Mining laws. Washington, 1885. F.

——— — Vol. 15. Mining industries (excluding precious metals). Washington, 1886. F.

——— — Vol. 16. Water power (pt. 1). Washington, 1885. F.

——— — Vol. 17. Water power (pt. 2). Washington, 1887. F.

——— — Vol. 18. Social statistics of cities (pt. 1). Washington, 1886. F.

Contents: New England and the Middle States. — Southern and the Western States.

——— — Vol. 19. Social statistics of cities (pt. 2). Washingington, 1887. F.

Contents: New England and the Middle States. — Southern and the Western States.

——— — Vol. 20. Statistics of wages in manufacturing industries. Washington, 1886. F.

Contents: Average retail prices of necessaries of life. — Trades societies, and strikes and lockouts.

——— — Vol. 21. Defective, dependent and delinquent classes. Washington, 1888. F.

——— — Vol. 22. Power and machinery employed in manufacture. Washington, 1888. F.

Contents: Pumps and pumping engines. — Manufacture of engines and boilers. — Marine engines and steam vessels. — Etc.

——— 11th census, 1890. (House miscellaneous documents, 1st Sess., 52 Cong., 1891–92. V. 50. Parts 1–18.) 26 v. Washington. Q.

Pt. 1, Mineral industries. — Pt. 2, Wealth, debt and taxation, pts. 1 and 2. — Pt. 3, Population, pt. 1. — Pt. 4, Miscellaneous statistics. — Population, pts. 2 and 3. — Pt. 5, Fire insurance. — Insurance business. — Life insurance, pts. 1 and 2. — Pt. 6, Indians. — Pt. 7, Churches. — Pt. 8, Population, pts. 1 and 2. — Pt. 9, Population and resources of Alaska. — Pt. 10, Statistics of agriculture. — Agriculture by irrigation. — Statistics of fisheries. — Pt. 11,

UNITED STATES—CENSUS BUREAU.

Transportation by land. — Transportation by water, pts. 1 and 2. — Pt. 12, Manufacturing industries. — Totals for states and industries. — Statistics of cities. — Selected industries, pts. 1, 2 and 3. — Pt. 13, Real estate mortgages. — Pt. 14, Crime, pauperism and benevolence. — Analysis of statistics. — General tables, pts. 1 and 2. — Pt. 15, Farms and homes, proprietorship and indebtedness. — Pt. 17, Special report on occupations of the population. — Pt. 18, Vital and social statistics. — Statistics of deaths, pts. 2, 3, 4.

—— —— Report of commissioner of labor in charge of the eleventh census to the secretary of the interior for 1895. Washington, 1895. 1 v. pam. O.

—— —— Bulletin (extra) Indians—Six Nations of New York: Cayugas, Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Senecas, Tuscaroras, by T. Donaldson. Washington, 1892. Q.

—— —— — Five civilized tribes in Indian Territory: Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek and Seminole nations. Washington, 1892. Q.

—— CHINESE CORRESPONDENCE. Message of the president of the United States communicating the instructions to, and dispatches from the ministers in China down to the ratification of the treaty of Tientsin, 1857. n. p. n. d. O.

—— CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. Act and revision of the civil service rules, 1896. Washington, 1896. O.

—— —— Bulletin No. 2. Mar. 1, 1897.

Reports 1st–4th, 6th–9th, 10th, 11th, 1884–94. Washington 1884–94. O.

—— —— Report to the President. Theory, methods and results of the reform introduced by the President pursuant to the act of March 3, 1871. Washington, 1874. O.

—— —— Schedules of examination, 1889, 1891-92, 1897. Washington, 1889-97. O

—— COAST SURVEY. Annual report of the superintendent showing progress of the survey during 1847, 1851-77, with maps. Washington, 1847-77. 29 v. O.

—— COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Annual report of the superintendent showing progress of the survey during 1887-95. 23 v. Washington, 1887-95. O.

—— —— Catalogue of charts and other publications for 1892. Washington, 1892. 1 v. F.

[NOTE.—The official title was United States Coast Survey until July, 1878, when the service was extended so as to embrace the whole country, and title changed to Coast and Geodetic Survey. All scientific papers of permanent value, printed previously to 1852, were republished in 1866, thus making the quarto series practically complete.]

—— COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES. Report of commissioner for 1871-86. [Spencer F. Baird], with supplementary papers. Washington, 1873-89. 14 v. Maps. O.

—— —— Report. Part 1. Condition of the sea fisheries of the south coast of New England in 1871 and 1872, by Spencer F. Baird, with supplementary papers.

Contents: Preliminaries to the official inquiry on the part of the United States. — Character and progress of the investigation. — General results of the investigation. — Measures suggested for relief. — Result of inquiries in 1872. — General summary. — Accompanying papers.

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

——— Report, 1872–73. Part 2.

Contents: A, Inquiry into the decrease of the food-fishes. — B, Action in regard to propagation of food-fishes. — C, Multiplication of fish in general.

——— Report 1873–74 and 1874–75. Part 3.

Contents: A, Inquiry into the increase of the food-fishes; Investigations of 1873, 1874. — B, Propagation of food-fishes: Extent of the work, shad, California salmon, Atlantic salmon, whitefish, carp of Europe, aquarium car, tables of distribution of food-fishes.

——— Report, 1875–1876. Part 4.

Contents: I. A, General considerations. — B, Inquiry into the decrease of the food-fishes. — C, Propagation of food-fishes: Shad, California salmon, Atlantic salmon, land-locked salmon, whitefish, carp. II. APPENDIX: A, Sea fisheries. — B, Inland fisheries. — C, Propagation of food-fishes.

——— Report, 1877. Part 5.

Contents: I. A, General considerations. — B, Inquiries into the history and statistics of food-fishes. — C, Halifax convention. — D, Fishery statistics. — E, Notice of articles relative to the sea-fisheries published in the appendix. — F, Propagation of food fishes: Shad, Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, land-locked salmon, whitefish, carp, European tench, golden ide, sea herring, European turbot and sole. II. APPENDIX: A, Sea fisheries. — B, Propagation of food-fishes. — C, Miscellaneous.

——— Report, 1878. Part 6.

Contents: I. A, General considerations. — B, Inquiry into the history and statistics of food-fishes. — C, Propagation of food-fishes. — D, Relation of fish culture to the American fisheries. — E, Tables of distribution of fish for 1878. II. APPENDIX: A, Patents, legislation, protection. — B, Fishery expositions. — C, Sea fisheries. — D, Deep-sea research. — E, Natural history of marine animals. — F, Propagation of food-fishes, general considerations. — G, Propagation of food-fishes, application. — H, Miscellaneous.

——— Report, 1879. Part 7.

Contents: I. A, General considerations. — B, Inquiry into the history and statistics of food-fishes. — C, Co-operation with the superintendent of the census. — D, Propagation of food-fishes. II. APPENDIX: A, Natural history. — B, Sea fisheries. — D, Propagation of food-fishes, general considerations. — E, Propagation of food-fishes, special applications. — F, Miscellaneous.

——— Report, 1880. Part 8.

Contents: I. A, General considerations. — B, Berlin fishery exhibition. — C, Inquiry into the history and statistics of food-fishes. — D, Propagation of food-fishes. — E, Abstract of the contents of the appendix. II. APPENDIX: A, General. — B, Deep-sea research. — C, Sea fisheries. — D, Economic research. — E, Natural history. — F, Propagation of food-fishes, general considerations. — G, Propagation of food-fishes, special applications. — H, The oyster. — J, Miscellaneous.

——— Report, 1881. Part 9.

Contents: I. A, General considerations. — B, Inquiry into the history and statistics of food-fishes. — C, Propagation of food-fishes. — D, Abstracts of the articles in the appendix. — E, Supplement to report proper. II. APPENDIX: A, General. — B, Fisheries. — C, Natural history and biological research. — D, Propagation of food-fishes.

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

—— —— Report, 1882. Part 10.

Contents: I. A, General considerations. — B, Inquiry into the history and statistics of food-fishes. — C, Propagation and increase of food-fishes. — D, Abstract of the articles in the appendix. — E, Supplement to the report proper. II. APPENDIX: A, General. — B, Fisheries. — C, Natural history and biological research. — D, The oyster. — E, Propagation of food-fishes. — F, Miscellaneous.

—— —— Report, 1883. Part 11.

Contents: I. A, General considerations. — B, Inquiry into the history and statistics of food-fishes. — C, Increase of food-fishes: Codfish, Spanish mackerel, rockfish or striped bass, mullets, whitefish, brook trout, lake trout, saibling, California, rainbow or mountain trout, Atlantic or Penobscot salmon, schoodic or land-locked salmon, European trout, quinnat or California salmon, shad, carp, goldfish, golden ide or orf, tench, catfish, clams, American lobster, oyster. — D, Abstract of the articles in the appendix. — E, Supplement to the report proper. II. APPENDIX: A, General. — B, Fisheries. — C, Economic research. — D, Natural history and biological research. — E, Propagation of food-fishes. — F, Miscellaneous.

—— —— Report, 1884. Part 12.

Contents: I. A, General considerations. — B, Inquiry into the history and statistics of food-fishes. — C, The increase of food-fishes: Codfish, rockfish or striped bass, whitefish, moranke, grayling, brook trout, lake trout, saibling, California, rainbow or mountain trout, Atlantic or Penobscot salmon, schoodic or land-locked salmon, brown or European trout, Loch Leven trout, quinnat or California salmon, shad, river herring, carp, goldfish, golden ide or orf, tench, catfish, clam, oyster, American lobster. — D, Abstract of the articles in the appendix. — E, Supplement to the report proper. II. APPENDIX: A, Reports of steamers and stations. — B, Fisheries. — C, Fish culture. — D, Scientific investigations. — E, Miscellaneous.

—— —— Report, 1885. Part 13.

Contents: I. A, General considerations. — B, Inquiry into the history of statistics of food-fishes. — C, Increase of food-fishes: codfish, white perch, whitefish, moranke, grayling, brook trout, lake trout, California, rainbow or mountain trout, Atlantic or Penobscot salmon, schoodic or land-locked salmon, brown or European trout, Loch Leven trout, quinnat or California salmon, river herring, shad, smelt, tomcod, carp, goldfish, golden ide or orf, tench, little round clam, oyster, American lobster. — D, Abstract of the articles in the appendix. — E, Supplement to the report proper. II. APPENDIX: A, Reports of steamers and stations. — B, Fisheries. — C, Oyster culture. — D, Scientific investigation. — E, Miscellaneous.

—— —— Report, 1886. Part 14.

Contents: I. 2, Inquiry respecting food fishes and the fishing ground. — 3, Inquiry respecting the fisheries. — 4, Fishery relations of the United States with Canada. — 5, Propagation of food-fishes: Sole, halibut, codfish, mackerel, black bass, red-eye, sunfish, white perch, rockfish or striped bass, smelt, whitefish, dwarf whitefish, brook trout, saibling, lake trout, rainbow trout, brown trout, Loch Leven trout, Atlantic salmon, land-locked salmon, shad, carp, goldfish, tench, lobster, oyster. — 6, Stations of the fish commission. — 7, Vessels of the fish commission. — 8 and 9, Courtesies and assistance received and rendered by the fish commission. — 10, Public exhibitions of the methods and results of the commission. — 11, Visits from representatives of foreign governments. — 12,

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Deaths during the year. — 13, Publications by the fish commission during 1886. — 14, Digest of the appendices which accompany this report. II. APPENDICES: A, Fisheries — B, Scientific investigation. — C, Fish culture. — D, Reports of vessels and stations. — E, Miscellaneous.

—— —— Bulletin of the United States fish commission, 1881–93, 1888. Washington, 1882–91, 93. Washington, 1882–94. 12 v. O.

—— —— Bulletins. Vol. 1. 1881.

Contents: Armistead, A. Wilson. A transfer of Leather Carp from the government ponds at Washington, U. S. A., to Scotland. — Banditten, Eben, Recent contributions to pond cultivation. — Barnes, A. G., Growth and spawning of German carp in Alabama. — Bean, Tarleton, H., Movement of young Alewives (?) in Colorado River, Texas; notes on a shipment by the United States Fish Commission, of California salmon to Tanner's Creek, Indiana, in 1876. Account of a shipment by the United States Fish Commission of California salmon-fry to southern Louisiana, with a note on some collections made at Tickfaw. — Behr, von, Treatment of fish eggs at sea. — Brone, Max von dem, Dry transmission of fish eggs. — Campbell, J. B., Notes on McCloud river, Cal., and some of its fishes. — Chadwick, B. P., The destruction of young fish by unsuitable fishing implements. — Clark, Frank N., The self-picker: on the rearing of whitefish in spring water, and its relation to subsequent distribution. — Collins, Capt. J. W., Gill nets in the cod fishery; description of the Norwegian cod nets, with directions for their use and a history of their introduction into the United States; an inquiry as to the capture of young codfish in Chesapeake bay; first arrival of mackerel in New York in the spring of 1882. — Creighton, R. J., Fish culture in New Zealand. — Deblois, Capt. E. T., The origin of the Menhaden industry. — Eckhardt, Herr, The peculiarities of blue carp. — Finsch, Dr. O., Report on a trip to Germany to secure carp for the United States Fish Commission. — Fisher, F. B., Fishing and fish culture in Florida. — Forbes, Prof. S. A., The food of young whitefish. — Gilbert, W. L., Growth of the salbling in the Old Colony trout ponds of Plymouth, Mass. — Goode, G. Brown, The carangoid fishes of the United States: pompanoes, crevalles, amber fish, etc. Notes on the life history of the eel, chiefly derived from a study of recent European authorities. — Goode, G. Brown, and Capt. J. W. Collins, Winter haddock fishery of New England. — Green, Seth, Rearing of California mountain trout. Salmon caught in Genesee river, New York. The introduction of land-locked salmon into Woodhull lake, New York, and the subsequent capture of some of them. — Haack, Director, A German view of the American section in the Berlin Fishery Exhibition. — Harding, Charles W., Inquiries concerning the propagation of American smelt and shad, and notes on the fisheries of the Wash in England. — Harding, Garrick M., Suggestions to fish culturists. — Hawkins, J. W., Opinion regarding the influence upon the coast fisheries of the steamers used in the Menhaden fishery. — Hemphill, Henry, On the habits and distribution of the Geoduck, a clam of the Pacific with suggestions as to its introduction into the Atlantic coast of the United States. — Hermes, Dr. Otto, On the mature male sexual organs of the conger-eel with some observations on the male of the common eel. — Hessel, Rudolph, Artificial culture of medicinal leeches and of species of Helix. — Hiester, Charles E., Fish culture for profit. — Hinckley, Isaac, The fish-eating cows of Provincetown, Mass. — Hobbs, Orlando, List of Ohio river fishes sold in the markets. — Hughes, Smith E., Live ponds for fish in New Jersey. — Huxley, Prof. T. H., See S. Walpole. — Jordan, David S., and Gilbert, Charles H., descriptions of nineteen new species of fishes from the Bay of Panama. — Krause, Dr., Cod and

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

halibut fisheries near the Shumagin Islands. — Laighton, Cedric, The capture of shad at Isles of Shoals, New Hampshire. — Leonard J. A., Plan of international fisheries exhibition to be held at Edinburgh, Scotland, and a list of prizes to be awarded. — McDonald, Marshall, Experiments in the transportation of the German carp in a limited supply of water. — Marquette, George R., Extraordinary floods in the Potomac river. — Martin, S. J., Coal ashes as a means of raising mackerel in purse seines. Methods of using Willard's patent pocket for mackerel. First appearance of fish at Gloucester, 1881. Notes on the mackerel fishery of 1881. Notes on New England fisheries. Notes on New England food fishes. Notes on the Gloucester fishery. Pollock fishing in Boston Bay. Cod gill-nets in Ipswich Bay, Massachusetts. Fishery notes from Gloucester, Mass. Codfishing with gill-nets from Gloucester, Mass. Fishery notes from Gloucester, Mass., concerning cod, haddock, herring, halibut and mackerel. Notes on the fisheries of Gloucester, Mass. — Milner, J. W., Summary of fishing records for shad and alewives kept at Willow Branch fishery, North Carolina, from 1835 to 1874. — Mordecai, M. D., E. R., Food of the shad of the Atlantic coast of the United States, and the functions of the Pyloric coeca. — Norney, E. R., On the propagation of the striped bass. A proposed pond for rearing striped bass in Delaware Bay. — Osborn, J. H., Notes and suggestions concerning the Florida shad fishery. — Pasco, I. D., A call for carp from Nevada. — Ryder, Francis W., Codfish caught near Cape Charles, mouth of the Chesapeake Bay, in 1834. — Ryder, John A., A valuable edible mollusk from the west coast. Preliminary notice of the more important scientific results obtained from a study of the embryology of fishes. Notes on the development, spinning habits, and structure of the four-spined stickleback. Development of the Spanish mackerel. On the retardation of the development of the ova of the shad with observations on the egg-fungus and bacteria. Contribution to the development and morphology of the lophobranchiates (hippocampus antiquorum, the sea-horse. The protozoa and Protophytes considered as the primary or indirect source of the food of fishes. The mycropyle of the egg of the white perch. Development of the silver gar with observations on the genesis of the blood in embryo fishes, and a comparison of fish ova with those of other vertebrates. On the nuclear cleavage figures developed during the segmentation of the germinal disk of the egg of the salmon. Notes on the breeding, food and green color of the oyster. Additional observations on the retardation of the development of the ova of the shad.—Shears, E. E., Carp in the Hudson river. — Smiley, Charles W., Changes in the fisheries of the Great Lakes during the decade, 1870–1880. — Stone, Livington, Mortality of McCloud river salmon in 1881.—Swetitsch, Joseph, A depot for embryonated eggs of all the valuable kinds of fish. — Throckmorton, S. R., The introduction of striped bass into California. Description of the fish-way in Pitt river, California. — Walpole, S., and Huxley, Prof. T. H., Disease among the salmon of many rivers of England and Wales. Weddige, Herr, Castrating fish. — Wigg, Dr. George, On the insensibility of the German carp to freezing. — Willis, H., Shad fisheries of the Susquehanna river fifty-six years ago. — Wilmot, Samuel, Introduction of the California salmon into Ontario, with remarks on the disappearance of the Maine salmon from that province. Remarks on the scarcity of male and grilse salmon in the rivers of Ontario, Canada. — Wilson, Thomas, The proposed introduction of catfish into Ghent. — Worth, S. G., Artificial propagation of the striped bass in Albemarle Sound. — Wright, Abel A., A Georgia carp pond. — Report of the committee of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, on the early shad fisheries of the North Branch of the Susquehanna river. — Zentz, F., On the races or varieties of carp, denying the existence of blue carp and gold carp. MISCELLANEOUS AND REPRINTS:

United States—Commission of Fish and Fisheries.

Protection of whales. — American birds, animals and fishes of New Zealanders. — Peat-bogs as fish ponds. Official papers relating to the proposed international fisheries exhibition at Edinburgh in 1882. — Pachaly's car for transporting fish. Memorandum of some of the results of the artificial propagation and planting fish, due mainly to the efforts of the United States Fish Commission. Introduction of the Aland, or Orfe in England. — Some results of the artificial propagation of Maine and California salmon in New England and Canada, recorded in the years 1879 and 1880. — Progress and results of fish culture.

——— ——— — Vol. 2. 1882.

Contents: Atkins, Charles G., Sketch of the Penobscot salmon-breeding establishment. Sketch of the schoodic salmon-breeding establishment. — Arnold, Isaac, Jr., Successful propagation of black bass. — Baird, Spencer F., Inducements offered fishermen to furnish shad eggs for the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. — Bouchon-Brandely, Report relative to the generation and artificial fecundation of oysters, addressed to the Minister of the Marine and the Colonies. On the sexuality of the common oyster and that of the Portuguese oyster. Artificial fecundation of the Portuguese oyster. — Behr, von, Five American salmonidæ in Germany. — Clark, Frank N., Account of operations at the Northville fish hatching station of the United States Fish Commission, from 1874 to 1882 inclusive. Description of the United States fish hatchery at Alpena, Mich. — Collins, J. W., Appearance of dogfish on the New England coast in winter. Shad taken in mackerel gill-nets. Notes on the movements, habits and captures of mackerel for the season 1882. Notes on the herring fishery of Massachusetts bay in the autumn of 1882. Correspondence relative to the procurement of certain fishery implements for the government of New South Wales. Report of a cruise made to the Tile-fish ground in the smack Josie Reeves, September, 1882. Notes on the halibut fisheries of 1881-82. — Couchman, J. W., Transporting carp from the United States Fish Commission to Brazil. — Davis, H. B., Gratifying results of propagating German carp-bream and carp in ponds together. Table qualities of carp. — Eckardt, George, Carp propagation and blue carp. — Friedlaender, Oscar O., Notes on the Menhaden fishery. — Gaines, Kemp, Growth, spawning and distribution of German carp reared from twenty fish furnished by the United States Fish Commission, November 29, 1880. — Gallup, B. Frank, Catching dogfish for oil and guano. — Gifford, George, The disappearance of sardines from the Vendean coast and its causes. — Gilbert, Charles H., List of fishes observed at Punta Arenas, on the Pacific coast of Central America. — Gillespie, Samuel, Growth and food of carp. — Goode, G. Brown, The first decade of the United States Fish Commission; its plan of work and accomplished results, scientific and economical. — Griffith, William, Result of planting shad in the Ohio river. — Habershaw, Frederick, Bringing whale-oil from the Pacific to New York. — Harding, Charles W., The utilization of localities in Norfolk and Suffolk suitable for the cultivation of mussels and other shell fish. — Harvey, M., Fishing and consumption of fish in Newfoundland. — Haskell, E. H., Second annual appearance of young cod hatched by the United States Fish Commission in Gloucester harbor in the winter of 1879-80. — Hay, O. P., On a collection of fishes from the lower Mississippi Valley. — Hayward, Jos. S., Catch of fish in Newfoundland and Labrador in 1881. — Healy, R., Striped bass in Piankatank river, Virginia. — Heyser, E., Growth of mirror carp sent to Georgia by the United States Fish Commission. — Hiester, Charles E., Answers to questions relative to catfish. — Hoek, P. P. C., Researches on the generative organs of the oyster. — Horst, R., Contribution to our knowledge of the development of the oyster. — Johnson Samuel,

United States—Commission of Fish and Fisheries.

Growth of German carp sent to Savoy, Texas, by the United States Fish Commission. — Jordan, David S. and Gilbert, Charles H., A review of the siluriod fishes found on the Pacific coast of tropical America, with descriptions of three new species. List of fishes collected at Mazatlin, Mexico, by Charles H. Gilbert. List of fishes collected at Panama, by Charles H. Gilbert. — Knight, William, Bill proposed to Maryland legislature at the session of 1876, and entitled "An act to regulate the catching and to provide for the preservation of fish in the waters of the state and of the Potomac river." — Krause, K. E. H., A hybrid plaice—Platessa vulgairs and rhembus maximus. — Lefebvre, Alfred, The proposed introduction of American catfish in the rivers of Belgium. — Leonard, J., A report on the Edinburgh Fisheries Exhibition. — Leonhardt, G., Information concerning the blue carp. — Leslie, Chas. C., Scarcity of blackfish. Mortality of codfish. Scarcity of blackfish in the South. — McDonald, Marshall, Distribution of German carp by the United States Fish Commission. — Martens, J. B., Life in the sea. — Martin, S. J., Notes on the fisheries of Gloucester, Mass. Movements and catch of mackerel. Notes on the fisheries of Gloucester, Mass. — Morgan, George, Capture of land-locked salmon at Oswego, N. Y. — Morriss, T. W., Spawning of carp in a small basin in Brenham, Texas. — Nicklas, Carl, Feeding carp with Indian corn. — Nussbaum, M., A simple test to learn if fish-ova are impregnated. — Nye, Willard, Jr., Eels in New Bedford water pipes. Mackerel abundant in Amherst river. — Osborn, John H., Shad fishing on the Saint John's river. — Phillips, Barnet, Holland carp put in the Hudson river about 1830. — Poey, Felipe, List of food fishes brought from Key West, Fla., into the markets of Havana. — Rathbun, Richard, Dredging stations of the United States Fish Commission steamer Fish Hawk, Lieut. Z. L. Tanner, commanding, for 1880, 1881 and 1882, with temperature and other observations. Notes on the shrimp and prawn fisheries of the United States. — Ryder, John A., Preliminary notice of some points in the minute anatomy of the oyster. Observations of the absorption of the yelk, the food, feeding and development of embryo fishes, comprising some investigations conducted at the Central Hatchery, Armory Building, Washington, D. C., in 1882. The microscopic sexual characteristics of the American, Portuguese and common edible oyster of Europe compared. Note on the organ of Bojanus in Ostrea Virginica Gmelin. On the mode of fixation of the fry of the oyster. — Smiley, Chas. W., Result of planting shad in the Muskingum river. Removal of bass from Indiana to North Carolina by the United States Fish Commission. The proposed use of steamers in the mackerel fishery. Method and results of an effort to collect statistics of the fish trade and consumption of fish throughout the United States. A geographical catalogue of persons who have stated that they are interested in fish culture. — Stearns, R. E. C., Suggestions for transporting clams from the Pacific ocean to the Atlantic. — Stone, Livingston, Replies to questions of Herr von Behr concerning Salvelinus fontinalis and Salmo iridues. Account of operations at the McCloud river fish-breeding stations of the United States Fish Commission, from 1872 to 1882 inclusive. — Swain, Joseph, Review of the species of Stolephorus found on the Atlantic coast of the United States. — Swan, James G., Shad in Puget sound. — Swett, S. B., Decrease of fish in Squamscot river, New Hampshire, on account of refuse matter from gas works. — Tanner, Z. L., Report of an exploring trip of the steamer Fish Hawk in Chesapeake bay in the early spring of 1882. Occurrence of fur seals in mid-ocean. — Van Antwerp, W., Growth, spawning, edible qualities and manner of cooking German carp received from the United States Fish Commission in 1880. — Ward, Lester F., List of water plants for carp ponds. — Wilson, Charles A., Raising brook trout in mineral

United States—Commission of Fish and Fisheries.

water. — Wood, M. L., The fisheries of the Gulf of Mexico. — Worth, S. G., Shad hatching and carp culture. A poor season for shad hatching in North Carolina. — Yoakum, F. F., Carp culture in Texas. — Yost, John, Report upon the management of German carp by a Mississippi correspondent. Miscellaneous and Reprints: Amtliche Berichte, Transportation of live fish. — Deutsche Fischerei-Zeitung, The Cottbus carp trade. — Fiskeri Tidende, The Scotch herring fisheries 1882. The cod-fisheries on the coast of Norway. — Gloucester Telegraph, Fishing for shad in South American waters. — Magdeburgische Zeitung: Stocking the Stettiner hall with carp. — Scientific Farmer, Connection of abundance of moss and of black flies with abundance of trout. — Sunland Tribune, Poisoned water in the Gulf of Mexico.

——— — Vol. 3. 1883.

Contents: Abbe, W. A., Proposed limitation of menhaden fishing to July 1, and of mackerel fishing to June 15. Occurrence of herring. — Anderson, John, Notes on the biology of the salmon and grilse. — Atwood, N. E., Unexplained variation in the yield of oil from cod livers. — Babbitt, John O., The injurious effect of menhaden steamers upon the food fisheries. — Baird, Spencer F., The instruction of naval midshipmen in taxidermy, ichthyology, etc., at the United States National Museum and on board the steamers of the United States Fish Commission. Purchase of Professor Poey's ichthyologia Cubana by the Spanish government. — Barker, E. L., The incipiency of the menhaden oil business. — Barnes, William M., Supposed occurrence of sail-fish. — Bartlett, S. P., The cultivation of croppies in ponds. — Bean, Tarleton H., Directions for collecting and preserving fish. — Behr, von, Management of spawning carp. — Borne Max von dem, The American black bass. — Brown, James Temple. Some notes on whales. — Buck, H. H., Report upon hatching one million whitefish eggs from the Great Lakes, at Orland, Me., and upon planting the young in Eagle lake, Mount Desert. — Cary, H. H., Period of incubation of eggs of German carp. — Church, Daniel T., Why the size of mesh in menhaden seines should not be restricted. — Clark, Frank N., Spawning of California mountain trout, reared in confinement from eggs brought from the McCloud river. — Clark, Frank N., and Seymour Bower, On the propriety of depositing whitefish minnows off the harbor of Cleveland, O. — Collins, J. W., Success of the gill-net codfishery on the New England coast. winter of 1882–83. — Crosby, John Schuyler, Stocking the streams of Montana with fish. — Dall, William H., Notes on the Pacific coast trade in shells, shrimps, cod and salmon. — D'Homergue, Louis C., Reasons for restricting the use of steamers and seines in the menhaden fishery. — Dohrn, Anton, The zoölogical stations in Naples, Italy. — Downman, R. H., What frogs sometimes eat. Shad, herring, etc., excluded from the Rappahannock river by dams. — Dresser, Henry, Notes on the natural history of the buffalo. — Earll, R. E., Proposed limitation of the herring fishery in Maine and its effect upon bait and canning interests. — Farr, S. C., Description of California salmon found in one of the rivers of New Zealand and identified by Dr. T. H. Bean. — Friedlaender, Oscar O., Notes on the menhaden fishery. — Gardner, A. P., Experiments in the pond culture of trout, suckers and catfish. — Grant, Isaac H., Movements of menhaden. Catch of herring. — Hanna, S. W., Description of an eel-like creature taken in a net at New Harbor, Me., in 1880. — Harris, Gwynn, Total amount of shad and herring caught on the Potomac river during the spring of 1882. — Hessel, Rud., Arrival of blue carp from Germany. — Holberton, Wakeman, The successful stocking of streams with trout. — Hubrecht, A. A. W., Fish culture as seen in the London exhibition with special references to its history, apparatus and methods in the United States. — Hunger, Dr. Oscar, Varieties of carp in Saxony. — Huske, C. J., Shad work in South Carolina. —

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Jennings, Ralph S., Process of preserving fish. — Johnston & Sons, Joseph, Scotland fisheries and apparatus. — Koss, R. A., Trout and trout culture. — La Vallette St. George, von, A new fish-hatching apparatus. — Lennurt, J. T., Catch of spawning shad in the Potomac above Georgetown. — Lindenkohl, A., Notes on the model of the Gulf of Maine, constructed for the United States Fish Commission. — Ljungman, Axel Vilhelm, Sweden at the Great International Fishery Exposition at London, 1883. — Lowell, James Russell, Success of the United States exhibit at the London International Fisheries Exhibition. — Luce, Thomas R., Occurrence of leather-jacket or file fish at New Bedford, Mass.— McDonald, Marshall, History of the experiments leading to the development of the automatic fish-hatching jar. — Summary of distribution of fish by car No. 1 during the past season. — Malmgren, A. J., Memorial address to the Bureau of Agriculture of the Imperial Senate of Finland, Jan. 20, 1883, in regard to the advisability of introducing artificial fish culture in Finland. — Martin, S. J., Some of the early results of the introduction of cod gill-nets at Gloucester, Mass., 1880-1881. Notes on the cod gill-net fishing at Gloucester, Mass., 1882-1883. The American purse-seine successful in the herring fisheries of Sweden. Notes on the fisheries of Gloucester, Mass. The movements of schools of mackerel. Notes on the fisheries of Gloucester, Mass. Fitting out with cod gill-nets. Movements of mackerel.—Mason, Frank H., Proposed exportation of white-fish eggs to Switzerland. — Mather, Fred, Exchange of live marine specimens with France. — Meek, Seth E., A note on the Atlantic species of the genus anguilla. — Metcalf, Martin, Success in propagating California mountain trout from eggs brought to Michigan by the United States Fish Commission. — Mobius, Karl, On experiments begun in 1880 to plant American oysters in the Western Baltic and the usefulness of continuing these experiments with the aid of the German Fishery Association. Can we do anything to decrease, preserve or increase the number of our useful marine animals ? — Mosher, Gideon, Do striped bass feed on menhaden ? — Nicklas, Carl, Production of young fry of the carp. — Nye, Willard, Jr., Do snakes catch and eat fish? — Phillips, Barnet, Early catch of mackerel. A stray cod up the Hudson. — Pierce, H. D., The Spawning of bluefish. An opinion of the cause of mortality of fish in the Gulf of Mexico. — Polenz, Chamberlain von, An opinion regarding R. Eckardt's answer to Prof. Malmgren. — Polk, William R., Experience of a menhaden oil manufacturer in Northumberland county, Va. — Potts, Edward, Fresh-water sponges: What, where, when and who wants them. — Raveret-Wattel and Bartet, Reproduction of California salmon in the Aquarium of Trocadero. — Redmond, Roland, On rainbow trout reared from eggs brought from California. — Ryder, John A., On the thread bearing eggs of the silversides. Preliminary notice of the development and breeding habits of the Potomac catfish. Rearing oysters from artifically fertilized eggs, together with the notes on pond culture, etc. Report on the abnormal appearance of some shad eggs from a fish kept in confinement at Havre de Grace, Maryland. — St. John, J. Hector, Account of the whale fishery of Nantucket, Mass., one hundred years ago. — Schieffelin W. H., & Co., Unexplained variations in the yield of oil from cod livers. — Slade, Elisha, Dates of the appearance of the herring, shad, bass, tautog, scup, frostfish, fish-hawks, kingfishers and Greenland seal in Taunton river from 1871 to 1883, inclusive. — Smiley, Chas. W., List of papers relating to the United States Fish Commission, from its organization in 1871 to July 1, 1883, and which have been published under the direction of the United States Fish Commission, National Museum and tenth census, together with a topical synopsis of the titles. A list of the published reports of the commissioners appointed by the authority of the various states of the United States. Check-list of the pub-

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

lished reports of the fish commissioners of the various states of the United States. The organization and personnel of the United States Fish Commission, June 1, 1883. List of names and addresses of the fish commissioners of the various states of the United States, and of superintendents of hatcheries, corrected to June 1, 1883, with some indications of the limits of the terms upon which they are now serving. List of the names of all persons who have been appointed commissioners of fisheries of the various states of the United States, with their addresses and the dates of their terms of service. Four tables showing the amount of public money appropriated for carrying on the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries and the various State commissions from 1865 to 1882, inclusive. Planting and catching of shad in Coosa river, Ala. Answers to one hundred and eighteen questions relating to German carp. First appearance of porpoise. Tonnage of vessels of the United States employed in the whale, cod and mackerel fisheries from 1860 to 1882, inclusive. Statistics of the imports and exports of fish, fish oil, whale bone, etc., for ten years ending June 30, 1882. Notes on the edible qualities of German carp and hints about cooking them. The German carp, and its introduction in the United States. — Smiley, Chas. W. and Scudder, Chas. W. List of the blank forms, circulars and minor publications of the United States Fish Commission, from its organization, in 1871 to August 1, 1883. — Smith, Everett, A mammoth cod. — Snell, Mervin P., An important fishway cause. — Spinney, Benjamin H., Return to Gloucester of young codfish hatched by the United States Fish Commission in 1879. — Southwell, Thomas, Notes on the English herring fishery of 1882. — Stabler, Edward, Growth and protection of carp from turtles, etc. — Stearns, R. E. C., Edible clams of the Pacific coast and a proposed method of transplanting them to the Atlantic coast. — Stearns, Silas, Fluctuations in the fisheries of the Gulf of Mexico and the proposed investigation of them. — Sterling, E., On the impropriety of depositing whitefish minnows off the harbor of Cleveland, O. Fishing for saugers. — Stone, Livingston, Scarcity of salmon in the Little Spokane and other streams on the Pacific coast. — Swan, James G., Report of investigations at Neah bay, Wash., respecting the habits of fur seals of that vicinity and to arrange for procuring specimens of skeletons of Cetacea. — Tanner, Z. L., Movements of mackerel. — Taylor, Fred, Analysis of artesian well water from the shad-hatching station at Havre de Grace, Md. — Treskow-Weissagk, von, What dangers threaten the products of the old pond carp fisheries from artificial fish culture. — Vail, David F., Why the catching of menhaden with seines, etc., should be restricted. — Walke, E. H., Spawning of esox (pike or pickerel) in North Carolina. — Wallem, Fredrik M., Export of fish oil from Norway, 1878–82. — Ward, Lester F., Marsh and aquatic plants of the northern United States, many of which are suitable for carp ponds. — Waterbury, E. B., Obstructions to salmon in Pend d'Oreille river, Mont., requiring a fish-way or removal of falls. — Wharton, Joseph, Why menhaden seining should not be prohibited within two miles of the shore. — White, C. M., Ability of carp to endure muddy, slimy and stagnant water. — Wilcox, W. A., Reappearance of young cod hatched by the United States Fish Commission. — Willequet, E., Fish culture in Belgium. Fish culture in Belgium—proposed government action. — Wood, W. M., Report on the trap-nets fished in the spring of 1883 in the Potomac river and Chesapeake bay. — Zenk, F., Prices of carp, tench and goldorfe in Germany. MISCELLANEOUS AND REPRINTS: Atlantic City Review, Large haul of drumfish. — Cape Ann Advertiser, Success of the cod gill-net fishery. A new process of drying fish. — Deutsche Fischerei Zeitung, Verdict against artificial fish culture and an answer thereto. The artificial raising of cod in America. — London Daily Telegraph, The Scotch herring fisheries. — Maryland Fish Commission Report, Directions con-

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.
cerning the construction of carp ponds. — New York Market Index and Journal, Report for 1879 and 1880 of the sale of fish in Fulton market, New York. — Tenth Census, Statistics of the fisheries of the United States in 1880.

——— ——— — Vol. 4. 1884.

Contents: Ancher, Ernst, The Kurren and Keitel (Fishing vessels), of the Courland Haff. — Annin, James, Jr., Poachers or destructive visitors of fish ponds. — Atkins, Charles G., Memoranda relative to inclosures for the confinement of salmon, drawn from experience at Bucksport, Penobscot river, Me. Memoranda on land-locked salmon. Ten questions concerning the habits and breeding of land-locked salmon, with replies. — Atwater, W. O., Tables illustrative of the nutritive value of fish. Report of analysis of a sample of fish guano made from salmon offal, by Mr. Joseph Spratt, of Victoria, British Columbia. — Baird, G. W., Report on the working of the boilers and engines of the United States Fish Commission steamer Albatross. Annual report of the electric lighting of the United States steamer Albatross, Dec. 31, 1883. — Baird, S. F., On the specimens received by the Smithsonian Institution from the United States Life Saving Service. — Baldwin, Chas. H., Notes on the fish and fisheries of Japan. — Banmeyer, Monsieur, American lake trout and whitefish in France. — Barber, C. H., Success in raising land-locked salmon. — Bean, Tarleton H., Brook trout from Monadnock lake and Cristine lake, N. H. — Blackford, E. G., Carp in an installment of shad from James river. Borne, Max von dem, Success of fish culture. Wooden tank for the transportation of living fish. Spawning in Germany of the large-mouthed black bass sent from the United States in 1882. Report on black bass sent from America to Germany in 1883. — Bottemanne, C. J., Penning of salmon in order to secure their eggs. — Bower, Seymour, Instructions for taking whitefish eggs. — Brakeley, John H., Plants for carp ponds. — Brocchi, P., Report on the condition of oyster culture in France in 1881. — Brume, Dr., Great results obtained with little water. — Butcher, E. Z., How to avoid a soft or muddy taste of carp. — Carpenter, Charles, What muskrats sometimes eat. — Carr, T. F. Robertson, Notes on the Scotch herring fisheries. Notes on the Scotch fisheries. — Casella, Louis P., Treatment of the Casella-Miller thermometer. — Certes, A., Notes upon the effect of high pressures on the vitality of minute fresh water and salt water organisms. — Chapman, Pearson, Sr., Habits of the shad and herring, as they appear in the Potomac river, to one who has watched them for fifty years. — Christensen, R., Notes on the history of the fish-hook. — Clark, A. Howard, Notes on the fisheries of Gloucester, Mass. — Collins, J. W., Movements of mackerel in winter. A large squid. Search for mackerel off Block Island, Montauk and Sandy Hook in November 1883.—Some observations on the cod gill-net fisheries and on preservatives for nets. Inauguration of the frozen herring trade. What codfish sometimes swallow. Loss of life and property in the Gloucester fisheries. — Collins, J. W., An adventure with a whale in the river Tay, Scotland. On the occurrence of corals in the Grand Banks. Note on the destruction of mackerel by dogfish. On the scarcity of mackerel in the gulf of St. Lawrence. On the abundance of halibut near Iceland. — Coxe, Frank, Opening the Board and other rivers of North Carolina to shad, bass, etc. — Crittenden, A. R., Catching alewives with hooks baited with eels. — Curtis, J. E., Fish in the National Park and tributaries of Snake river. Propagation of whitefish. — Dall, W. H., Notes on fishing products exported from San Francisco, Cal., during the year 1883. — d'Homergue, Louis C., Brief of the objections made before Leon Abbott, Governor of New Jersey, to the "Act to prohibit fishing by steam vessels with shirred or purse seines in any of the waters within the jurisdiction of the state of New Jersey." — Dowell, B.

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

F., Efforts in trout culture. Cultivating trout in Oregon. — Duke, R. T.W. S., A four-pound carp lives eight hours out of water by being packed in wet moss. — Dukehart, J. P., Transfer of soft-shell terrapin from the Ohio to the Potomac river. — Dunn, Matthias, Number of eggs in the gadidae. — Dunning, Philo, Two hundred tons of dead fish, mostly perch, at Lake Mendota, Wisconsin. — Earll, R. E., Hatching blackfish and Spanish mackerel — Elliott, Henry W., The destruction of carp by the muskrat. Methods of trapping the rodent. — Ewart, J. Cossar, On the natural and artificial fertilization of sea-herring eggs. — Ferguson, T. B., Extracts from a report of investigations of the shad fisheries and rivers south of Charleston, S. C., with a view to establishing stations for artificial propagation. — Finely, Chas. J., Shad in Oregon waters. A new salmon hatchery. Further report of R. D. Hume's salmon hatchery, Oregon. — Finn, W., Can herring live and increase in inclosed waters? — Fisher, Wm. J., Statement of the catch of the several companies engaged in the salmon fisheries in Kadiak district, Alaska Territory, during the year 1883. — Forbes, R. B., Loss of life and property in the fisheries. — Friedlaender, Oscar O., Notes on the menhaden fishing of 1883. — Forbes, S. A., Destruction of fish-food by bladderwort. — Fuller, Thomas, Carp in England in the seventeenth century. — Garman, Samuel, in regard to the "sea serpent" of literature. — Gerber, C., Jr., How to cook carp. — Goode, G. Brown, The oyster industry of the world. — Greenfield, Alfred, Report upon the receipt and hatching of American whitefish ova and planting of the fry in Australia. — Haack, Director, Trapping kingfishers, rodents, and other enemies of trout. — Habersham, William Ney, Note on the use of the male salmon hook, and the run of 1883. — Hamlen, Wm., Reconnaissance of Florida rivers with a view to shad hatching. — Harrell, J. Dock, Trapping Gaspereau in Tangipahoa river. — Harris, Gwynn, Report upon the shad and herring fisheries of the Potomac river, for 1883. Report upon the shad and herring fisheries of the Potomac river, for 1884. — Harz, C. O., On manufactured food for trout and carp. — Hearder, William, Waterproofing for herring nets. — Heath, Neil, Effect of cold on fishes. — Hector, James, The fisheries of New Zealand. — Hensman, John T., American black bass placed in the river Nene, England. — Herndon, C. G., Sanitary report on Old Providence Island, United States of Colombia. — Hessel, Rud., Culture of edible snails. Leech culture. Snakes destructive to carp. — Hinkelmann, Herr, The mode of life of eels. — Hoffmann, R. E., Artificial sea-water for aquaria. — Holden, E. C., The Columbia river salmon—A hatchery needed. — Hovey, H. C., The sturgeon fishery. — Hoxie, Walter, Occurrence of mullet in fresh water. — Hudson, George A., Carp caught in the Ogeechee river. — Hughes, Smith E., Experiments in penning sea-fish. — Huske, C. J., Report on the shad work in South Carolina in 1883. Transportation of shad eggs on trays. Report on California trout distribution in South Carolina in 1883. Shad fishing on the Edisto river. — Joncas, L. Z., The Canadian fisheries. — Jones, J. F., The speckled catfish. — Jordan, David S., The fishes of Florida Keys. Proposed propagation of catfish as a food fish. — Kensington, E. T., Composition of some of the food fishes. — Kenworthy, C. J., Food qualities of tarpum. — Koons, B. F., Planting Irish shells—Helix asperaa Muller—at Wood's Holl, Mass. — Kunkel, Prof., On the conditions under which trout exist in the German waters. — Laflin & Co., Need of a national law to regulate the size of mesh of both pound and gill nets on the great lakes. — LaMotte, Alfred V., Comision de Piscicultura de la Republica Mexicana. — Leslie, Charles C., On the cultivation of soft-shell crabs. — Loomis, Watts T., A land-locked salmon caught in Erie canal. — Lord, Henry W., The fish of Devil's Lake, Dakota. — Lowell, James Russell, Thanks of the executive committee of the London International Fisheries Exhibition for the participation by the United States. —

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

McDonald, Marshall, Shad eggs sent to Cold Spring Harbor, New York, to be hatched. Transferring catfish from the Potomac to the Colorado river, Arizona. Memorandum of some results of fish culture already attained. California trout planted in Roanoke river in July, 1883, retaken in June, 1884. — Mackrill, Alfred, A great carp. — McMenamin & Co., Method of catching crab. — Maitland, James G., Exchange of land-locked salmon eggs from Maine for Loch Leven trout ova from Scotland.— Malmgren, A. J., The migrations of the salmon in the Baltic. — Manley, J. J., American fish introduced in English waters. Pisciculture in England.—Martin, S. J., Notes on the fisheries of Gloucester, Mass. Notes on the cod gill-net fisheries of Gloucester, Mass., 1883–84. — Maslieurat-Lagemard, Dr., Acclimatization of salmo quinnat in France. — Mather, Fred, Notes on cod, shrimp, etc., at Cold Springs Harbor. — Meek, Seth E., A note on the Cuban eel. — Merchant, George, Jr., The incipiency of night-seining for mackerel. — Merriam, C. Hart, The fish of Lake Champlain. The muskrat as a fish-eater. — Miller, John F., Proposed introduction of Hawaiian mullet into the United States. — Miller, W. B., An act to prohibit fishing by steam vessels with shirred or purse seines in any of the waters within the jurisdiction of the State of New Jersey. — Moseley, H. N., A carnivorous plant preying on vertebrata. The fish-eating utricularia, or bladderwort. — Nickerson, Seth, Destruction of small fish in weirs. — Nicklas, Carl, On manufactured food for trout and carp. — Nowicki, M., Anton Pintsch's movable fish-way. — Palmer, B. D., Carp appear Feb. 7, take the hook and are excellent eating. — Paulsen, Paul George, The world's market for klip-fish, roe and herring. — Pierce, Milton P., Resuscitation of apparently dead carp. — Peixotto, Benjamin F., The sea fisheries of France and Algiers. — Phillips, Barnet, Some notes on the mullet fisheries. Notes of a trip in the Gulf of Mexico. — Pierce, H. D., Notes on the bluefish, mortality of Florida fishes, etc. — Pierce, H. H., Some of the difficulties which confront oysters breeders. — Proctor, Richard A., A marine monster. — Quattlebaum, Paul, Method of catching carp with a hook. — Rathbun, Richard, Notes on the decrease of lobsters. — Raveret-Wattel, C., Notes on a disease affecting crawfish in Germany. — Redding, Joseph D., Character of the carp introduced by Capt. Henry Robinson about 1830. — Robinson, W. Russell, A California salmon taken in James river. — Rumpff, Carl, The oyster as a popular article of food in North America. — Ryder, John A., On a new form of filter or diaphragm to be used in the culture of oysters in ponds. On a skin parasite of the cunner. Journal of operations on the grounds of the Eastern Shore Oyster Company, on Chincoteague bay, near Stockton, Md., during the summer of 1883. Carp do eat young fishes. Report respecting the present condition and future prospects at St. Jerome Creek for the work of oyster culture. Floats for the so-called fattening of oysters. Notes on the regeneration of the scales of the German carp. On apparatus for collecting oyster spat. Care of gold-fish. Queries of William Rosentihl, Jr., with replies. — Scherzer, Karl von, The cultivation of the sea. — Scudder, Chas. W., Vitality of German carp and restoration of some apparently dead. A list of the blank forms, circulars and minor publications of the United States Fish Commission from August 1, 1883, to August 1, 1884. — Sheley, G. A., Destruction of fish caused by nets of small mesh in Lake Michigan. — Siler, Andrew L., Depletion of fish in Panquitch and Bear lakes, Utah. — Sims, G. E. Jr., A fish-eating plant. — Smart, Goldsmith and Johnson, A Chinese method of fish culture. — Smiley, Chas. W., Inspection of fish and other marine products in the District of Columbia, 1879 to 1883, inclusive. What fish culture has first to accomplish. Remarkable resuscitation of frozen carp. The influence of artificial propagation upon production illustrated by the salmon work of the Sacramento river, Cala. Occurrence of

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

black grouper or Jew-fish off Block island. Several opinions on how to catch carp. Brief notes upon fish and fisheries. Notes on the shad season of 1884, with references to other species. Brief notes upon fish and fisheries. Arrangement with the life-saving service and the light-house board for collecting whales, porpoises, sharks and strange forms of marine life. — Stearns, R. E. C., Transportation of clams and oysters. — Stearns, Silas, On the position and character of the fishing grounds of the Gulf of Mexico. — Sterling, E., Notes on the Great Lake fisheries, depletion of black bass, etc. — Stone, Livingston, Weights of salmon taken at McCloud river station in 1880. — Stover, E. S., Rearing carp in alkaline water. — Tarr, R. S., Return to Gloucester harbor of the young codfish hatched by the United States Fish Commission. — Thompson, Edward, Edible qualities of carp. — Thompson, Edward H., Notes on the breeding of eels. — True, Frederick W., Porpoise fishing at Cape May, N. J. — Valery-Mayot, Prof., Acclimatization of salmo quinnat in France. — Van Mater, J. H., Occurrence of Balites vetula on the New Jersey coast. — Wallem, Fredrik M., Exports of fish oil from Norway, 1878–82. — Warner, J. S., Catching fish in a creek in Tennessee by a water snake. — Wheeler, L. T., A new method of protecting the eggs of carp and rearing the young. — Whitcombe, W. P., Notes on the acclimatization of fish in Victoria, Australia. — Winslow, Francis, Memorandum of the present condition and future needs of the oyster industry. Notes upon oyster experiments in 1883. — Wood, W. M., The transplanting of one hundred lobsters from the eastern part of Long Island to Chesapeake bay. Report of an examination of the shad-fisheries in Georgetown, S. C. Report of a trip made by the Fish Hawk to the lower part of Chesapeake bay, to ascertain the character of the fisheries for shad, herring, etc., in the spring of 1884. Report of a trip by the steamer Fish Hawk to St. Mary's and St. John's rivers to hatch shad. Reconnaissance of the shad fisheries of Winyaw bay and its tributaries by the steamer Fish Hawk. — Worth, S. G., The selection of sites and the construction of carp ponds. Report upon the propagation of striped bass at Weldon, N. C., in the spring of 1884. PERIODICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS: Bayerische Fischerei-Zeitung, Discussion at the Dresden conference in 1883, of the kinds of fish eggs to be obtained from the United States. — Bulletin de la Societe d' Acclimatation, American landlocked salmon and lake trout in France. Whitefish, lake trout and brook trout in France. Notes on the cultivation of fish—mostly American—in France. — Chambers Journal, How to cook carp and tench. — Deutsche Fischerei-Zeitung, Martin Brandt's method of preserving fresh fish and other articles of food. — Evening Register, Depredations to oyster beds by starfish. — Forest and Stream, Snakes catching fish. — La Petite France, Concerning the salmon fisheries of Bretagne, France, and the need of fishways and restrictive legislation. — Michigan Board of Fish Commissioners, Minute upon the death of Oren M. Chase, George W. Armstrong and Chas. H. Brownell. — Norsk Fiskeritidende, The Scotch cod and ling fisheries. Use of light in sea-fishing. The weight of fish in different conditions. — Texas Farm and Ranch, The carp ponds belonging to the State of Texas.

——— ——— — Vol. 5. 1885.

Contents: Adams, Emma H., Salmon canning in Oregon. — Anderson, John, Notes upon the Scotch fish and fisheries. — Annaniassen, Abr., Klip-fish at the Shetland Islands. — Atkins, Chas. G., The Penobscot and schoodic salmon work of 1884–85. Report on the schoodic salmon work of 1884–85. — Bean, Tarleton, Notes upon an exploration of Long Island Sound. — Blackford, Eugene G., Report of the work in the oyster investigation with the steamer Lookout. — Boeck, G., How to strengthen the dunes. — Borne, Max von dem, Distribution of American fish and fish eggs by the

United States—Commission of Fish and Fisheries.

German Fishery Association. Putting bass into carp ponds. — Borodin, N., An attempt to impregnate artificially the eggs of Acipenser Stellatus. — Bouchon-Brandely, The pearl fisheries of Tahiti. — Brakely, John H., Notes on carp and frog culture. — Buch, S. A., Spawning of spring herring near Norway. — Cary, H. H., The Saint Johns river as a shad stream. — Cerda, Juan de la C., Proposed transmission of salmon eggs to Chili and importation of Chilian species of fishes. — Clark, Frank N., Results of planting young whitefish in Lake Erie. What the fishermen think of whitefish propagation. Natural as compared with artificial hatching of whitefish. — Clarke, H. R., Propagation of trout by the Southside Club. — Collins, John D., Propagation of Salmon in Salmon river, Oswego county, New York. — Collins, J. W., Notes on the English herring and mackerel fisheries and the methods of curing. The red snapper grounds in the Gulf of Mexico. Unusual abundance of cod on Brown's Bank. Fishing on the edge of the Grand Banks. Edible qualities of smoked kingfish. Proposition to prepare kingfish by smoking. — Dannevig, G. M., Report of operations at the hatching establishment for marine fishes, Arendal, 1884. Success in hatching lobster eggs in Norway. Artificial hatching of salt water fish and lobsters in Norway. Salmonidae in Australia. Hatching lobsters in Norway. — Day, Francis, The effects of an elevated temperature on fishes. On the rearing, growth and breeding of salmon in fresh water in Great Britain. DeCausans, Viscount, The fish-cultural establishment of Lake Saint-Front, Haute Loire, France. — D'Halloy, Leon, Fish culture at Gouville, France. — DePoiney, J. W., Description of a fish trap and oyster basin. — Dickinson, Fred W., Petition to prohibit the seining of bluefish. — Donaldson, R. J., Raising carp in rice fields. Duncan, J. Barker, Salmon and trout hatcheries in Scotland. — Dunlap, M. E., Pound and net fishing at Erie, Pa. — Dunn, Matthias, Food of mackerel, pilchards and herring. — Ffennell, Henry, Hatching American fish at South Kensington, and their introduction to English Waters. — Fiedler, Judge, The migration of salmon in the Baltic. — Frey, E., Disposition of whitefish eggs sent to Switzerland. — Garde, Aug., Smoking herring in Denmark. — Garman, Samuel, Protecting the oyster beds from starfish depredations. — Gould, N. E., Time of approach of fish to the New England coast. — Green, Loren W., Condition of the United States trout ponds. On a disease affecting the rainbow trout at McCloud river station. — Halperine, E., Piscivorous plants. — Hamlen, William, Report of shad-hatching operations at Battery Station, Havre de Grace, Md., season of 1885. — Harris, Gwynn, Report upon the shad and herring fisheries of the Potomac river for 1885. — Harvie-Brown, J. A., On the migration of birds in the spring and autumn of 1884. — Hensen V., Organic matter in the Baltic. — Hessel, Rud., Notes on the habits of the golden ide. Notes from the carp pond. — Hobbs, James R., Stranding of a pigmy sperm-whale. — Hodge, E. B., Culture of land-locked and Penobscot salmon in New Hampshire. — Hoek, P. P. C., Comparative examination of cultivated and uncultivated oysters with the view to determine the number which, during the first year, took part in reproduction. — Howell, D. Y., Injuries caused by gill-nets to whitefish. — Johnson, George A., Mud slough on the Grand Banks. — Jordan, David S., The habits and the value for food of the American channel catfish. Notes on fishes observed in Lake Superior. The mountain or salmon trout of Oregon. — Juel, Niels, The whale fishery of Norway. — K. Baron von, Fish culture as a means of improving the race of fish. — Kemp, N. H., and others. The sardine canning industry of Eastport, Me. — Kidder, J. H., The Bower-Barff rustless iron. Memorandum on water residues from cod-hatching station at Wood's Holl. — Kinney, Aug. C., Proposed removal of fish-traps from Columbia river. — Knudsen, Henrik, Some facts concerning isinglass. — Lyman, Theodore, Laws of

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

inland waters. — McDonald, Marshall, Report on the pollution of the Potomac river by the discharge of waste products from gas manufacture. Effect of waste products from Page's Ammonical Works upon young shad fry. Report of shad propagation on the Potomac river during the season of 1885. — MacGowan, D. J., carp-culture in China. — Malmgren, A. J., The injurious effects of rafting on the lake and river fisheries of Sweden. — Mather, Fred, The shad fisheries of the Hudson. Report of hatching operations at Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., during the season of 1884–85 and the distribution in the spring of 1885. — Martin, Robert A., How to catch carp. — Martin, S. J., Notes on the cod gill-net fisheries of Gloucester, Mass., 1884–85. Notes on the fisheries of Gloucester, Mass. — Mobius, Karl, Report on planting Canadian oysters near the Island of Aaroe, in the Little Belt, Nov. 6, 1884. — Moore, C. R., Introduction of clams into Delaware bay. — Mosher, A. A., Propagating buffalo-fish. Notes on fish culture in Iowa. — Murray, C. H., Young trout destroyed by mosquitoes. — Norny, E. R., Artificial propagation of rockfish and eels. — Nye, Willard, Jr., Notes upon octopus, flying fish, etc., taken during the Albatross cruise in January, 1884. Notes taken during the cruise of the Albatross to Grand Banks in June and July 1885. — Oesterbol, A., Fish and medusæ. — Page, W. F., Effect of sunlight upon shad eggs. — Piepmeyer, L. W., Report of operations of the United States Fish Commission steamer Fish Hawk, in shad hatching on the Delaware river, season of 1885. — Pittendrigh, George, Statistics of the fisheries of the Province of British Columbia for 1884.— Playfair, Lyon, A foreigner's opinion of American fish culture. — Proctor, Richard A., Monster sea serpents. — Rasch, H. Landmark, and Sars, G. O., Opinions concerning the desirability of a hatchery for salt-water fish in Norway. — Raveret-Wattel, C., American fish being acclimatized in France. Note on the culture of American salmon in France. American fish in France. — Riddle, George W., Restocking the Merrimac river with lamprey eels. — Riley, C. V., Water beetles destroying carp. — Ryder, John A., Notes on the male organs of the eel. Directions for collecting embiotocoid fish embryos. The rate of growth of oysters at Saint Jerome Creek Station. On the development of the mammary glands and genitalia of the cetacea. On the rate of growth of the common clam and a mode of obtaining the young of the giant clams of the Pacific coast for transplanting. On the green coloration of the gills and palps of the clam. Answers to questions about fattening oysters. — Schroeder, Seaton, Hydrographic work of the Albatross in 1884. — Schwaab, Dr., Live food for young fish. — Sellars, L. H., Abundance of fish in the Gulf of Mexico. — Seymour, Charles, Fish culture in southern China. — Shephard, Isaac F., Fish culture in China. — Smiley, Chas. W., How to distinguish the sex of carp. Notes upon fish and the fisheries. Sending catfish to Europe. — Smiley, Chas. W., and Scudder, Chas. W., Chronological list of pamphlet publications of the United States Fish Commission from its organization in 1871 to January, 1885. — Smith, A. C., Notes on the lobster. — Smith, James A., Report of shad-hatching operations by the steamer Lookout, season 1885. — Smith, S. B., Efforts to raise trout. — Smithers, E. J., carp culture in China. — Southwick, J. M. K., The appearance of sharks, squid, menhaden and frostfish. — Sparks, George L., Porpoise products. — Stearns, Robt. E. C., Edible shellfish found near Cuba. Note on the clams of the Pacific coast. — Stearns, Silas, The fisheries of Pensacola, Fla. Examination of the fisheries in the Gulf of Mexico. — Stearns, W. A., The Labrador fisheries. — Stone, Livingston, History of operations at the fish-hatching stations on the McCloud river, California, from the beginning, August, 1872, to October, 1884. Segregation of the sexes of trout. — Stover, E. S., Raising carp in supposed alkaline water. — Swan, James G., Report on black cod of the north Pa-

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

cific ocean. — Tanner, Z. L., The use of the electric light in fishing. — Thorsteinson, A., American halibut fisheries near Iceland. — True, F. W., The porpoise fishery of Hatteras, N. C. Report of a trip to Long Island in search of skeletons of the right whale. Notice of the capture of a male pigmy sperm whale at Kitty Hawk, N. C. — Valery-Mayet, Prof., Hatching salmon eggs at Montpelier, France, and trouble with fungus. — Verrill, A. E., How long will oysters live out of water? — Waage, P., Preservation of bait. — Walker, C. H., Location of a salmon hatchery in Oregon. — Whitcombe, W. P., shipment of whitefish eggs to the Ballarat Fish Acclimatization Society. — Wilcox, W. A., New England fisheries from January 1 to August, 1885. — Wood, W. M., Transplanting lobsters to the Chesapeake—Experiments upon the temperature they can endure. — Worth. S. G. Prospectus of striped bass operations for the season of 1885. — Summary of fish cultural work in North Carolina. — Worthington, John, Falling off in the fisheries of Malta. The fisheries of Malta. — Wray, Leonard, A desire for fish culture in Malacca. PERIODICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS: Anon. An act to protect the fish in the Potomac river in the District of Columbia and to provide a spawning ground for shad and herring in said Potomac river. Resolution asking for the abrogation of the fishery clause of the Washington treaty, passed at a convention of New England fishermen, which met at Gloucester, Dec. 27, 1884. — Deutsche Fischerei-Zietung, Nuremberg carp exchange. — Norsk Fiskeritidende, The Iceland shark fisheries. Eels and eelpots in Norway. Salting roe in Norway. — Philadelphia Press, The harvest of the sea. — San Francisco Chronicle, Italian fishermen in San Francisco.

—— —— — Vol. 6. 1886.

Contents: Abernethy, A. S., Salmon in the Clackamas river. — Barin, L. T., Salmon in the Clackamas river. — Bean, Tarleton H., Report on examination of clupeoids from carp ponds. — Beckley, Emma Metcalf, Hawaiian fishing implements and methods of fishing. — Behr, E. von, Five receipts for cooking carp. — Bellesme, Jousset de, American catfish in the Trocadero Aquarium of Paris. — Benecke, Berthold, Observations on salmon in German rivers. The enemies of pond culture in Central Europe. — Blackford, E. G., Catch of shad in the Hudson river for 1885. — Borne, Max von dem. A large catch of carp. — Bouchon-Brandely, G., Report on the artificial fecundation and generation of oysters. — Brooks, W. K., On the artificial propagation and cultivation of oysters in floats. — Burns, Frank, Rockfish in South Carolina. — Chadwick, B. P., Young mackerel destroyed by small-meshed nets. — Chalker, Robert B., Catch of shad in Connecticut for 1886. Catch of shad in Connecticut for 1885. — Cheney, A. N., Salmon in the Hudson river. — Clark, A. Howard, Notes on the history of preparing fish for market by freezing. — Clark, Frank N., Report of distribution of fish and eggs from Northville and Alpena stations for the season of 1885-86. Disadvantage of planting small fish. — Collins, J. W., Notes on the red snapper fishery. Notes on the investigation of the great fishing banks of the western Atlantic. A curious knife found in the flesh of a codfish. — Cutter, John C., Some statistics of the fisheries of northern Japan. — Dannevig, G. M., Hatching lobsters and cod in Norway. — Day, Francis, Experiments with salmon in Scotland. — Dempsey, W., Shad in the St. John's river, Florida. — Dimmock, George, Belostomidae and some other fish-destroying bugs. — Dolge, Alfred, The preparation and cooking of carp. — Donnelly, W. J. S., Exports of fish and fishery products from Newfoundland during 1884. — Endicott, Charles, A good fishing ground in the South Indian ocean. — Ewart, J. Cossar, The preservation of fresh fish. — Farlow, W. G., Vegetable parasites of codfish. — Field and Stone, Salmon statistics on the Pacific coast for the seasons of 1884, 1885 and 1886. — Glennan, A. H., Fish

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

killed by poisonous water. — Goll, Hermann, The American brook trout recommended for Swiss waters. — Grabill, L. R., Report of operations at the shad-hatching station on Battery Island, near Havre de Grace, Md., during the season of 1886. — Green, Loren W., Report on the packing of salmon on the Pacific coast from 1883 to 1886. Salmon in the McCloud river during the season of 1886. — Griffin, G. W., The pearl fisheries of Australia. — Gross, Julius, Another receipt for cooking carp. Description of carp ponds and water gate. — Gunderson, H., Drying codfish at Bordeaux. — Hammond, J. P., Fish in Puget sound. — Harris, Gwynn, Report upon the shad and herring fisheries of the Potomac river for 1886. — Heincke, Friedrich, The sea fisheries of Norway. — Hubner, A., Notes upon the increase and decrease of fish. — Ito, K., Fishery industries of the Island of Hokkaido, Japan. — Jann, P. F., Catch of shad in the Delaware river for 1885–86. — Keller, H., Freedom of migration for fish in Germany. — Knowles, Herbert M., Dead fish on the coast of Rhode Island. — McDonald, Marshall, Distribution of shad fry during 1886. Report on distribution of fish and eggs by the United States Fish Commission for season 1885–86. Report on shad distribution for 1886. Report on shad propagation on the Potomac river during the season 1886. California trout for the Ozark mountain region. — Malmros, Oscar, Preserving fish in Scotland by the Roosen process. — Metcalf, Martin, Planting whitefish and other salmonoids in inland lakes. — Ninni, Alexander P., Fish and oyster culture in the Province of Venice. — Nye, Willard, Jr., Fish and fishing at Baco island. A reasoning lobster. Habits of whiting or frost-fish. — Page, W. F., Shrinkage of whitefish eggs during transportation. — Pancritius, P., On the food and digestion of German fish. — Pavesi, Pietro, Observations on male eels. Notes on hatching and planting young fish in Italian waters. — Pittendrigh, George, Statistics of the fisheries of the Province of British Columbia for 1885. — Rathbun, Richard, Notes on lobster culture. — Ryder, John A., Preliminary notice of the development of the toadfish. On the earlier stages of cleavage of the blastodisk of Raia erinacea. On the intraovarian gestation of the redfish. — Sawyer, J. N., The breeding habits of the eel. — Scudder, Chas. W., List of blank forms, circulars and minor publications of the United States Fish Commission from Aug. 1, 1884, to March 1, 1887. — Seed, William, Fish culture in New Zealand. — Simonsen, Carl, Herring fisheries near the Isle of Man. — Smiley, Chas. W., Inspection of fish and other marine products in the District of Columbia. Notes upon fish and the fisheries. — Smith, E. L., Hood river, Oregon, as a place for salmon breeding. — Smith, James A., Report on the shad work of the steamer Fish Hawk during the season of 1886. Report on the shad work of the steamer Lookout during the season 1886. — Stabrowski, Xavervon, Carp culture in Germany. — Stange, J., Fish becoming blue and rigid during transportation. — Stearns, Silas, Notes on the fisheries of Pensacola, Fla. Some of the fisheries of western Florida. — Swan, James G., The trepang fishery. — Tanner, Z. L., Record of hydrographic soundings and dredging stations occupied by the steamer Albatross in 1886. — Tibbetts, N. V., Scarcity of cod and haddock on the coast of Maine. — Townsend, Charles H., Present condition of the California gray whale fishery. — Trybom, Filip, Salmon fisheries of Halland, Sweden, especially in the River Viskan. Carp culture in Sweden. The tench recommended for cultivation in Sweden. — Tybring, Oscar, Poisonous fish. — Ward, F. M., Young salmon in Northern New Jersey. — Webb, John G., The mortality of fish in the Gulf of Mexico. — Weber, M., Pearls and pearl fisheries. — Wilcox, W. A., New England fisheries from September 1885 to September 1886. Notes on the New England fisheries, October to December 1886. A man killed by a swordfish. — Willcox, Joseph, Fish killed by cold along the Gulf of Mexico and coast of Florida. — Zacharius, Otto, Some of the life needs of

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

fish. PERIODICALS AND MISCELLANEOUS: Danish Fiskeritidende, Crab fisheries proposed in Denmark. The Iceland fresh-water fisheries. — Journal of Fisheries in the Netherlands. Two species of American fish in the aquarium of the Royal Zoological Society at Amsterdam. — Moniteur de la Pisciculture, Carp in France. — Norsk Fiskeritidende, Methods of preparing fish bladders for market. Foreign fisheries in 1885. — Norwegian fisheries in 1885. Eels in tanks and ponds. The preservation of nets. Some recipes for cooking fish. — Report of the Belgian Commission on Fish Culture. Fry planted in rivers of Belgium in 1886. — Report of the Canadian Department of Fisheries, The fisheries of Canada in 1884. — Report of the Wellington and Wairarapa Acclimatization Society, American fish in New Zealand. — Report to the United States House of Representatives, Fishing in the navigable waters of the United States. — San Francisco Chronicle, Statistics of whaling, cod-fishing and salmon-packing on the Pacific coast. — Statistique des Peches Maritimes, Statistics of the sea fisheries of France for the year 1884. — United States Fish Commission, Questions relative to mackerel and the mackerel fisheries. — United States Senate and House of Representatives, An act relating to the importing and landing of mackerel caught during the spawning season.

—— —— — Vol. 7. 1887.

Contents: Bean, Tarleton H., Report on the fishes observed in Great Egg Harbor Bay, New Jersey, during the summer of 1887. A hybrid between the lake trout and brook trout. — Bissell, John H., The Canadian and American fisheries of the Great Lakes. Brakeley, John H., Rapid growth of carp due to abundance of food. — Chalker, Robert B., Catch of shad in Connecticut for 1887. — Chambers, W. Oldham, American fish cultivated by the National Fish-Culture Association of England. — Clark, Frank N., Whitefish distributed from Northville and Alpena stations. — Cocks, Alfred Heneage, The finwhale fishery on the Lapland coast in 1886. — Collins, D. E., Bean, T. H., and Rathbun, Richard, Results of investigation by the schooner Grampus on the southern mackerel grounds in the spring of 1887. — Collins, J. W., Notes on the use of squid for food in the United States. Note on the occurrence of mackerel off the coast of Florida. The beam-trawl fishery of Great Britain, with notes on beam-trawling in other European countries, etc. Some reasons why the fishermen of Nova Scotia prefer to use salt clams for bait in the bank hand-line cod fisheries. Statistics respecting certain features of the vessel fisheries of the United States. — Dressler, Fletcher B., and Fesler, Bert, A review of the mackerel of America and Europe. — Duclos, Gilbert, American silver perch or calico bass. — Dunn, Horace D., Fish culture on the Pacific coast. Salmon not injured by catfish. — Earll, R. Edward, Notes on certain fishery industries of Eastport, Me., in 1886. — Smith, Hugh M., The American sardine industry of 1886.— Fesler, Bert, See Dressler and Fesler. — Hamilton, W. R., Croaking of the perch. — Hamlen, William, Report on the shad work of the steamer Halcyon during the season of 1887. — Hinckelmann, Mr., injuries to the fisheries in the Baltic by seals. — Jordan, David S., Note on the occurrence of the opha on the Grand Banks. — Layet, Alexandre, Experimental hygiene. Observations on the red flesh of the codfish. — McDonald, Marshall, Report of shad distribution for 1887. — McIntosh, Prof., The eggs of fishes. — Mason, Frank H., Self-reproducing food for young fish. — Mather, Fred, Brown trout in America. Report on the results of salmon planting in the Hudson river. — Maynard, H. J., Rainbow trout in southwestern Missouri. — Moore, Thomas J., Report on a successful attempt to introduce living soles to America. — Mowat, Thomas, Statistics of the fisheries of the Province of British Columbia for 1886. Statistics of the fisheries of the Province of British Colum-

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

bia for 1887. —Muntadas, F., Report on the piscicultural establishment of Piedra, Aragon, Spain.—Nye, Willard Jr., Notes on the fisheries of Buzzard's Bay and vicinity. — Rathbun, Richard, See Collins, Bean and Rathbun. — Ravenal, W. de C., Report of operations at the shad hatching station on Battery Island near Havre de Grace, Md., during the season of 1887. Information bearing upon the artificial propagation of mullet.—Raveret-Wattel, The piscicultural establishment at Gremaz, France. — Redding, Joseph D., Causes of the decrease of salmon in the Sacramento river. —Rognerud, Carl, Hatching cod in Norway.—Ruge, J. G., The sponge fisheries of Florida. — Seal, William P., The aquarium. A brief exposition of its principles and management. The keeping of salmonidae for purposes of exhibition. An inquiry as to the proper methods for the care of living things held for popular amusement and instructions, or for the purposes of biological research. — Smiley, Charles W., Loch Leven trout introduced in the United States. Notes upon fish and the fisheries. —Smith, Everett, Results of planting shad in the Kenebec river. — Smith, Hugh M., See Earll and Smith.—Smith, James A., Report on the shad work of the steamer Fish Hawk during the season of 1887. — Southwell, Thomas, Notes on the seal and whale fishery of 1886.— Stone, Livingston, Best season for packing salmon on the Pacific coast. — Tanner, Z. L., Report of the movements and operations of the Fish Commission steamer Albatross from Sept. 15 to 20, 1887. — Thorarinsson, Bened S., Notes on the hatcheries and freshwater fisheries of Iceland. — Von Oterendorp, C. G., A visit to the chief fishing places of Jutland. —Wilcox, W. A., The fisheries of Gloucester, Mass., with notes on those of other localities from January to June, 1887. Notes on the frozen herring trade with Newfoundland and the Bay of Fundy during the winter of 1886-87. — Worth, S. G., The striped bass or rockfish industry of Roanoke Island, N. C., and vicinity. MISCELLANEOUS: Statistique des Peches Maritimes, Sea fisheries of France and Algeria in 1885. UNITED STATES SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: An act for securing statistics of the extent and value of the vessel fisheries of the United States.

—— —— — Vol. 8. 1888.

Contents: Bean, Tarleton H., Notes on fishes collected at Cozumel, Yucatan, by the United States Fish Commission, with descriptions of new species. Report on the proposed introduction of the Jamaica mullet into the United States. —Bollman, Charles H., A report upon the fishes of Kalamazoo, Calhoun and Antrim counties, Michigan.—Collins, J. W., suggestions for the employment of improved types of vessels in the market fisheries, with notes on British fishing steamers.—Forbes, S. A., Preliminary report upon the invertebrate animals inhabiting Lake Geneva and Mendota, Wisconsin, with an account of the fish epidemic in Lake Mendota in 1884. —Gilbert, Chas. H., Notes on fishes from the lowlands of Georgia, with a description of a new species. —Jordan, David Starr, Report of explorations made during 1888 in the Alleghany region of Virginia, North Carolina and Tennessee, and in western Indiana, with an account of the fishes found in each of the river basins of those regions.—Jordan, David Starr, and Eigenmann, Carl H., Review of the genera and species of Serranidae found in the waters of America and Europe. — Page, William F., The most recent methods of hatching fish eggs. — Rathbun, Richard, The transplanting of lobsters to the Pacific coast of the United States. —Ryder, John A., The sturgeons and sturgeon industries of the eastern coast of the United States, with an account of experiments bearing upon sturgeon culture. — Tanner, Z. L., and others, Explorations of the fishing grounds of Alaska, Washington Territory and Oregon during 1888, by the United States Fish Commission steamer Albatross.

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

——— ——— — Vol. 9. 1889.

Contents: Adams, A. C., and Kendall, W. C., Report upon an investigation of the fishing grounds off the west coast of Florida. — Bean, Tarleton H., Report on the salmon and salmon rivers of Alaska, with notes on the conditions, methods and needs of the salmon fisheries. — Collins, J. W., Notes on the oyster fishery of Connecticut. — Gilbert, Chas. H., Report upon certain investigations relating to the planting of oysters in southern California. Report of explorations made in Alabama during 1889, with notes on the fishes of Tennessee, Alabama and Escambia rivers. — Henshall, James A., Report upon a collection of fishes made in southern Florida during 1889. — Jacobson, Herman, The artificial propagation of sturgeon in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany. — Jordan, David Starr, Report of explorations in Colorado and Utah during the summer of 1889, with an account of the fishes found in each of the river basins examined. A reconnaisance of the streams and lakes of the Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming, in the interest of the United States Fish Commission. — Libbey, William, Jr., Report upon a physical investigation of the waters off the southern coast of New England, made during the summer of 1889, by the United States Fish Commission schooner Grampus. — Linton, Edward, On two species of larval dibothria from the Yellowstone National Park. On certain wartlike excrescences occurring on the short minnow, due to psorosperms. Contribution to the life history of Dibothrium cordiceps Leidy, a parasite infesting the trout of Yellowstone Park. Notice of the occurrence of protozoan parasites on cyprinoid fishes in Ohio. — Meek, Seth Eugene, Report of explorations made in Missouri and Arkansas during 1889, with an account of the fishes observed in each of the river basins examined. Smith, Hugh M., Notes on the crab fishery of Crisfield, Maryland. Notes on an improved form of oyster tongs. Notes on the king crab fishery of Delaware Bay. — Tanner, Z. L., The fishing grounds of Bristol Bay, Alaska. — Preliminary report upon the investigations of the United States Fish Commission steamer Albatross during the summer of 1890. — Townsend, Charles H., Report upon the pearl fishery of the Gulf of California. — Wilson, Henry V., The embryology of the sea bass.

——— ——— — Vol. 10. 1890.

Contents: Bean, Tarleton H., Observations upon fish and fish culture. — Battle, John D., Investigation of the coast waters of South Carolina with reference to oyster culture. — Collins, J. W., The fishing vessels and boats of the Pacific coast. — Collins, J. W., and Smith, Hugh M., Report on the fisheries of New England states. — Dean, Bashford, The physical and biological characteristics of the natural oyster grounds of South Carolina. The present methods of oyster culture in France. — Kellogg, James L., — A contribution to our knowledge of the morphology of lamellibranchiate mollusks. — Kirsch, Phillip H., Notes on the streams and fishes of Clinton county, Kentucky, with a description of a new darter. — Meek, Seth Eugene, Report upon the fishes of Iowa, based upon observations and collections made during 1889, 1890 and 1891. — Seal, William P., Observations on the aquaria of the United States Fish Commission at Central Station, Washington, D. C. — Smith, Hugh M., Notes on fishes from the lower Potomac river. Report on fisheries of Lake Ontario. — Woolman, Albert J., Report upon the rivers of central Florida tributary to the Gulf of Mexico, with lists of fishes inhabiting them. Report of an examination of the rivers of Kentucky with lists of fishes obtained. — Worth, S. G., Observations on the hatching of the yellow perch.

——— ——— — Vol. 11. 1891.

Contents: Collins, J. W. and Smith, Hugh M., A statistical report on the fisheries of the Gulf States. — Dean, Bashford,

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Report on the European methods of oyster culture. — Evermann, Barton W., A reconnaissance of the streams and lakes of western Montana and northwestern Wyoming. Report upon investigations made in Texas in 1891. — Forbes, S. A., A preliminary report on the aquatic invertebrate fauna of the Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming, and the flathead region of Montana. — Gurley, R. R., On the classification of the Myxosporidia, a group of protozoan parasites infesting fishes. — Kirsch, Philip H., Notes on a collection of fishes from the southern tributaries of the Cumberland river in Kentucky and Tennessee. — Smith, Hugh M., Report on a collection of fishes from the Albemarle region of North Carolina. Report on the fisheries of the South Atlantic states. — Worth, S. G., The spawning habits of the shad.

——— ——— — Vol. 13. 1893.

Contents: Armistead, J. J., Atmospheric and other influences on the migration of fishes. — Atkins, Charles G., Methods employed at Craig Brook in rearing young salmonoid fishes. — Augur, C. H., Fish nets: Some account of their construction and the application of their various forms in the American fisheries. — Bean, Tarleton H., Report as secretary of the general committee. — Blackford, Eugene G., Address as chairman of the fish-cultural section. — Borodine, Nicolas, A review of the fish culture in Europe and North America. — Brooks, W. K., The origin of the food of marine animals. — Cheney, A. N., Breeding natural food artificially for young fish artificially reared. — Church, Daniel T., The sea and coast fisheries. — Clark, F. N., History and methods of whitefish culture. — Clinton, G. P., Observations and experiments on saprolegnia infesting fish. — Dean, Bashford, Notes on the hatching of sturgeon. — Evermann, Barton W., The investigation of rivers and lakes with reference to the fish environment. — Forbes, S. A., The aquarium of the United States Fish Commission at the World's Columbian Exposition. — Fulton, T. Wemyss, Description of the marine hatchery at Dunbar, Scotland. — Gilbert, W. L., The past, present and future of trout culture. — Goode, George Brown, The relation of scientific research to economic problems. — Green, W. S., Notes on the Irish mackerel fisheries. — Herrick, F. H., Habits and developments of the American lobster, and their bearing upon its artificial propagation. — Joncas, L. Z., The fisheries of Canada. — Keyes, C. M., The fishing industry of Lake Erie, past and present. — Kunz, George F., The exhibit of pearls at the World's Columbian Exposition. — Lawrence-Hamilton J., Foul fish and filth fevers. — Lawrence-Hamilton, J., Reforms and improvements suggested for the fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. — Linton, Edwin, Observations concerning fish parasites. — Loeb, Jacques, The influence of light on the periodical depth migrations of pelagic animals. — Mather, Fred, What we know about the lobster. — MacCallum, G. A., The assimilation of the fishery laws of the Great Lakes. — McDonald, Marshall, Address as chairman of the general committee. — McIntosh, W. C., Fish cultural investigations at the St. Andrew's Marine Laboratory. — Nordqvist, Oscar, Some notes about American fish-culture. — Oemler, A., The past, present and future of the oyster industry of Georgia. — Page, William F., Propagation of black bass in ponds. — Peck, James I., On the food of the menhaden. — Post, Hoyt, Fish culture in Michigan. — Quelch, J. J., Fishing in British Guiana. — Reeves, I. S. K., Description of the fresh and salt water supply and pumping plants used for the aquarium. — Reighard, J. E., Some Plankton studies in the great lakes. — Rowe, Henry C., The methods of deep water oyster culture. — Ryder, John A., Biological research in relation to the fisheries. — Smith, Hugh M., Statistics of the fisheries in the United States. — Smith, Hugh M., The fisheries of Japan. — Smith, Hugh M., The maintenance and improvement of the American fisheries.

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

—Southwick, J. M. K., Our ocean fisheries and the effect of legislation upon the fisheries. —Spangler, A. M., The decrease of fish in American waters, and some of the causes. —Stanley-Brown J., The past and future of the fur seal. —Stiles, C. W., Report on a parasitic protozoan observed on fish in the aquarium. —Swan, James G., Notes on the fisheries and fishery industries of Puget Sound. —Wilkins, J. T., The fisheries of the Virginia Coast.

—— —— The fisheries and fishery industries of the United States, prepared by George Brown Goode, assistant director of the United States National Museum, Washington, 1884–87. 7 v. Q.

—— —— — Sec. 1. Text: Natural history of useful aquatic animals.

Contents: Pt. 1, Mammals. — A, The whale and porpoise, by G. Brown Goode. — B, The seals and walruses, by Joel A. Allen. — C, The habits of the fur seal, by Henry W. Elliot. — D, The manatees and the Arctic sea cow, by Frederick W. True. Pt. 2, Reptiles and batrachians, by Frederick W. True. — E, The alligator and the crocodile. — F, Tortoises, turtles and terrapins. — G, The amphibians. Pt. 3, Fishes, by G. Brown Goode. — H, The file fishes, pipe fishes and anglers. — I, The flat fishes and flounders. — J, The cod family and its kindred. — K, Wolf fishes, sculpins and wrasses. — L, The mackerel and its allies. — M, The tile fish family and others. — N, The drum family. — O, Sheepshead, bass, bream, perch, etc. — P, Barracouta, mullet, pike and mummichogs. — Q, The salmon tribe. — R, The herrings and the menhadings. — S, The shad and the alewives. — T, Families related to the clupeide. — U, Carp, suckers, catfish and eels. — V, Sturgeon, skates, sharks and lampreys. Pt. 4, Mollusks. — W, Mollusks in general, by Ernest Ingersoll. — X, The life history of the oyster, by John A. Ryder. Pt. 5, Crustaceans, worms, radiates and sponges, by Richard Rathbun. — Y, Crustaceans. — Z, Worms. — Z-a, The radiates. — Z-b, The porifers. Washington, 1884. Q.

—— —— — Sec. 1. Atlas of 277 plates.

—— —— — Sec. 2. Geographical review of the fisheries industries and fishing communities for the year 1880.

Contents: Pt. 1, Coast of Maine and its fisheries, by R. Edward Earll. — Pt. 2, Fisheries of New Hampshire, by W. A. Wilcox. — Pt. 3, Fisheries of Massachusetts, by A. Howard Clark. — Pt. 4, Fisheries of Rhode Island, by A. Howard Clark. — Pt. 5, Connecticut and its fisheries, by A. Howard Clark. — Pt. 6, New York and its fisheries, by Fred Mather. — Pt. 7, New Jersey and its fisheries, by R. Edward Earll. — Pt. 8, Pennsylvania and its fisheries, by R. Edward Earll. — Pt. 9, Delaware and its fisheries, by J. W. Collins. — Pt. 10, Maryland and its fisheries, by R. Edward Earll. — Pt. 11, Virginia and its fisheries, by Marshall McDonald. — Pt. 12, North Carolina and its fisheries, by R. Edward Earll. — Pt. 13, Fisheries of South Carolina and Georgia. — Pt. 14, Eastern Florida and its fisheries, by R. Edward Earll. — Pt. 15, Fisheries of the Gulf of Mexico, by Silas Stearns. — Pt. 16, Fisheries of the Pacific coast, by David S. Jordan. — Pt. 17, Fisheries of the great lakes, by Frederick W. True. APPENDIX. Historical reference to fisheries, by A. Howard Clark. Washington, 1887. Q.

—— —— — Sec. 3. Fishing grounds of North America, with forty-nine charts, ed. by Richard Rathbun.

Contents: A, Sea fishing grounds of the eastern coast of North America from Greenland to Mexico, by Joseph W. Collins and Richard Rathbun. — B, Sea fishing grounds of the Pacific coast of the United States from the Straits of Fuca to Lower California, by David S. Jordan. — C, Fishery resources and fishing grounds of

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Alaska, by Tarleton H. Bean. — D, Fishing grounds of the great lakes, by Ludwig Kumlien and Frederick W. True. — E, Geographical distribution of fresh-water food fishes in the several hydrographic basins of the United States, by David S. Jordan. APPENDIX: Ocean temperatures of the eastern coast of the United States, with thirty-two charts. Washington, 1887. Q.

—— —— — Sec. 4. Fishermen of the United States, by G. Brown Goode and Joseph W. Collins.

Contents: A, Nationality and general characteristics. — B, Sailor-fishermen of New England. — C, Officers of vessels, discipline of the crew, navigation. — D, Dangers of the fisheries. — E, Management of the vessels. — F, Appendix. — 1, Freeman's description of Cape Cod fishermen. — 2, Autobiography of Capt. N. E. Atwood. — (Sections 3 and 4 bound together.)

—— —— — Sec. 5. Vol. 1. Text: History and methods of the fisheries.

Contents: Pt. 1, Halibut fisheries. — Pt. 2, Cod, haddock and hake fisheries, by G. Brown Goode, J. W. Collins and Tarleton H. Bean. Pt. 3, Mackerel fishery, by G. Browne Goode and J. W. Collins. — Pt. 4, Swordfish fishery, by G. Brown Goode. — Pt. 5, Menhaden fishery, by G. Browe Goode and A. Howard Clark. — Pt. 6, Herring fishery and sardine industry, by R. Edward Earll. — Pt. 7, Shore fisheries of southern Delaware, by J. W. Collins. — Pt. 8, Spanish mackerel fishery, by R. Edward Earll. — Pt. 9, Mullet fishery, by R. Edward Earll. — Pt Red snapper and Havana market fisheries, by Silas Stearns. — Pt. 11, Pound-net fisheries of the Atlantic states, Fredrick W. True. — Pt. 12, River fisheries of the Atlantic States, by Marshall McDonald and others. — Pt. 13, Salmon fishing and canning interests of the Pacific coast, by D. S. Jordan and C. H. Gilbert. — Pt. 14, Fisheries of the Great Lakes by Ludwig Kumlein. — Washington, 1887. Q.

—— —— — Sec. 5. Vol. 2. Text: History and methods of the fisheries.

Contents: Pt. 15, The whale fishery, by A. Howard Clark and J. T. Brown. — Pt. 16, Blackfish and porpoise fisheries, by A. Howard Clark. — Pt. 17, Pacific walrus fishery, by A. Howard Clark. — Pt. 18, Seal and sea otter industries, by Henry W. Elliott, James G. Swan and A. Howard Clark. — Pt. 19, Turtle and Terrapin fisheries, by Frederick W. True. — Pt. 20, Oyster, scallop, clam, mussel and abalone industries by Ernest Ingersoll. — Pt. 21, Crab, lobster, crayfish, rock-lobster, shrimp and prawn fisheries, by Richard Rathbun. — Pt. 22, Leech industry and trepang fishery, by Richard Rathbun. — Pt. 23, Sponge fishery and trade. — Washington, 1887. Q.

—— —— — Sec. 5. Vol. 3. Atlas of 225 plates.

—— COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE. Report, 1865–66. Washington, 1866. O.

—— —— Special report, 1866. Washington, 1866. O.

—— COMMISSIONER OF MINING STATISTICS. Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains, 1870, 1872, 1873, 1875. Rossiter W. Raymond, commissioner. Washington, 1870–75. O.

—— —— Report of J. Ross Browne, on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. Washington, 1868. O.

UNITED STATES—COMMISSIONER OF MINING STATISTICS.
—— —— Report of J Ross Browne on mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains, with report of James W Taylor Feb. 8, 1867, upon gold and silver mining east of the Rocky mountains. Washington, 1867. O.
—— COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY. Report, 1871, 1892. 42–52 Congress. Washington, 1871–92. 32 v. O.
—— COMMISSIONER OF RAILROADS. Report, 1893, 1896, 1897. Washington, 1893–1897. O.
—— CONGRESS .
—— 13TH CONGRESS, 1814–15. 3d session. House journal.
—— 15TH CONGRESS, 1817–19. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents. V. 2.
—— House journal.
Executive documents. V. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8. 6 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents. 1 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents. V. 2, 4–8 6 v.
—— 16TH CONGRESS, 1819–21. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents. 4 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents. 2, 3, 5–8. 6 v.
Reports of committees. 1–98. 1 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents. V. 11, 12, 14. 3 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents. V. 1–4, 6–9. 8 v.
Reports of committees. 1–70. 1v.
—— 17TH CONGRESS, 1821–23. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents. V. 1, 2, 14. 3 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents. 19 v.
Reports of committees. 1–111. 1 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents. 1–43. 2 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents. V. 3–10. 8 v.
Reports of committees. 1–105. 2 v.
—— 18TH CONGRESS, 1823–25. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–79. 3 v.
—— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–163. 12 v.
Reports of committees, 1–133. 2 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–45. V. 1, 3, 4. 3 v.
—— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–109. V. 1–3, 5–7. 6 v.
—— 19TH CONGRESS, 1825–27. 1st session. House journal.
Executive documents, 1–184. V. 1–3, 7, 8, 10. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 131–232. 1 v.
—— —— 2d session. House journal.
Executive documents, V. 7, 9. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 98. 1 v.

UNITED STATES.
—— 20TH CONGRESS, 1827–29. 1st session. House journal.
War documents. 3 v.
—— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents. 2 v.
—— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–147. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 1–104. 1 v.
—— 21ST CONGRESS, 1829–31. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–146. 2 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–126. 4 v.
Reports of committees, 1–419. 3 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–76. 2 v.
—— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–140. 4 v.
Reports of committees, 1–119. 1 v.
—— 22D CONGRESS, 1831–33 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–182. 3 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–308. 7 v.
Reports of committees, 1–513. 5 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–84. 2 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–148. 3 v.
Reports of committees, 1–128. 1 v.
—— 23D CONGRESS, 1833–35. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–514. 14 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–523. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 1–560. 5 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–154. 4 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–199. 5 v.
Reports of committees, 1–142. 2 v.
—— 24TH CONGRESS 1835–37. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–430. 6 v.
—— House journal
Executive documents, 1–298. 7 v.
Reports of committees, 1–857. 3 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–226. 3 v.
—— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–189. 4 v.
Reports of committees, 1–327. 3 v.
—— 25TH CONGRESS, 1837–39. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–37. 1 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–54. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–3. (Bd. with house documents.)

United States—25th Congress.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–509. 6 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–467. 12 v.
Reports of committees, 1–106–8. 4 v.
—— —— 3d session Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–307. 5 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–253. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 1–322. 2 v.
—— 26th Congress, 1839–41. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–621. 8 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–265. 7 v.
Reports of committees, 1–716. 4 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–238. 6 v. V. 6 wanting.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–124. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 1–249. 1 v.
—— 27th Congress, 1841–43. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–124. 1 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–63. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–11. (Bd. with house documents.)
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–444. 5 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive Documents, 1–293. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 1–1106. 5 v.
—— —— 3d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–247. 4 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–220. 8 v.
Reports of committees, 1–296. 4 v.
—— 28th Congress, 1843–45. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–408. 7 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–280. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 1–582. 3 v.
—— —— 2d Session Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–277. 11 v.
—— —— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–168. 4 v.
Reports of committees, 1–200. 1 v.
—— 29th Congress, 1845–47. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–490. 9 v.
—— —— — House journal
Executive documents, 1–228. 8 v.
Reports of committees, 1–846. 4 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–224. 3 v.

UNITED STATES—29TH CONGRESS.
—— House journal.
Executive documents, 1-124. 4 v.
Reports of committees, 1-90. 1 v.
—— 30TH CONGRESS, 1847-49. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1-73. 8 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1-155. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1-243. 1 v.
—— —— House journal.
Executive documents, 1-86. 9 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1-101. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1-841. 4 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1-38. 4 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1-67. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 244-331. 1 v.
—— —— — House journal
Executive documents, 1-69. 7 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1-61. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1-145. 2 v.
—— 31ST CONGRESS, 1849-51. Special session, 1849.
—— —— 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1-82. 14 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1-128. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 1-216. 1 v.
—— —— House journal
Executive documents, 1-90. 11 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1-57. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 1-503. 3 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1-45. 5 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1-33. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 217-320. 1 v.
—— House journal.
Executive documents, 1-55. 8 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1-21. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1-109. 1 v.
—— 32D CONGRESS, 1851-53. Special session, 1851. 3 v.
—— —— 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1-131. 16 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1-111. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1-357. 2 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1-136. 15 v. in 19.
Miscellaneous documents, 1-71. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1-176. 1 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1-59. 11 v. in 12.
Miscellaneous documents, 1-53. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 358-432. 1 v.
—— — House journal
Executive documents, 1-69. 11 v. in 13.
Miscellaneous documents, 1-24. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1-7. 1 v.

UNITED STATES.

—— 33D CONGRESS, 1853–55. Special session, 1853. Senate. documents, miscellaneous reports. 1 v.

—— —— 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–89. 13 v. in 15.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–74. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–394. 2 v. in 3.

—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents 1–129. 19 v. in 29.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–98. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–372. 3 v.

—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–79. 14 v. in 26. V. 13, pt. 1, wanting.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–27. 3 v.
Reports of committees, 395–551. 1 v.

—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–97. 14 v. in 30.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–38. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–151. 1 v.

—— 34TH CONGRESS, 1855–57. 1st and 2d sessions. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–109. 20 v. in 25.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–82. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–290. 2 v.

—— —— — House journal
Executive documents, 1–146. 16 v. in 26.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–142. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 1–359. 3 v.
Court of claims reports, 2 v.

—— —— 3d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–65. 16 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–56. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 291–447. 1 v.

—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–88. 13 v. in 17.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–73. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–269. 3 v.
Court of claims reports, 1 v.

—— 35TH CONGRESS, 1857–59. Special session, 1857. 1 v.

—— —— 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–73. 16 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–273. 4 v.
Reports of committees, 1–330. 2 v.

—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–140. 14 v. in 20.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–137. 3 v.
Reports of committees, 1–551. 6 v.
Court of claims reports, 82–175. 3 v.

—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–47. 18 v. in 19.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–55. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 331–396. 1 v.

—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–114. 13 v. in 20.

United States—35th Congress.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–43. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 1–255. 3 v.
Reports of court of claims, 176–198. 1 v.
—— 36th Congress 1859–61. 1st session, Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–60. 15 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–62. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–284. 2 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–102. 15 v. in 17.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–100. 7 v.
Reports of committees, 1–667. 5 v.
Court of claims reports, 199–255. 5 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–13. 9 v. in 11.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–21. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 285–311. 1 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–82. 10 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–44. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–107. 3 v. in 4.
Court of claims reports, 256–276. 3 v.
—— 37th Congress, 1861–63. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents. }
Miscellaneous documents. } 1 v.
Reports of committees. }
—— —— — House journal.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–24. 1 v.
Executive documents }
Reports of committees. } 1 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–72. 6 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 2–69. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–108. 1 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–151. 12 v. in 14.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–91. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–148. 4.
Court of claims reports, 277–293. 2 v.
—— —— 3d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–50. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–42. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 70–108. 4 v.
Commerce and navigation. 1 v.
—— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–85. 12 v. in 14.
Miscellaneous documents, -27, 2 v.
Reports of committees and court of claims. 1 v
—— 38th Congress, 1863–65. Special session, 1863. 1 v
—— —— 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–56. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–136. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–105. 1 v.
Commerce and navigation. 1 v.

UNITED STATES—38TH CONGRESS.
—— —— —— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–104. 16 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–85. 4 v.
Reports of committees, 1–144. 2 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–35. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–48. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 106–142. 4 v.
—— —— —— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–85. 15 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–58. 3 v.
Reports of committees, 1–30. 1 v.
—— 39TH CONGRESS, 1865–67. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–65. 2 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–125. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–140. 1 v.
—— —— —— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–156. 16 v. in 24.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–130. 3 v.
Reports of committees, 1–117. 3 v.
Commerce and navigation. 1 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–38. 2 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–54. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 141–178. 1 v.
—— —— —— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–116. 16 v. in 20.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–83. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–34. 4 v.
Commerce and navigation. 1 v.
—— 40TH CONGRESS, 1867–69. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–20; and special session, 1–9. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–43; and documents of special session, 1–5. } 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–3.
—— —— —— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–36. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–55. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 1–7. 1 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–86. 2 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–110. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 4–189. 1 v.
—— —— —— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–341. 20 v. in 25.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–167. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 1–84. 2 v.
Commerce and navigation. 1 v.
Report of the department of agriculture. 1 v.
Reports of commissioners to Paris exposition. 6 v.
—— —— 3d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–56. 1 v.

UNITED STATES—40TH CONGRESS.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–57. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 190–272. 1 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–102. 14 v. in 19.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–57. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–45. 4 v.
Commerce and navigation. 1 v.
Report of the department of agriculture. 1 v.
—— 41ST CONGRESS, 1869–71. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–12. 6 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–25. } 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–8. }
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–6. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–36. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–12. 1 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–116. 3 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–164. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 9–265. 1 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–315. 13 v. in 16.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–154. 4 v.
Reports of committees, 1–122. 3 v.
Commerce and navigation. 1 v.
Diseases of cattle in the United States. 1 v.
—— —— 3d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–53. 2 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–90. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 266–380. 1 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–153. 12 v. in 14.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–107. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 1–53. 1 v.
Report of the department of agriculture. 1 v.
Compendium of the ninth census of the United States.
—— 42D CONGRESS, 1871–73. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–12, and special session, 1–2. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–53, and special session, 1–3. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–3, and special session, 4–5. 1 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–20. 2 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–43. 1 v.
Reports of committees. (In 2d session reports.)
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–87. 3 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–167. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 6–232. 4 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–327. 18 v. in 22.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–230. 4 v.
Reports of committees, 1–99. 4 v.

UNITED STATES—42D CONGRESS.
—— —— 3d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–52. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–103. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 233–523. 3 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–242. 12 v. in 19.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–113. 5 v.
Reports of committees, 1–98. 3 v.
Report of the department of agriculture. 1 v.
——43D CONGRESS, 1873–75. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–58. 4 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–130. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 1–453. 4 v. in 7.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–290. 17 v. in 22.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–301. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 1–843. 5 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–32, and special session, 1–2. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–122, and special session, 44th congress, 1–6. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 479–693. 1 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents. 18 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–100. 3 v.
Reports of committees, 1–345. 7 v.
Report of department of agriculture. 1 v.
——44TH CONGRESS, 1875–77. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–94. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–131. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 1–534. 3 v. in 4.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–196. 17 v. in 26.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–194. 10 v.
Reports of committees, 1–842. 9 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–46. 3 v. in 4.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–48. 6 v. in 8.
Reports of committees, 535–706. 5 v. in 8.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–46. 13 v. in 21.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–45. 7 v.
Reports of committees, 1–219. 2 v.
——45TH CONGRESS, 1877–79. Special session, 1877. Senate journal. [Bd. with senate journal, 2d session, 44th congress.]
Executive documents. [Bd. with executive documents, 2d session, 44th Congress.]
—— —— 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–9. [Bd. with executive documents, 2d session, v. 1; except 3–4, which are bd. with v. 3.]
Miscellaneous documents, 1–15. [Bd. with miscellaneous documents, 2d session.]

UNITED STATES—45TH CONGRESS.
Reports of committees, 1–25. [Bd. with reports, 2d session, 45th congress. v. 1].
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–21. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–20. 5 v.
Reports of committees, 1–4. [Bd. with reports, 2d session, 45th congress.]
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–100; and 1–9, 1st session. 4 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–89; and 1–15, 1st session. 4 v.
Reports of committees, 1–546; and 1–25, pt. 1, 1st session. 3 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–102. 22 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–66. 7 v.
Reports of committees, 1–1018. [1018 bd. with reports, 3d session, v. 1.] 5 v.
—— —— 3d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–75. 5 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–81. 5 v.
Reports of committees, 547–869. 4 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–108. 18 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–34. 5 v.
Reports of committees, 1–291; and 1018, 2d session. 2 v.
—— 46TH CONGRESS, 1879–81. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–38. 3 v. in 4.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–50. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–9. [Bd. with reports, 2d session.]
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–11. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–26. 5 v.
Reports of committees, 1–36. [Bd. with reports, 2d session.]
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–216. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–104. 3 v.
Reports of committees, 10–693; and 1–9, 1st session. 8 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–90. 26 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–47. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 1–1793; and 1–36, 1st session. 6 v.
—— —— 3d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–63. 3 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–50. 3 v.
Reports of committees, 726–935. 2 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–98. 30 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–400. 1 v.
Reports of committees, 1–19. 2 v.
—— 47TH CONGRESS, 1881–83. Special session, October, 1881.
—— —— 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–197. 7 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–133. 11 v.
Reports of committees, 1–878. 4 v.

UNITED STATES—47TH CONGRESS.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–227. 26 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–67. 27 v.
Reports of committees, 1–1811. 6 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–85. 5 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–51. 4 v.
Reports of committees, 879–1031. 2 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–109. 25 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–45. V. 1–15, 17, 19. 17 v.
Reports of committees, 1812–2044. 2 v.
—— 48TH CONGRESS, 1883–85. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–208. 8 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–127. 3 v.
Reports of committees, 3–900. 7 v.
—— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–178. 32 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–75. V. 1–17, 19–34, 36–40. 38 v.
Reports of committees, 1–2165. 7 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–106. 2 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–72. 7 v.
Reports of committees, 901–1573. 2 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–270. 34 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–42. 17 v.
Reports of committees, 2166–2696. 4 v.
—— 49TH CONGRESS, 1885–87. Special session, March, 1885.
—— —— 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–226. 8 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–172. 11 v.
Reports of committees, 1–1615. 11 v.
—— House journal.
Executive documents, 1–378. 37 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–396. V. 1–4, 7–27. 25 v.
Reports of committees, 1–3475. 12 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–125. 2 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–94. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 1616–1990. 3 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–201. 28 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–170. 12 v.
Reports of committees, 3476–4174. 3 v.
—— 50TH CONGRESS, 1887–89. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–282. 12 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–212. 3 v.
Reports of committees, 1–2373. 10 v.
—— — — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–470. 32 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–611. 27 v.
Reports of committees, 1–3532. 11 v.

UNITED STATES—50TH CONGRESS.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–147. 4 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–94. 4 v.
Reports of committees, 2397–2710. 6 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–169. 27 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–148. 18 v.
Reports of committees, 3533–4147. 4 v.
—— 51ST CONGRESS, 1889–91. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–239. 19 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–246. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 1–1843. 10 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–437. 44 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–274. 47 v.
Reports of committees, 1–3243. 10 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–75. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–95. V. 1–4, 6–7. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 1844–2624. 3 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–295. V. 1–34, 36, 37. 36 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–136. 15 v.
Reports of committees, 3244–4058. 6 v.
—— 52D CONGRESS, 1891–93. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–157. 7 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–229. 8 v.
Reports of committees, 1–1116. 8 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–275. 38 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–343. V. 1–39, 41–53. 52 v.
Reports of committees, 1–2090. 12 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–107. V. 1–4, 6–9. 8 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–70. 8 v.
Reports of committees, 1117–1394. 3 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–257. V. 1–2, 7–34. 30 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–120. V. 1–6, 8–29. 28 v.
Reports of committees, 2148–2621. 3 v.
—— 53D CONGRESS, 1893–95. 1st session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–33. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–96. 2 v.
Reports of committees, 1–1035. 2 v.
—— —— — House journal.
Executive documents, 1–27. 1 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–45. 6 v.
Reports of committees, 1–2000. 2 v.
—— —— 2d session. Senate journal.
Executive documents, 1–177. V. 1–3, 5–7. 6 v.
Miscellaneous documents, 1–278. 12 v.
Reports of committees, 1–559. 13 v.

United States—53d Congress.

—— —— — House journal.

Executive documents, 1–257. V. 1–16, 18–25, 27, 28, 30, 31. 28 v.

Miscellaneous documents, 1–213. V. 2, 4–22, 24, 25, 28–36, 38–40. 34 v.

Reports of committees, 171–1468. V. 2, 4–5. 3 v.

—— —— 3d session. Senate journal.

Executive documents, 1–57. 4 v.

Miscellaneous documents. V. 2–4, 6, 7. 5 v.

Reports of committees, 711–1049. V. 1, 3, 4. 3 v.

—— —— — House journal.

Executive documents, 1–355. V. 1, 2, 4–27, 29–32, 34, 35. 32 v.

Miscellaneous documents, 1–91. V. 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10–18. 14 v.

—— 54th Congress, 1895–97. 1st session. Senate journal.

—— —— — House journal.

Documents. V. 1, 2, 7, 12–23, 25, 28, 30, 33, 34, 36, 37–44, 48–52, 54–57, 59, 60, 62–76, 87.

—— —— 2d session. Senate executive documents. V. 7, pt. 3.

Reports. V. 15.

—— —— — House documents. V. 33, 34.

—— —— Annals of Congress, 1789–1824. 1st–18th Congress. 42 v. Washington, 1834–56. O.

—— —— Congressional Debates, 1824–37. 18th–25th Congress. 29 v. Washington, 1825–37. O.

—— —— Congressional Directory. Dictionary of the United States Congress, compiled by Charles Lanman, 1864–69. Washington, 1864–69. 5 v. O.

—— —— — Directory 1827–41, 1832, 1849–73, 1859–69, 1869–75, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1877, 1882, 1884, 1885–87, 1884, 1885–87, 1889–90, 1891–92, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1897. Extraordinary session, 1897. Washington, 1827–97. S. and O.

—— —— Congressional Globe, 1833–73. 23d–42d Congress. 109 v. Washington, 1835–73. Q.

—— —— Congressional Record, 1873–97. 43d–54th Congress. 170 v. Washington, 1873–97. Q.

—— —— Diplomatic correspondence; papers relating to foreign affairs accompanying annual message. Washington, 1864–69. 4 v. O.

—— —— House bill, 1823–24. Q.

—— —— Journal of executive proceedings of the Senate from commencement of 1st to close of 19th Congress, 1789–1869. Washington, 1828–69. 16 v. O.

—— —— Miscellaneous. Chinese immigration, Report of the joint special committee to investigate. 44th Congress, 2d session. Report No. 689. Washington, 1877. O.

—— —— — Covode investigation. Report of a committee of five appointed to inquire into the abuses, bribery or fraud in the prosecutions of claims before Congress, commissions or the departments; or in passing through Congress bills embracing private individual or corporate interests, or in obtaining or

UNITED STATES—54TH CONGRESS.

granting contracts. Report of Hon. Charles R. Train, majority; report of Hon. Warren Winslow, minority; journal of committee; Lecompton constitution, etc.; Philadelphia navy yard, etc.; executive binding, etc.; elections, etc.; Postoffice department, etc. 36th Congress, 1st session. House report No. 648. Washington, 1860. O.

—— —— — Civil service, Operation of, Report. Pt. 1, Civil service in Pennsylvania. — Pt. 2, Civil service in New York. — Pt. 3, Civil service in Maryland. — Pt. 4, Civil service in Indiana. 50th Congress, 1st session, senate report No. 2373. Washington, 1888. O.

—— —— — Louisiana: Memorial of Hon. J. E. McDonald, Hon. Lewis V. Bogy, and Hon. John W. Stevenson, in relation to the counting by the returning board of the vote of the people of Louisiana for the appointment of presidential electors, November 7, 1876. 44th Congress, 2d session, senate miscellaneous document No. 14. Washington, 1877. O.

—— —— — Memphis riots and massacres, report. 39th Congress, 1st session, House report No. 101. Washington, 1866. O.

—— —— — Mississippi: Election of 1875, report of the select committee of the Senate to inquire into the Mississippi elections, with the testimony and documentary evidence. 2 v. Washington, 1876. O.

—— —— — Naval contracts and expenditures. Report. 35th Congress, 2d session, House report No. 184. (Bound with Covode investigation). Washington, 1859. O.

—— —— — Navy department, Alleged abuses in, 36th Congress, 1st session, House report No. 621. (Bound with Covode investigation.) Washington, 1860. O.

—— —— — New Orleans: Riots in 1866, report of select committee. 39th Congress, 2d session, House report No. 16. Washington, 1867. O

—— ——OBITUARY ADDRESSES: Memorial address on the life and character of Allen T. Caperton, a senator from West Virginia, in the Senate and House, Dec. 21, 1876. Washington, 1877. l. O.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Zachariah Chandler, a senator from Michigan, in the Senate and House, Jan. 28, 1880. (46th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1880. l. O.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Rush Clark, a representative from Iowa, in the House and Senate. (46th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1881. l. O.

—— —— — Addresses on the death of Hon. Jacob Collamer, delivered in the Senate and House, Dec. 14, 1865. Washington, 1866. D.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Samuel Sullivan Cox, a representative from New York, in the House and Senate, April 19, 1890. Washington, 1890. l. O.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Alvah Crocker, a representative from Massachusetts, in the Senate and House, Feb. 20, 1875. (43d Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1875. l. O.

UNITED STATES—54TH CONGRESS.

——— — Oration on the life and character of Henry Winter Davis, by Hon. A. J. Cresswell, delivered in the House, Feb. 22, 1866. Washington, 1866. O.

——— — Memorial addresses on the life and death of Orris S. Ferry, a senator from Connecticut, in the Senate and House, Feb. 8, 1876. (44th Cong., 1st Sess.) Washington, 1876. l. O.

——— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of William Pitt Fessenden, a senator from Maine, in the Senate and House, Dec. 14, 1869. (41st Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1870. l. O.

——— — Proceedings on the death of Hon. Solomon Foot, including the addresses in the Senate and House, April 12, 1866. Washington, 1866. O.

——— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Thomas A. Hendricks, Vice President of the United States, in the Senate and House, Jan. 26 and Feb. 2, 1886. (49th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1886. l. O.

——— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Samuel F. Hersey, a representative from Maine, in the Senate and House, Feb. 20, 1875, (43d Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1875. l. O.

——— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Samuel Hooper, a representative from Massachusetts, in the Senate and House, Feb. 20, 1875. (43d Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1875. l. O.

——— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of George S. Houston, a senator from Alabama, in the Senate and House, Feb. 26 and March 3, 1880. (46th Cong., 2d sess.) With the proceedings connected with the funeral of the deceased. Washington, 1880. l. O.

——— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Andrew Johnson, a senator from Tennessee, in the Senate and House, Jan. 12, 1876. (44th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1876. l. O.

——— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of William D. Kelley, a representative from Pennsylvania, in the House and Senate, March 15, 1890. (51st Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1890. l. O.

——— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Michael Crawford Kerr, speaker of the House, delivered in the House Dec. 16, 1876, and in the Senate Feb. 27, 1877. Washington, 1877. l. O.

——— — Obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of the Hon. William R. King, of Alabama, Vice President of the United States, delivered in the Senate and House, Dec. 8, 1853. Washington, 1854. O.

——— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of John Edwards Leonard, a representative from Louisiana, in the House, Apr. 18, 1878. (45th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1879. l. O.

UNITED STATES—54TH CONGRESS.

—— —— — Memorial address on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln, delivered before Congress on Feb. 12, 1866, by George Bancroft. Washington, 1866. O.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of John Alexander Logan, a senator from Illinois, in the Senate and House, Feb. 9 and 16, 1887; with the funeral services at Washington, D. C., Friday, Dec. 31, 1886. Washington, 1887. Q.

—— —— — Addresses on the death of Hon. Owen Lovejoy, delivered in the Senate and House, March 28, 1864. Washington, 1864. D.

—— —— — Memorial of Samuel Finley Breese Morse, including appropriate ceremonies of respect at the National capitol, and elsewhere. Washington, 1875. l. O.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Oliver P. Morton, a senator from Indiana, in the Senate and House, Jan. 17, 1878. (45th Con., 2d sess.) Washington, 1878. l. O.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Edward Young Parsons, a representative from Kentucky in the House and Senate, Aug. 1, 1876. (44th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1878. l. O.

—— —— — Memorial address on the life and character of Preston B. Plumb, a senator from Kansas in the Senate and House, Feb. 20 and March 19, 1892. Washington, 1892. l. O.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Samuel J. Randall, a representative from Pennsylvania in the House and Senate, June 14, 1890. (51st Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1891. l. O.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of John B. Rice, a representative from Illinois in the Senate and House, Feb. 20, 1875. (43d Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1875. l. O.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Henry H. Starkweather, a representative from Connecticut in the Senate and House, Feb. 24, 1876. Washington, 1876. l. O.

—— —— — Memorial address on the life and character of Thaddeus Stevens, delivered in the House, Dec. 17, 1868. Washington, 1869. O.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Richard W. Townshend, a representative from Illinois in the House and Senate, Feb. 15, 1890. (51st Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1890. l. O.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Alpheus S. Williams, a representative from Michigan in the House and Senate, Feb. 20, 1879. (45th Cong., 3d sess.) Washington, 1880. l. O.

—— —— — Memorial addresses on the life and character of Henry Wilson, vice president of the United States, in the Senate and House, Jan. 21, 1876, with other congressional tributes of respect. Washington, 1876. l. O.

—— —— Private Claims, House list of, 1st–3d Congress. 3 v. Washington, 1853. Q.

UNITED STATES—54TH CONGRESS.

—— —— Public printing. Report of Mr. Haskin, majority. Report of Mr. Clopton, minority. 36th Congress, 1st session. House report No. 249. (Bound with Covode investigation), Washington, 1860. O.

—— —— Reconstruction. Report of joint committee on reconstruction at the first session, 39th Congress. Washington, 1866. O.

—— —— Report of special committee, Senate, to investigate bribery. Washington, 1894. O.

—— —— Smith, Henry H. Digest of decisions and proceedings of Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, relating to their powers and privileges respecting their members and officers. Washington, 1894. O.

—— —— Trade with rebellious states. Report. 38th Congress, 2d session, House report No. 24. Washington, 1865. O.

—— —— Trist, N. P. Report of the committee on commerce to whom was referred the petition of certain ship-masters, ship-owners, and other citizens, in relation to the conduct of N. P. Trist, consul of the United States at Havana. 26th Congress, 1st session, House report No. 707. Washington, 1840. O.

—— —— Senate bills, 1823–24. Q.

—— CONSTITUTIONS. Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws, Pts. 1 and 2, compiled by Ben Perley Poore. Washington, 1878. 2 v. F.
(See also BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY.)

The principal headings under the Agricultural Department are arranged in the following order:

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT (MISC.).
AGRICULTURAL SOILS.
AGROSTOLOGY.
ANIMAL INDUSTRY.
BOTANY.
CHEMISTRY.
ENTOMOLOGY.
EXPERIMENT STATION.
FIBER INVESTIGATION.
FOREIGN MARKETS.
FORESTRY.
IRRIGATION.
MICROSCOPY.
ORNITHOLOGY AND MAMMALOGY.
POMOLOGY.
ROAD INQUIRY.
SILK SECTION.
STATISTICS.
VEGETABLE PATHOLOGY.
WEATHER BUREAU.

—— DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report of Agricultural Bureau, of the Department of Agriculture, Insurance, Statistics and History, 1891–92, by John E. Hollingsworth. Austin, 1893. O.

—— —— Report of commissioners of agriculture for 1862–84, 1887–88. Washington, 1863–89. 26 v. O.

—— —— — General index of the agricultural reports of the patent office, for twenty-five years, from 1837 to 1861; and of the department of agriculture, for fifteen years, from 1862 to 1876, by the commissioner of agriculture. Washington, 1879. D. 1 v.

—— —— Report of the secretary, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896. Washington, 1892–96. O.

United States—Department of Agriculture.

—— —— Agricultural graphics, Album of, value per acre of crops of the United States, 1890, 1891. 3 v. Washington, 1890–91. F.

—— —— Agricultural statistics, Album of, 1889. Washington, 1889. O.

—— —— Miscellaneous. Arbor day: Its history and observance, by N. H. Eggleston. Washington, 1896. O.

—— —— — Circular No. 2. The Mississippi river flood. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— — Cattle transportation, Regulations concerning, 1893. Washington, n. d. O.

—— —— — Farmers' Bulletin No. 47. Insects affecting the cotton plant, by L. O. Howard. Washington, 1897. O. No. 70. Insect enemies of the grape, by C. L. Marlatt. Washington, 1898. O.

—— —— — Grain smuts. Their cause and prevention, by Walter I. Swingle. Washington, 1895. O.

—— —— Indian corn (or maize) in the manufacture of beer, by Robert Wahl. Washington, 1893. O.

—— —— — Maize (Indian corn) in Europe and on possibilities of its extension, Report on use of. Washington, 1891. O.

Contents: 1. Introduction of Maise into Europe. — 2. Food value of maize. — 3. Indian corn industry in the United States.

—— —— — National agricultural convention, Proceedings of, 1872, 1882, 1885. Washington, 1872, 1882, 1885. O.

—— —— — Peach yellows, etc.

Contents: Chemistry of peach yellows, black peach aphis, by Erwin F. Smith. Washington. n. d. O.

—— —— — Swine, Information in relation to disease prevailing among. Washington, 1878. O.

—— —— — Suppression of insect pests and plant diseases by legislation, Proceedings of national convention for the, 1897, ed. by B. T. Galloway. Washington, 1897.

—— —— — Year book, 1894, 1895. Washington, 1894, 1895. O.

—— —— Agricultural Soils, Division of.

—— —— — Bulletins 1, 2, 3, Soil moisture, 1895. — No. 4, Methods of the mechanical analysis of soils. — No. 5, Texture of some important soil formations. — No. 6, An electrical method of determining the moisture content of arable soils, by Milton Whitney, Frank D. Gardner and Lyman J. Briggs. — No. 8, An electrical method of determining the soluble salt content of soils, by Milton Whitney and Thomas H. Means. — No. 9, Soil moisture, 1896, by Milton Whitney and Ralph S. Hosmer. — No. 10, Mechanics of soil moisture, by Lyman J. Briggs. — No. 11, Tobacco soils of the United States, by Milton Whitney. — No. 12, Electrical method of moisture determination in soils, by F. D. Gardner. Washington, 1895–97. O.

—— —— Agrostology, Division of.

—— —— — Bulletins: No. 1, Notes on grasses and forage plants of the southeastern states, by Thomas H. Kearney. — No. 2, Fodder and forage plants, by Jared Smith. — No. 3, Useful

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

and ornamental grasses, by F. Lamson-Scribner. — No. 4, Studies on American grasses. — No. 5, Report upon the grasses and forage plants of the Rocky mountain region, by P. A. Rydberg and C. L. Shear. — No. 6, Grasses and forage plants of the Dakotas, by Thomas Williams. — No. 7, American grasses (Ill.,) by F. Lamson-Scribner. — No. 8, Studies on American grasses. — No. 9, Notes on the grasses and forage plants of Iowa, Nebraska and Colorado. Washington, 1895–97. O.

—— —— — Circulars: No. 1, Note on experimental grass gardens. — No. 2, Hairy vetch, sand vetch, or Russian vetch. — No. 5, Cowpeas. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— ANIMAL INDUSTRY, BUREAU OF. Annual reports, 1884–94.

—— —— — Report, 1884.

Contents: 1, Contagious pleuro-pneumonia, enzootics of ergotism, southern cattle fever, swine plague, by Dr. D. E. Salmon. — 2, Cattle interests west of the Mississippi river, by Hon. J. B. Grinnell. — 3, Live stock and meat traffic of Chicago, by Edward W. Perry. — 4, Cattle interests of the West, by J. H. Fullinwider. — 5, Gape disease of fowls, by Dr. Theobald Smith. — 6, Contagious pleuro-pneumonia in New Jersey, by D. E. M. Hunt. — 7, Ergotism among cattle in Kansas, by Dr. Trumbower. — 8, International veterinary congress reported by Dr. James Law. — 9, Hamburg International exhibition, by J. H. Sanders and Dr. Huidekoper. — 10, Outbreak of southern cattle fevern in Kansas, by Dr. Trumbower. — 11, Investigation of southern cattle fever, by Dr. Detmers. — 12, Contagious animal diseases, by Dr. E. M. Hunt. — 13, Southern cattle fever in the Union stock yards. — 14, Outbreak of swine plague in Maryland, by Dr. W. H. Rose. — 15, Outbreak of contagious pleuro-pneumonia in Delaware. — 16, Texas fever, tuberculosis, glanders, by Dr. Trumbower. — 17, Canadian restrictions on American cattle. — 18, Southern cattle fever in Virginia. — 19, Fatal outbreak of southern cattle fever, by J. H. Fullinwider. — 20, Parasitic bronchitis among calves, by Dr. Trumbower. — 21, History of lung plague in Richmond county, New York, by Dr. Wm. Rose. — 22, United States cattle quarantine. — 23, Act creating bureau of animal industry. — 24, Trichiniasis, Dr. Salmon. — 25, Extracts from letters of correspondents. Washington, 1885. O.

—— —— — Report, 1885.

Contents: 1, Contagious pleuro-pneumonia, swine plague, southern cattle fever, gapes in fowls, lung worms, neat-cattle quarantine, by Dr. Salmon. — 2, Importance of the range industry, by H. M. Taylor. — 3, Condition of the live stock industry of Colorado and the territories of the northwest, by S. H. Standart. — 4, Cattle trade and dairy interests of Alabama, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana and Ohio, by E. W. Perry. — 5, Swine and fowl industry of Missouri and cattle interests west of the Mississippi, by J. N. Bradley. — 6, Condition of the live stock industry west of the Mississippi, by Lawrence Wilson. — 7, Investigation of swine plague in Nebraska. — 8, Extension of contagious animal diseases and methods for their limitation, by Ezra Hunt. — 9, Neat-cattle quarantine regulations. — 10, Items of interest from correspondents. — 11, Laws of the states and territories for the control of contagious animal diseases. Washington, 1886. O.

—— —— — Report, 1886.

Contents: 1, Progress of pleuro-pneumonia and action taken to control it, investigation of swine diseases, United States neat cattle quarantine stations, by Dr. Salmon. — 2, Range cattle industry, by H. M. Taylor. — 3, Cattle trade and allied industries

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

of Michigan, Wisconsin and Tennessee, by E. W. Perry.—4, Calf raising on the plains, by George W. Rust.—5, Cattle industry of California, by A. S. Mercer.—6, "Staggers" among horses, by W. H. Harbaugh, V. S.—7, Live stock interests of Maryland, by Dr. F. W. Patterson.—8, "Low" plant and its effect on animals, by M. Stalker,—9, Dressed meat traffic, letter of the commissioner of agriculture to the American consul at Sydney, New South Wales.—10, Laws of the States for the control of contagious animal diseases. Washington, 1887. O.

——— ——— — Report, 1887-88.

Contents: 1, Progress of the work for extirpating pleuro-pneumonia, beef supply of the United States and conditions governing the price of cattle, United States neat cattle quarantine, glanders, nature and prevention of hog cholera, etiology of infectious pneumonia in swine, experiments on the attenuation of hog cholera by heat, prevention of hog cholera, treatment of hog cholera, hog cholera in Sweden, Denmark and France, by Dr. Salmon.—2, Tape-worm disease of sheep on the western plains, by Dr. Cooper Curtice.—3, Hog cholera in the United States, introduction and spread of.—4, Cattle interests west of the Mississippi.—5, Number and value of pure bred cattle in the United States, by E. W. Perry.—6, Papers accompanying the exhibit of the bureau of animal industry at the Paris Exposition of 1889: 1, Meat industries of the United States, by H. C. Clarke; 2, Associated dairying in New England, by Herbert Myrick; 3, Dairy interest of the United States, by H. H. Wing; 4, Cattle and swine breeding and feeding in the United States, by Prof. E. G. Morrow; 5, Leather productions of America, by Isaac H. Bailey; 6, Comparative composition of American and European beef, by Prof. Charles D. Wood.—7, Outbreaks of southern cattle-fever in Maryland, by Dr. Cooper Curtice.—8, Anthrax and southern cattle fever among California cattle, by Dr. Thomas Bowhill.—9, Destruction of California cattle by various diseases, by A. S. Mercer.—10, Simulium, or buffalo gnats, by F. M. Webster.—11, Live stock interests of Maryland, by Dr. F. W. Patterson.—12, Black leg, its symptoms and treatment. Washington, 1889. O.

——— ——— — Report, 1889-90.

Contents: 1, Progress of the work of extirpating pleuro-pneumonia, Texas fever, glanders, United States cattle quarantine, inoculation as a preventive of swine disease, export trade in animals and meat products, by Dr. Salmon.—2, Investigations of infectious animal diseases.—3, Transactions of the bureau for 1890.—4, Scientific investigations of southern or Texas cattle fever, swine diseases, glanders, price of hogs, United States cattle quarantine.—5, Investigations of infectious animal diseases, by Dr. Theo. Smith.—6, Investigations of E. A. v. Schweinitz, Ph. D.—7, Report of the United States board of inquiry concerning epidemic diseases of swine, by Drs. Shakespeare, Burril and Balton.—8, Sheep of Great Britain, by Ezra A. Carman.—9, Sheep industry west of the Mississippi, by H. A. Heath.—10, Live stock industry of Wisconsin, by S. W. Campbell.—11, Chicago horse show of 1890.—12, Outbreak of cutaneous diseases among cattle, splenic or Texas fever, anthrax or charbon, pneumonia among horses, live stock industry of Nebraska, deterioration of American cheese.—13, Horse breeding in New Jersey.—14, Disease among cattle in Missouri.—15, Glanders among horses and mules in Texas.—16, Pleuro-pneumonia in Great Britain, Scotland and Ireland.—17, Animal industry of Kansas, by H. A. Heath.—18, Live stock industry of Colorado and Wyoming, by J. F. M. McNeely.—19, Exhibition of the Vermont Trotting Horse Breeders' association, by Helmas Romaine.—20, Infection abortion of mares, by Dr. W. L. Williams.—21, Laws of the states for the control of contagious diseases of domestic animals. Washington, 1891. O.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

—— —— — Report, 1891–92.

Contents: 1, Transaction of the bureau for 1891. — 2. Investigation of infectious diseases of domesticated animals, by Dr. Theobald Smith. — 3, Effects of bacterial products in the prevention of diseases, by Dr. E. A. de Schweinitz. — 4, Transactions of the bureau for 1892. — 5, Treatment of lumpy jaw or actinomycosis in cattle. — 6, Report of Dr. V. A. Norgaard, inspector in charge. — 7, Nature, causation and prevention of southern cattle fever, by Drs. Theobald Smith and F. L. Kilborne. — 8, Poultry and egg industry, by J. A. Dodge. — 9, The mule; its uses; how to breed, grow, prepare for the market, and sell, by J. L. Jones. — 10, Contagious diseases among domestic animals in foreign countries. — 11, Maladie Du Coit among horses in Nebraska, by Dr. George C. Faville. — 12, Cattle and sheep industry of Colorado, by A. R. Kennedy. — 13, "Bottom Disease" among horses in South Dakota, by Dr. E. C. Schroedar. — 14, Reports: Abortion of mares and fatality among foals; condition of cattle in the Southwest; tape worms among sheep in southern Dakota; Angora goats; diseases among Korean cattle. — 15, Laws of the states for the control of contagious and infectious diseases of domestic animals. Washington, 1893. O.

—— —— — Report, 1893–94.

Contents: 1, Transactions of the bureau for 1893–94. — 2, Anthrax among domesticated animals. — 3, Maladie Du Coit, extirpation of, by George C. Faville. — 4, Tuberculosis among cattle in New York, by E. C. Schroeder. — 5, Injuries to cattle from swallowing pointed objects, by Theobald Smith and C. F. Dawson. — 6, Unknown diseases in turkeys, by Theobald Smith. — 7, Black quarter, by D. E. Salmon. — 8, Lumpy jaw, by D. E. Salmon. — 9, Australian meat trade, by A. and M. Reynolds, Belmain, New South Wales. — 10, Miscellaneous notes: Florida "horse leech;" tuberculosis among cattle in Saxony; cockle-bur; meat importation; stock hogs for market. — 11, Laws of the states for the control of contagious animal diseases. Washington, 1896. O.

—— —— — Report, special. No. 22: Contagious diseases of swine and other domestic animals.

Contents: 1, Investigation of swine plague. — 2, Southern cattle fever. — 3, Contagious lung plague of cattle. — 4, Miscellaneous: Pleuro-pneumonia or Borine lung plague, Rinderpest, glanders in horses, experiments in inoculation of Charbon, experiments in "chicken cholera," catarrh in sheep, statistics of domestic animals in Europe. Washington, 1880. O. No. 28: Culture of the sugar beet and the manufacture of sugar therefrom in France and the United States, prepared by Wm. McMurtrie. Washington, 1880. O. No. 34: Contagious diseases of domestic animals. — 1, Swine plague. — 2, Fowl cholera. — 3, Contagious pleuro-pneumonia, by C. P. Lyman. — 4, Miscellaneous papers: Foot and mouth disease; Texas cattle fever; etiology of charbon; anthrax fever; fowl cholera; anthrax in New Mexico; report of privy council of Great Britain for 1880; general condition of farm animals. Washington, 1881. O. Report of the United States Board of Inquiry concerning epizootic diseases among swine. Washington, 1889. O. Special report on the cause and prevention of swine plague; results of experiments conducted by Theobald Smith. Washington, 1891. O.

—— —— — Bulletins: No. 2, Report upon investigations relating to the treatment of lumpy jaw in cattle, by Dr. D. E. Salmon. — No. 3, Miscellaneous investigations concerning infectious and parasitic diseases of domesticated animals. — No. 4, Revision of the adult cestodes of cattle, sheep and allied animals. — No. 5, Report on the dairy industry of Denmark, by Prof. C. C. Georgeson. — No. 6, Additional investigations

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
concerning infectious swine diseases, by Theobald Smith and Veramus Moore. — No. 7, Bovine tuberculosis. — No. 8, Investigation concerning infectious diseases among poultry under the direction of Dr. D. E. Salmon. — No. 9, Rules and regulations governing the operations of the Bureau of Animal Industry, also the acts of Congress under which they are made, by Dr. D. E. Salmon. — No. 10, Cornstalk disease and rabies in cattle. — No. 11, Statistics of the dairy, by H. E. Alvord. — No. 12, Tape-worms of poultry. — No. 13, Tuberculosis investigations. — No. 14, Dairying in California, by Prof. E. J. Wickson. — No. 15, Cheese industry of New York, by B. D. Gilbert. — No. 16, Dairy industry in Nebraska. — No. 17, Dairy schools. — No. 18, Dairy industry in Missouri and Kansas, by Levi Chubbuck. Washington, 1893–97. O.

—— —— — Special bulletins: Report on inoculation as a preventive of swine diseases, by Dr. D. E. Salmon. — Proceedings of an interstate convention of cattlemen, 1890. Washington, 1890. O.

—— —— — Circulars: No. 2, Wheat as a food for growing and fattening animals, by D. E. Salmon. — No. 3, A nodular taeniasis in fowls. — No. 4, Crossing improved breeds of swine with the common hogs of Florida. — No. 17, Exports of animals and their products. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— BOTANY, DIVISION OF. Reports, 1891, 1893, by George Vasey and Frederick V. Coville. Washington, 1892–94. O.

—— —— — Bulletins: No. 1, Report of an investigation of the grasses of the arid districts of Kansas, Nebraska and Colorado, by Dr. George Vasey. — No. 2, Report on the fungus diseases of the grape vine, by F. Lamson Scribner. — No. 3, Grasses of the South, by Dr. George Vasey. — No. 5, Report on experiments made in 1887 in the treatment of the downy mildew and the black-rot of the grape vine, by F. Lamson Scribner. — No. 6, Grasses of the arid districts: Report of an investigation of the grasses of the arid districts of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada and Utah in 1887. — No. 7, Black-rot, by F. Lamson Scribner and Pierre Viala. — No. 8, A record of some of the work of the division. — No. 9, Peach yellows, by Erwin F. Smith. — No. 10, Report on the experiments made in 1888 in the treatment of the downy mildew and black-rot of the grape vine. — No. 11, Report on the fungus diseases of the grape vine, by F. Lamson Scribner. — No. 12, Grasses of the southwest; plates and descriptions of the desert region of western Texas, New Mexico, Arizona and Southern California. Part II. — No. 14, Ilex Cassine, the aboriginal North American tea, by E. M. Hale. — No. 15, Russian thistle, by Lyster Hoxie Dewey. — No. 16, American ginseng, its commercial history, protection and cultivation, by George V. Nash. — No. 17, Legislation against weeds, by Lyster H. Dewey. — No. 18, Water hyacinth and its relation to navigation in Florida, by Herbert S. Webber.

—— —— — Special bulletin: Agricultural grasses and forage plants in the United States and such foreign kinds as have been introduced, by George Vasey. Washington, 1886–97. O.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

—— —— — Circular on Flat pea, Hungarian brome grass, nut grass, Russian thistle.

—— —— — Grass and forage experiment station at Garden City, Kansas, by Dr. La Sewall, and Coöperative branch stations in the South, by S. M. Tracy.

—— —— — National herbarium, Contributions from.

—— —— — Vol. 1.

Contents: No. 1, List of plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in 1888, in southern California, and plants collected in 1889 at Lagoon Head, Cedros Island, San Benito Island, Gaudalupe Island, head of the Gulf of California. — No. 2, Upon a collection of plants made by Mr. G. C. Nealey, in the region of the Rio Grande, in Texas, from Brazos Santiago to El Paso county. — No. 3, List of plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer, in 1890, in Lower California and western Mexico, at Lapaz, San Pedro Martin Island, Raza Island, Sanla Rosalia and Santa Agueda. Guaymas. — No. 4, Plants collected in western Mexico and Arizona at Alamos and Arizona. — No. 5, Lists of plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in 1890 on Carmen Island, plants collected by the U. S. S. Albatross, in 1887-91, along the western coast of America, revision of the North American species of hoffmanseggia and systematic and alphabetic index of new species of North America phanerograms and pteridophytes, published in 1891. — No. 6, List of plants collected by C. S. Sheldon and M. A. Carleton in the Indian Territory in 1891 and observations on the native plants of Oklahoma Territory and adjacent districts. — No. 7, Systematic and alphabetic index to new species of North American phanerograms. — No. 8, Notes on some Pacific coast grasses, description of new or noteworthy grasses from the United States, descriptions of new grasses from Mexico, descriptions of new plants from Texas and Colorado, list of plants new to Florida, descriptions of three new plants, list of lichens from California and Mexico.

—— —— — Vol. 2.

Contents: No. 1, Manual of the phanerograms and pteridophytes of western Texas, by John M. Coulter (Polypetalæ). No. 2, Manual of the phanerograms and pteridophytes of western Texas, by John M. Coulter. Gamopetalæ. — No. 3, Manual of the phanerograms and pteridophytes of western Texas, by John Coulter (Apetalæ, monocotyledonæ, pteridophyta).

—— —— — Vol. 3.

Contents: No. 1, Monograph of the grasses of the United States and British America, by Dr. George Vasey. — No. 2, Preliminary revision of the North American species of cactus, anhalonium and lophophora, by John M. Coulter. — No. 3, Flora of the sand hills of Nebraska, by P. A. Rydberg. — No. 4, Report on a collection of plants made by J. H. Sandberg and assistants in northern Idaho in the year 1892, by John M. Holzinger. — No. 6, Botany of Yakutat bay, Alaska, by F. V. Coville, with a field report by F. Funston. — No. 7, Preliminary revision of the North American species of echinocactus, cereus and opuntia, by John M. Coulter. — No. 8, Flora of the Black Hills of South Dakota, by P. A. Rydberg.

—— —— — Vol. 4.

Contents: A report on the botany of the expedition sent out in 1891 by the United States Department of Agriculture to make a biological survey of the region of Death Valley, California, by Frederick Vernon Coville.

—— —— — Vol. 5.

Contents: No. 1, General report on a botanical survey of Cœur D'Alene mountains in Idaho during the summer of 1895 by John B. Leiberg. — No. 2, Notes on the plants used by the Klamath Indians of Oregon, by Frederick V. Coville. — No. 3, Studies of Mexican and Central American plants, by J. N. Rose. Washington, 1890-97. O.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

——— ——— — North American grasses. Washington, 1891, 1893. O.

——— ——— — Vol. 1, Grasses of the southwest.

——— ——— — Vol. 2, Grasses of the Pacific slope.

——— ——— CHEMISTRY, DIVISION OF. Report of chief, 1891, by H. W. Wiley. Washington, 1892. O.

——— ——— — Bulletins: No. 2, Diffusion; its applications to sugar cane and record of experiments with sorghum in 1883, by H. W. Wiley. — No. 4, An investigation of the composition of American wheat and corn, by Clifford Richardson. — No. 5, Sugar industry of the United States, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 8, Methods and machinery for the application of diffusion of the extraction of sugar from sugar cane and sorghum, and for the use of lime, and carbonic and sulphurous acids in purifying the diffusion juices, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 9, Third report on the chemical composition and physical properties of American cereals, by Clifford Richardson. — No. 12, Methods of analysis of commercial fertilizers. — No. 13, Foods and food adulterants: Pt. 1, Dairy products; pt. 2, Spices and condiments, by Clifford Richardson; pt. 3, Fermented alcoholic beverages, malt liquors, wine and cider, by C. A. Crampton; pt. 4, Lard and lard adulterations, by H. W. Wiley; pt. 5, Baking powders, by C. A. Crampton; pt. 6, Sugar, molasses and syrup, confections, honey and beeswax; pt. 7, Tea, coffee and cocoa preparations, by Guilford L. Spencer; pt. 8, Canned vegetables, by K. P. McElroy. — No. 14, Record of experiments at Fort Scott, Kan., in the manufacture of sugar from sorghum and sugar canes in 1886, by H. W. Wiley. — No. 15, Experiments in the manufacture of sugar at Magnolia Station, Lawrence, La., 1886–87, by Guilford L. Spencer. — No. 16, Methods of analysis of commercial fertilizers, feeding stuffs and dairy products, 1887. — No. 17, Experiments in manufacture of sugar canes at Fort Scott, Kan., Rio Grande, N. J., and Lawrence, La., 1887–88. — No. 18, Sugar producing plants. — No. 19, Commercial fertilizers, cattle foods, dairy products, sugar and fermented liquors. — No. 20, Manufacture of sugar from sorghum at Rio Grande, N. J., Kenner, La., Conway Springs, Douglas and Sterling, Kan., 1888, by H. W. Wiley. — No. 21, Manufacture of sugar by diffusion at Magnolia Station, Lawrence, La., 1888–89, by Guilford L. Spencer. — No. 22, Record of experiments at Des Lignes sugar experiment station, Baldwin, La., 1888, by C. A. Crampton. — No. 23, Sugar experiment station on Calumet plantation, Pattersonville, La., by Hubert Edson. — No. 25, Popular treatise on the extent and character of food adulterations, by Alex. J. Wedderburn. — No. 26, Production of sugar from sorghum in 1889 at Cedar Falls, Ia., Rio Grande, N. J., Morrisville, Va., Kenner, La., College Station, Md., Conway Springs, Attica, Medicine Lodge, Ness City, Liberal, Arkalon, Meade, Minneola and Sterling, Kan., by H. W. Wiley. — No. 27, Culture of the sugar beet and manufacture of beet sugar, by H. W. Wiley. — No. 28, Seventh annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1890. — No. 29, Experiments with sorghum, 1890, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 30, Experiments with sugar beets,

United States—Department of Agriculture.
1890, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 31, Annual convention of Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1891. — No. 32, Special report on the extent and character of food adulterations including laws relating to foods and beverages, by Alexander J. Wedderburn. — No. 33, Sugar beets in 1891, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 34, Experiments with sorghum in 1891, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 35, Annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1892. — No. 36, Experiments with sugar beets in 1892, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 37, Experiments with sorghum in 1892, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 38, Annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1893. — No. 39, Sugar beets, 1893, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 40, Experiments with sorghum in 1893, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 41, Extent and character of food and drug adulteration, by Alexander J. Wedderburn. — No. 42, Compilation of the pharmacy and drug laws of the several states and territories, by Alexander J. Wedderburn. — No. 43, Annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1894. — No. 44, Sweet cassava: Its culture, properties and uses, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 45, Analysis of cereals collected at the World's Columbian Exposition, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 46, Methods of analysis adopted by the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, September, 1895. — No. 47, Annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1895. — No. 48, Zinc in evaporated apples, by H. W. Wiley. — No. 49, Annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1896. Washington, 1884–94. O.

—— —— — Circulars: No. 1, Manufacture of sorghum syrup. — No. 2, Changes in and additions to methods of analysis.

—— —— Entomology, Division of. Report of the entomologist for 1891, by C. V. Riley. Washington, 1892. O. — Third report of the United States entomological commission, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust, the western cricket, the army worm, canker worms and the Hessian fly; together with descriptions of larvæ of injurious forest insects, studies on the embryological development of the locust and other insects, and on the systematic position of the orthoptera in relation to other orders of insects. Washington, 1883. O.

—— —— — Bulletins: No. 1, Reports of experiments, chiefly with kerosene, upon the insects injuriously affecting the orange tree and the cotton plant. — No. 4, Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the division together with extracts from correspondence on miscellaneous insects. — No. 5, Descriptions of North American chalcididæ from the collections of the United States department of agriculture and of Dr. C. V. Riley with biological notes, together with the described North American species of the family, by L. O. Howard, M. Sc. — No. 6, The imported elm leaf-beetle, its habits and natural history, and means of counteracting its injuries. — No. 7, The pediculi and mallophaga affecting man and the lower animals, by Prof. Herbert Osborn. — No. 8, The periodical cicada, an account of cicada septendecim and

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

its tredecim race, with a chronology of all breeds known, by Charles V. Riley, Ph. D. — No. 9, The mulberry silk worm, being a manual of instructions in silk culture, by C. V. Riley. — No. 10, Our shade trees and their insect defoliators, being a consideration of the four most injurious species which affect the trees of the capital, with means of destroying them, by C. V. Riley. — No. 11, Reports of experiments with various insecticide substances, chiefly upon insects affecting garden crops. — No. 13, Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the division. — No. 14, Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the division. — No. 15, The Icerya or fluted scale, otherwise known as the cottony cushion scale. — No. 16, Entomological writings of Dr. Alpheus Spring Packard, by Samuel Henshaw. — No. 17, The cinch bug, a general summary of its history, habits, enemies, and of the remedies and preventives to be used against it, by L. O. Howard, M. S. — No. 18, Life and entomological work of the late Townsend Glover. — No. 19, Enumeration of the published synopsis, catalogues and lists of North American insects. — No. 20, The root-knot disease in Florida, due to the work of Anguillula, by J. C. Meal, Ph. D., M. D. — No. 21, Report of trip to Australia to investigate the natural enemies of the fluted scale, by Albert Koebele. — Nos. 22–23, Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the division. — No. 24, The boll worm of cotton, by F. W. Malley. Washington, 1891. — No. 25, Destructive locusts, a popular consideration of a few of the more injurious locusts (or "grasshoppers") of the United States, together with the best means of destroying them, by C. V. Riley. — No. 26, Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the division. — No. 27, Reports on the damage by destructive locusts during the season of 1891. — No. 28, The more destructive locusts of America north of Mexico, by Lawrence Bruner. — No. 29, Report of the boll worm of cotton, by F. W. Malley. — No. 30, Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the division. — No. 31, Catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology at the World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, Ill., 1893. Washington, 1893. O. — No. 32, Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the division. — No. 33, Legislation against injurious insects, a compilation of the laws and regulations in the United States and British Columbia, by L. O. Howard. Washington, 1883–95. O.

—— —— — Bulletins, New series: No. 1, The honey bee, a manual of instruction in apiculture, by Frank Benton. — No. 2, Proceedings of the seventh annual meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists. — No. 3, The San José scale, its occurrences in the United States with a full account of its life history and the remedies to be used against it, by L. O. Howard and C. L. Marlatt. — No. 4, The principal household insects of the United States, by L. O. Howard and C. L. Marlatt, with a chapter on insects affecting dry vegetable foods, by F. H. Chittenden. — No. 5, Insects affecting domestic animals, an account of the species of importance in

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

North America, with mention of related forms occurring on other animals, by Herbert Osborn. — No. 6, Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists. — No. 7, Some miscellaneous results of the work of the division of entomology. — No. 8, Some little-known insects affecting stored vegetable products, a collection of articles detailing certain original observations made upon insects of this class, by F. H. Chittenden. Washington, 1897. O. — No. 9, Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists. — No. 10, Miscellaneous results of the work of the division of entomology. — No. 12, The San José scale in 1896–97, by L. O. Howard. Washington, 1895–97. O.

—— —— — Bulletins, Periodical: Vol. 1, Insect life, 1888–89. — Vol. 2, Insect life, 1889–90. Washington, 1889–90. O. — Vol. 3, Insect life, 1890–91. — Vol. 4, Nos. 1 to 12, except 9 and 10, Insect life, 1891–92. Washington, 1891–92. O. — Vol. 5, Nos. 1 to 5, Insect life, 1892–93. — Vol. 6, Nos. 1 to 5, Insect life, 1893–94. — Vol. 7, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, Insect life, 1894–95. — General index to the seven volumes of insect life, 1888–95. Washington, 1885–93. O.

—— —— — Bulletins, Special: The horse-fly, by C. V. Riley and L. O. Howard. Washington, 1889. O.

—— —— — Bulletins, Technical: No. 1, Revision of the Aphelininae of North America, by L. O. Howard. — No. 2, Grass and grain joint-worm flies and their allies, by L. O. Howard. — No. 3, Revision of the nematinae of North America, by C. L. Marlatt. — No. 4, Some Mexican and Japanese injurious insects liable to be introduced into the United States. Washington, 1896. O. — No. 5, A study in insect parasitism: A consideration of the parasites of the white-marked tussock-moth, with an account of their habits and interrelations, and with descriptions of new species, L. O. Howard. — No. 6, San José scale and its nearest allies, by T. D. A. Cockerell. — No. 7, Revision of the tachinidae of America north of Mexico. — A family of parasitic two-winged insects, by D. W. Coquillett. Washington, 1896–97. O.

—— —— — Circulars: No. 2, The hop plant-louse and the remedies to be used against it, 1891. — No. 3, An important enemy to fruit trees. — The San José scale: Its appearance in the eastern United States; measures to be taken to prevent its spread and to destroy it. — No. 4, The army worm: General appearance and method of work. — No. 5, The carpet beetle, or "buffalo moth." — No. 6, Mexican cotton-boll weevil. — No. 7, Pear tree psylla. — No. 8, Imported elm leaf beetle. — No. 9, Canker worms. — No. 10, The harlequin cabbage bug or calico back. — No. 11, The rose chafer. — No. 12, The Hessian fly. — No. 13, Mosquitoes and fleas. — No. 14, Mexican cotton-boll weevil. — No. 16, The larger corn stalk borer. — No. 17, Peach tree borer. — No. 18, Mexican cotton-boll weevil. — No. 19, Clover mite. — No. 20, The woolly aphis of the apple. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— — Contributions to American economic entomology, by Samuel Henshaw. Washington, 1895. O.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

——— ——— — Mexican cotton-boll weevil in Texas. Report by C. H. Tyler, Townsend. O.

——— ——— — San José scale, further notes, by L. O. Howard.

See also GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY AND DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

——— ——— EXPERIMENT STATION. Reports, 1890–91, by W. O. Atwater and A. W. Harris. Washington, 1891–92. O.

——— ——— — Bulletins: No. 1, Organization of the agricultural experiment stations in the United States, February, 1889. — No. 2, pt. 1, Digest of the annual reports of the agricultural experiment stations in the United States for 1888. — No. 3, Report of a meeting of horticulturists of agricultural experiment stations at Columbus, O., June 13–14, 1889, by A. W. Harris. — No. 4, List of horticulturists of the agricultural experiment stations in the United States, with an outline of the work in horticulture at the several stations. — No. 5, Organization lists of the agricultural experiment stations and agricultural schools and colleges in the United States. — No. 6, List of botanists of the agricultural experiment stations in the United States with an outline of the work in botany at the several stations. — No. 7, Proceedings of the fifth annual convention of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations held at Washington, August 12–18, 1891. — No. 8, Six lectures on the investigations at Rothamsted Experimental station, by Robert Warington, F. R. S. — No. 9, Fermentation of milk, by H. W. Coon, Ph. D. — No. 10, Meteorological work for agricultural institutions, by Mark W. Harrington. — No. 11, A compilation of analysis of American feeding stuffs, by E. H. Jenkins, Ph. D., and A. L. Winton, Ph. B. — Nos. 12–13, Organization lists of the agricultural experiment stations and agricultural schools and colleges in the United States. — No. 14, Proceedings of a convention of the National League for Good Roads, held at Washington, January 17–18, 1893, and hearing by the committee on agriculture of the House of Representatives, January 19, 1893. — No. 15, Hand-book of experiment station work. — No. 16, Proceedings of the sixth annual convention of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, held at New Orleans, La., November 15–19, 1892. — No. 17, Suggestions for the establishment of food laboratories in connection with the agricultural experiment stations of the United States. — No. 18, A contribution to the investigation of the assimilation of free atmospheric nitrogen by white and black mustard, by J. P. Lotsy, Ph. D. — No. 20, Proceedings of the seventh annual convention of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, held at Chicago, Ill., October 17–18, 1893. — No. 21, Methods and results of investigations on the chemistry and economy of food, by W. O. Atwater, Ph. D. — No. 22, Agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, England, during a period of fifty years. — Six lectures delivered under the provisions of the Lawes Agricultural Trust, by Sir Joseph Henry Gilbert. — No. 23, Organization lists of the agricul-

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
tural experiment stations and institutions with courses in agriculture in the United States; January, 1895. — No. 24, Proceedings of the eighth annual convention of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, held at Washington, D. C., November 13–15, 1894. — No. 25, Dairy bacteriology, by H. W. Conn, Ph. D. — No. 26, Agricultural experiment stations, their object and work, by A. C. True. — No. 28, Chemical composition of American food materials, by W. O. Atwater, Ph. D., and Chas. D. Woods, B. S. — No. 29, Dietary studies at the University of Tennessee in 1895, by Chas. E. Wait, Ph. D. — No. 30, Proceedings of the ninth annual convention of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, held at Denver, Colo., July 16–18, 1895.— No. 31, Dietary studies at the University of Missouri in 1895, and data relating to bread and meat consumption in Missouri, by H. B. Gibson, S. Calvert and D. W. May; with comments by W. O. Atwater and Chas. D. Woods. — No. 32, Dietary studies at Purdue University, LaFayette, Ind., in 1895, by Winthrop E. Stone, Ph. D.; with comments by W. O. Atwater and Chas. D. Woods. — No. 33, The cotton plant: Its history, botany, chemistry culture, enemies and uses. — No. 34, The carbohydrates of wheat, maize, flour and bread and the action of enzymic ferments upon starches of different origin, by Winthrop E. Stone, Ph. D. — No. 35, Food and nutrition investigations in New Jersey in 1895 and 1896, by Edward B. Voorhees, A. M. — No. 36, Notes on irrigation in Connecticut and New Jersey, by C. S. Phelps, B. S., and Edward B. Voorhees, A. M. — No. 37, Dietary studies at the Maine State college in 1895, by Whitman H. Jordan, M. S. — No. 38, Dietary studies with reference to the food of the negro in Alabama, reported by W. O. Atwater and Chas. D. Woods. — No. 39, Organization lists of the agricultural experiment stations and institutions, with courses in agriculture in the United States. — No. 40, Dietary studies in New Mexico in 1895, by Arthur Goss, M. S. — No. 41, Proceedings of the tenth annual convention of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, held at Washington, D. C., November 10–12, 1896. — No. 42, Cotton culture in Egypt, by George P. Foaden, B. Sc. — No. 43, Losses in boiling vegetables and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs, by H. Snyder, B. S., Almah J. Frisby, M. D., and A. P. Bryant, M. S. — No. 44, Report of preliminary investigations on the metabolism of nitrogen and carbon in the human organism, with a respiration calorimeter of special construction, by W. O. Atwater, C. D. Woods and F. G. Benedict. — No. 45, Digest of metabolism experiments. — No. 46, Annual convention of Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, 1897. Washington, 1887–98. O.

—— —— — Bulletins, Farmers: No. 1, The what and why of agricultural experiment stations, June, 1889. — No. 2, Work of the agricultural experiment stations—better cows, fibrin in milk, bacteria in milk, silos and silage, alfalfa, field experi-

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

ments with fertilizers. — No. 3, Culture of the sugar beet, by H. W. Wiley. — No. 4, Fungous diseases of the grape and their treatment, by B. T. Galloway. — No. 6, Tobacco: Instructions for its cultivation and curing, by John M. Estes. — No. 7, Spraying fruits for insect pests and fungous diseases, with special consideration of the subject in its relation to the public health. — No. 8, Results of experiments with inoculation for the prevention of hog cholera, by Dr. D. E. Salmon. — No. 9, Milk fermentations and their relations to dairying. — No. 10, Russian thistle and other troublesome weeds in the wheat region of Minnesota, and North and South Dakota. — — No. 11, Rape plant: Its history, culture and uses, by Thomas Shaw. — No. 12, Nostrums for increasing the yield of butter, by Harvey W. Wiley. — No. 13, Cranberry culture, by William Saunders. — No. 14, Fertilizers for cotton, by J. M. McBryde, Ph. D. — No. 15, Some destructive potato diseases: What they are and how to prevent them, by B. T. Galloway. — No. 16, Leguminous plants for green manuring and for feeding, by E. W. Allen, Ph. D. — No. 17, Peach yellows and peach rosette, by Erwin F. Smith. — No. 18, Forage plants for the South, by S. M. Tracy, M. S. — No. 19, Important insecticides: Directions for their preparation and use, by C. L. Marlatt. — No. 20, Washed soils: How to prevent and reclaim them. — No. 21, Barnyard manure, by W. H. Beal. — No. 22, Feeding of farm animals, by E. W. Allen, Ph. D. — No. 23, Foods: Nutritive value and cost, by W. O. Atwater, Ph. D. — No. 24, Hog cholera and swine plague, by D. E. Salmon, D. V. M. — No. 25, Peanuts: Culture and uses, by R. B. Handy. — No. 26, Sweet potatoes: Culture and uses, by J. F. Duggar. — No. 27, Flax for seed and fiber in the United States, by Chas. Richards Dodge. — No. 28, Weeds, and how to kill them, by Lyster H. Dewey. — No. 29, Souring of milk and other changes in milk products. — No. 30, Grape diseases on the Pacific coast, by Newton B. Pierce. — No. 32, Silos and silage, by Charles S. Plumb, B. S. — No. 33, Peach growing for market, by Erwin F. Smith. — No. 35, Potato culture, by J. F. Duggar. — No. 37, Kafir corn: Characteristics, culture and uses, by C. C. Georgeson. — No. 38, Spraying for fruit diseases, by B. T. Galloway. — No. 39, Onion culture, by R. L. Watts, B. Agr. — No. 40, Farm drainage, by C. G. Elliott, C. E. — No. 41, Fowls: Care and feeding, by G. C. Watson, B. Agr. — No. 42, Facts about milk, by R. A. Pearson, B. S. — No. 43, Sewage disposal on the farm and protection of drinking water, by Theobald Smith, M. D. — No. 44, Commercial fertilizers: Composition and use, by Edward B. Voorhees, M. A. — No. 45, Some insects injurious to stored grain, by F. H. Chittenden. — No. 46, Irrigation in humid climates, by F. H. King. — No. 48, The manuring of cotton, by H. C. White. — No. 49, Sheep feeding, by John A. Craig. — No. 50, Sorghum as a forage crop, by Thomas A. Williams. — No. 51, Standard varieties of chickens, by Geo. E. Howard. — No. 52, The sugar beet: Culture, seed development, manufacture and sta-

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

tistics, by H. W. Wiley. — No. 54, Some common birds in their relation to agriculture, by F. E. L. Beal, B. S. — No. 55, The dairy herd: Its formation and management, by Henry E. Alvord, C. E. — No. 56, Experiment station work: I., Good vs. poor cows; corn vs. wheat; much vs. little protein; forage crops for pigs; Robertson silage mixture; alfalfa; proportion of grain to straw; phosphates as fertilizers; harmful effects of muriate of potash; studies in irrigation; potato scab; barnyard manure. — No. 57, Butter making on the farm, by C. P. Goodrich. — No. 58, The soy bean as a forage crop, by Thomas A. Williams, with an appendix on soy beans as a food for man. — No. 59, Bee keeping, by Frank Benton, M. S. — No. 60, Methods of curing tobacco, by Milton Whitney. — No. 61, Asparagus culture, by R. B. Handy. — No. 62, Marketing farm produce, by George G. Hill. — No. 63, Care of milk on the farm, by R. A. Pearson, B. S. — No. 64, Ducks and geese: Standard breeds and management, by George E. Howard. — No. 66, Meadows and pastures: Formation and cultivation in the middle eastern states, by Jared G. Smith. — No. 68, The black rot of the cabbage, by Erwin F. Smith. — No. 69, Experiment station work: III., Flax culture; crimson clover; forcing lettuce; heating greenhouses; corn smut; millet disease of horses; tuberculosis; Pasteurized cream; kitchen and table wastes; use of fertilizers. Washington, 1889–98. O.

—— —— — Bulletins, Miscellaneous: No. 1, Proceedings of the second annual convention of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, held at Knoxville, Tenn, March, 1889. — No. 2, Proceedings of the third annual convention of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, held at Washington, November 12–15, 1889. — No. 3, Proceedings of the fourth annual convention of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, held at Champaign, Ill., November 11–13, 1890. — No. 9, Special: Proceedings of a convention of delegates from agricultural colleges and experiment stations, held at the Department of Agriculture, July 8 and 9, 1885. Washington, 1885–89. O.

—— —— — Circulars: No. 7, Co-operative field experiments with fertilizers, March, 1889. — No. 11, Rules for naming vegetables, September, 1889. — No. 18, List of originators of fruits and vegetables in the United States, with addresses and names of specialties. — No. 20, Organization list of agricultural experiment stations in the United States, June, 1891. — No. 25, Canaigre. — No. 27, Statistics of agricultural colleges and experiment stations, 1894. — No. 28, (Revised): Broom corn. — No. 30, Permanent elements in experiment station work, by A. C. True, 1896. — No. 31, Some books on agriculture and agricultural science, published 1893–96. — No. 32, Report of committee on methods of teaching agriculture. — No. 33, Civil service in the Department of Agriculture, by C. W. Dabney, jr., 1897. — No. 34, Rules and appa-

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

ratus for seed testing. — No. 35, Statistics of land-grant colleges and agricultural. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— — Hand-book of experimental station work, 1893. O.

—— —— — Records: Vol. 1, 1889–90. — Vol. 2, 1890–91. — Vol. 3, 1891–92. — Vol. 4, 1892–93. — Vol. 5, 1893–94. — Vol. 6, Nos. 1–11, 1894–95. — Vol. 7, Nos. 1–12, 1895–96. — Vol. 8, 1896–97. — Vol. 9, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, 1897. Washington, 1889–97. O.

—— —— FIBER INVESTIGATIONS. Annual report for 1891, by Charles Richards Dodge.

—— —— — Report: No. 1, Flax, hemp, ramie and jute. — No. 2, Recent facts regarding the ramie industry in America with brief statements relating to manufacture in Europe, etc. — No. 3, Special hemp culture in the United States. — No. 4, Flax culture for fiber in the United States. — No. 5, Leaf fibers of the United States. — No. 6, Uncultivated bast fibers of the United States. — No. 7, Cultivation of ramie in the United States. — No. 8, Culture of hemp and jute in the United States. — No. 9, Descriptive catalogue of useful fiber plants of the world including the structural and economic classifications of fibers. Washington, 1892–97. O.

—— —— FOREIGN MARKETS, SECTION OF.

—— —— — Bulletins: Nos. 1, World's markets for American products—Great Britain and Ireland. — No. 2, World's markets for American products—the German empire. — No. 3, World's markets for American products—France. — No. 4, World's markets for American products—Canada. — No. 5, World's markets for American products—Netherlands. — No. 6, World's markets for American products—Belgium. — No. 7, World's markets for American products—Norway. — No. 10, Our foreign trade in agricultural products. Washington, 1895–98. O.

—— —— — Circulars: No. 1, Peaches and other fruits in England. — No. 2, American dried apples in the German empire. — No. 3, Imports and exports for 1893 and 1894. — No. 4, An example for American farmers and dairymen. — No. 5, Treaty of Shimonoseki between China and Japan of April 17, 1895, and our possibilities of trade with those countries. — No. 6, Imports and exports for 1893, 1894 and 1895. — No. 7, Extension of markets for American feed stuffs. — No. 8, The Manchester district of England as a market for American products. — No. 9, Imports and exports for 1893, 1894, 1895 and 1896. — No. 10, Course of wheat production and exportation in the United States, Canada, Argentina, Uruguay, Russia and British India from 1880 to 1896. — No. 11, Agricultural products imported and exported by the United States in the years 1892 to 1896 inclusive. — No. 12, Sources of the principal agricultural imports of the United States during the five years ended 1896. — No. 13, Distribution of the principal agricultural exports of the United States during the five years ended June 30, 1896. — No. 14, Hamburg as a market for American products. — No. 15, Exports of cotton from Egypt. — No. 16, Our trade with Cuba, from 1887 to 1897.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

—No. 17, United States wheat for eastern Asia. —No. 18, Hawaiian commerce from 1887 to 1897. —No. 20, Agricultural exports and imports, 1893–97. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— FORESTRY, DIVISION OF. Report, 1893, by B. E. Fernow. Washington, 1894. O.

—— —— — Bulletins: No. 1, Relation of railroads to forest supplies in forestry. —No. 2, Forest conditions of the Rocky mountains. —No. 3, Use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties, by E. E. Russell Tratman. —No. 5, What is forestry? by B. E. Fernow. —No. 6, Timber physics, pt. 1: 1, Need of the investigation; 2, Scope and historical development of the science of "timber physics"; 3, Organization and methods of the timber examinations in the division of forestry. —No. 7, Forest influences. —No. 8, Timber physics, pt. 2: Results of investigations on long-leaf pine; 1, Introductory; 2, Mechanical tests made at Washington university testing laboratory, St. Louis, Mo.; 3, Long-leaf pine, its characteristics and distribution; 4, Results of mechanical tests; 5, Field report regarding turpentine timber; 6, Resinous contents and their distribution in the long-leaf pine; 7, Field records of test material. —No. 9, Use of metal railroad ties and on preservative processes and metal tie plates for wooden ties, by E. E. Russell Tratman. —No. 10, Timber, by Filibert Roth. —No. 11, Some foreign trees for the southern states. —No. 12, Economical designing of timber trestle bridges, by A. L. Johnson. —No. 13, Timber pines of the southern United States, by Charles Mohr, with a discussion of the structure of their wood, by Filibert Roth. —No. 14, Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States, by George B. Sudworth. —No. 15, Forest growth and sheep grazing. Washington, 1888–98. O.

—— —— — Circulars: No. 5, Arbor day planting in eastern states. —No. 6, Instructions for growing tree seedlings. —No. 10, Suggestions to the lumbermen of the United States in behalf of more rational forest management. —No. 11, Facts and figures regarding our forest resources briefly stated. —No. 12, Southern pine—mechanical and physical properties. —No. 13, Forest fire legislation in the United States. —No. 15, Summary of mechanical tests on thirty-two species of American woods. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— IRRIGATION INQUIRY, OFFICE OF. Abstract of the laws of the several states and territories on irrigation and water rights. Washington, 1893. O.

—— —— MICROSCOPY, DIVISION OF. Report of chief, 1893, by Thomas Taylor. Washington, 1894. O.

—— —— — Food products: Pt. 1, Twelve edible mushrooms of the United States, by Thomas Taylor. —Pt. 2, Eight edible and twelve poisonous mushrooms of the United States, by Thomas Taylor. —Pt. 3, No. 1, Improved methods of distinguishing between pure and fictitious lard. —No. 2, Four edible mushrooms of the United States, by Thomas Taylor. Washington, 1893–94. O.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

—— —— ORNITHOLOGY AND MAMMALOGY, DIVISION OF. Report of ornithologist, 1893, by C. Hart Merriam. Washington, 1894. O.

—— —— — Bulletins: No. 1, English sparrow in North America. — No. 2, Bird migration in the Mississippi valley in 1884 and 1885, by W. W. Cook. — No. 4, Prairie ground squirrels, by Vernon Bailey. — No. 5, Pocket gophers of the United States. — No. 6, Common crow of the United States. — No. 7, Food of woodpeckers, by F. E. L. Beal. — Tongues of woodpeckers, F. A. Lucas. — No. 8, Jack rabbits of the United States, by T. S. Palmer. Washington, 1889–96. O.

—— —— — North American fauna: No. 1, North American pocket mice. — No. 2, Fourteen new species and one new genus of North American mammals. — No. 3, Biological survey of the San Francisco mountain region and desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona. — No. 4, Twenty-six new species of North American mammals. — No. 5, Biological reconnoissance of south central Idaho; general results; list of mammals, with descriptions of new species; annotated list of birds, with descriptions of new owl; list of reptiles and batracians; a new genus and two new species of North American mammals. — No. 7, Death Valley expedition; a biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona and Utah. Pt. 2: Report on birds, reptiles, batracians, fishes, insects, mollusks, desert trees and shrubs, desert cactus and yuccas, localities. — No. 8, Monographic revision of the pocket gophers. — No. 10, Revision of the shrews of the American genera Blarina and Notiosorex, by C. Hart Merriman; the long-tailed shrews of the eastern United States, by Gilbert S. Miller, Jr.; Synopsis of the American shrews of the genus sorex, by C. Hart Merriman. — No. 11, Synopsis of the weasels of North America. — No. 12, Genera and subgenera of voles and lemmings. — No. 13, North American bats of the family vespertilionidae. Washington, 1889–97. O.

—— —— POMOLOGY, DIVISION OF. Report, 1893, by William A. Taylor. Washington, 1894. O. — Report, 1894, 1895, by Samuel B. Heiges. Washington, 1895–97. O.

—— —— — Bulletins: No. 1, Condition of tropical and semi-tropical fruits in the United States in 1887. — No. 2, Adaptation of Russian and other fruits to the extreme northern portions of the United States. — No. 3, Classification and generic synopsis of the wild grapes of North America, by T. V. Munson. — No. 4, Relative merit of various stocks for the orange with notes on Mal di Goma and the mutual influence on stock and scion. — No. 5, Fig culture: Edible figs, their culture and curing, by Gustav Eisen. — Fig culture in the gulf states, by Frank S. Earle. — No. 6, Catalogue of fruits recommended for cultivation in the various sections of the United States. Washington, 1888–97. O.

—— —— ROAD INQUIRY, OFFICE OF.

—— —— — Bulletins: No. 1, State laws relating to the management of roads enacted in 1888–93. — No. 2, Proceedings of Minnesota good roads convention, 1894. — No. 3. Improve-

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
ment of the road system of Georgia, by O. H. Sheffield. — No. 4, Road-making materials in Arkansas, by J. C. Branner. — No. 6, Roads, road materials and freight rates in certain states north of the Ohio river. — No. 7, Roads and road-making materials in certain eastern and southern states. — No. 8, Earth roads: Hints on their construction and repair. — No. 9, State aid to road-building in New Jersey, by Edward Burrough. — No. 10, Proceedings of National Road conference, 1894. — No. 11. Virginia good roads convention, 1894. — No. 12, Wide tires. — No. 13. Kentucky highways, by M. H. Crump. — No. 14, Good roads, extracts from messages of governors. — No. 15, Proceedings of Good Roads convention of Texas, 1895. — No. 16, Notes on the employment of convicts in connection with road-building. — No. 17, Historical and technical papers on road-building in the United States. — No. 18, State laws relating to the management of roads enacted in 1894–95. — No. 19, Progress of road construction in the United States. — No. 20, Traction tests, by Samuel T. Neeley. Washington, 1894–96. O.

——— — Circulars: No. 14, Addresses on road inquiry. — No. 15, Act to provide for the construction of roads by local assessment, county and state aid. — No. 16, Highway taxation: Comparative results of labor and money systems. — No. 18, Legislation adopted by Good Roads convention in Virginia, 1895. — No. 19, Traffic of the country roads. — No. 20, Comments on systems of maintaining country roads. — No. 21, Methods of constructing macadamized roads. — No. 22, Appeal for the promotion of the organization of state and local road improvement societies. — No. 23, Money value of good roads to farmers. — No. 24, Highway repairing. — No. 25, Brick paving for country roads. — No. 26, Going in debt for good roads; address by Judge Thayer, of Clinton, Iowa, 1893. — No. 27, Cost of hauling farm products to market or to shipping points in European countries: Belgium. — No. 28, Address on road improvement in Maine, New York, North Carolina and Illinois. — No. 29, Forces which operate to destroy roads. n. p. n. d. O.

——— SILK SECTION. Bulletin: No. 1, How to raise silk worms, by P. Walker. Washington, 1890. O.

——— STATISTICS, DIVISION OF. Reports, 1891–95, by J. R. Dodge and Henry A. Robinson. Washington, 1892–95. O.

——— — Reports, New series: No. 1, Condition of crops; October, 1883. — No. 2, Yield of crops per acre; Progress of sorghum growing; Crops of Europe; November, 1883.—No. 3, Crops of the year; Cereal production in Europe; December, 1883. — No. 4, Numbers and values of farm animals; Certain causes affecting wages of farm labor; February, 1884. — No. 5, Distribution and consumption of corn and wheat; March, 1884. — No. 6, Area of winter grain; Condition of farm animals; April, 1884. — No. 7, Condition of winter grain; Progress of cotton planting and estimates of cereals of 1883; May, 1884. — No. 8, Acreage of spring grain and cotton; Condition of winter wheat, and European grain prospects; June, 1884.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

— No. 9, Area of corn, potatoes and tobacco, and condition of growing crops; July, 1884. — No. 10, Condition of growing crops; August, 1884. — No. 13, Yield of crops per acre; Agriculture in Mexico; November, 1884. — No. 14, Crops of the year; December, 1884. — No. 15, Numbers and values of farm animals; Cotton crop and its distribution; January, 1885. — No. 16, Distribution and consumption of corn and wheat; Consumption of cereals in Europe; March, 1885. — No. 17, Area of winter grain; Condition of farm animals; April, 1885. — No. 18, Condition of winter grain; Progress of cotton planting and wages of farm labor; May, 1885. — No. 19, Acreage of spring grain and cotton; Condition of winter wheat and European grain prospects; June, 1885. — No. 20, Area of corn, potatoes and tobacco, and condition of growing crops; July, 1885. — No. 21, Condition of growing crops; International dairy statistics; August, 1885. — No. 22, Condition of crops in America and Europe; September, 1885. — No. 24, Yield of crops per acre; November, 1885. — No. 25, Crops of the year, December, 1885. — No. 26, Numbers and values of farm animals; Cotton crop and its distribution; January, 1886. — No. 27, Distribution and consumption of corn and wheat; Production of European wheat; March, 1886. — No. 28, Area of winter wheat; Condition of farm animals; April, 1886. — No. 29, Condition of winter grain; Progress of cotton planting; May, 1886. — No. 30, Acreage of spring wheat and cotton; Condition of winter grain; World's supply of wheat; June, 1886. — No. 34, Condition of crops; Yield of grain per acre; October, 1886. — No. 35, Yield of crops per acre; November, 1886. — No. 36, Crops of the year; December, 1886. — No. 37, Numbers and values of farm animals; Cotton crop and its distribution; January, 1887. — No. 38, Distribution and consumption of corn and oats; Wheat product of the world; March, 1887. — No. 39, Condition of winter grain; Condition of farm animals; April, 1887. — No. 40, Condition of winter grain; Progress of cotton planting; May, 1887. — No. 41, Acreage of wheat and cotton; Condition of cereal crops; June, 1887. — No. 42, Area of corn, potatoes and tobacco; Condition of growing crops; July, 1887. — No. 46, Yield of crops per acre; November, 1887. — No. 47, Crops of the year; December, 1887. — No. 48, Numbers and values of farm animals; January, 1888. — No. 49, Distribution and consumption of corn and wheat; March, 1888. — No. 50, Condition of winter grain; condition of farm animals; April, 1888. — No. 51, Condition of winter grain; Progress of cotton planting; Wages of farm labor; May, 1888. — No. 52, Acreage of wheat and cotton; Condition of cereal crops, June, 1888. — No. 53, Area of corn, potatoes and tobacco; Condition of growing crops; July, 1888. — No. 54, Condition of growing crops; August, 1888. — No. 55, Condition of crops in America and Europe; September, 1888. — No. 56, Condition of crops; Yield of grain per acre; October, 1888. — No. 57, Yield of crops per acre; November, 1888. — No. 58, Crops of the year; December, 1888. — No. 59, Numbers and values of

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

farm animals; January, 1889. — No. 60, Distribution and consumption of corn and wheat; March, 1889. — No. 61, Condition of winter grain; Condition of farm animals; April, 1889. — No. 62, Condition of winter grain and the progress of cotton planting; May, 1889. — No. 63, Acreage of wheat and cotton; condition of cereal crops; June, 1889. — No. 64, Area of corn, potatoes and tobacco; Condition of growing crops; July, 1889. — No. 65, Condition of growing crops; August, 1889. — No. 66, Condition of crops in America and Europe; September, 1889. — No. 67, Condition of crops; yield of grain per acre; October, 1889. — No. 68, Yield of crops per acre; November, 1889. — No. 69, Crops of the year, December, 1889. — No. 70, Numbers and values of farm animals; January, 1890. — No. 71, Distribution and consumption of corn and wheat; March, 1890. — No. 72, Condition of winter grain; Condition of farm animals; April, 1890. — No. 73, Condition of winter grain; Progress of cotton planting; Wages of farm labor; May, 1890. — No. 74, Acreage of wheat and cotton; condition of cereal crops; June, 1890. — No. 75, Area of corn, potatoes and tobacco; Condition of growing crops; July, 1890. — No. 76, Condition of growing crops; August, 1890. — No. 77, Condition of crops in America and Europe, September, 1890. — No. 78, Condition of crops; Yield of grain per acre; October, 1890. — No. 79, Yield of crops per acre; November, 1890. — No. 80, Crops of the year; December, 1890. — No. 81, Numbers and values of farm animals; January, 1891. — No. 82, Distribution and consumption of corn and wheat; March, 1891. — No. 83, Condition of winter grain; Condition of farm animals; April, 1891. — No. 84, Condition of winter grain; Progress of corn planting; May, 1891. — No. 85, Acreage of wheat and cotton; Condition of cereal crops; June, 1891. — No. 86, Area of corn, potatoes and tobacco; Condition of growing crops; July, 1891. — No. 87, Condition of growing crops; August, 1891. — No. 88, Condition of crops in America and Europe; September, 1891. — No. 89, Condition of crops; Yield of grain per acre; October, 1891. — No. 90, Yield of crops per acre; November, 1891. — No. 91, Crops of the year; December, 1891. — No. 92, Numbers and values of farm animals; January, 1892. — No. 93, Distribution and consumption of corn and wheat; March, 1892. — No. 94, Condition of winter grain; Condition of farm animals; April, 1892. — No. 95, Condition of winter grain; Progress of cotton planting; May, 1892. — No. 96, Acreage of wheat and cotton; Condition of cereal crops, June, 1892. — No. 97, Area of corn, potatoes and tobacco; Condition of growing crops; July, 1892. — No. 98, Primary prices of farm products; Foreign trade in agricultural products; European report for August; Consular notes on foreign agriculture; August, 1892. — No. 99, Farm prices in two centuries; Report of Ramie machine trials in New Orleans; Indian wheat crop of 1892; Notes of domestic and foreign trade and industry; European crop report for September; September, 1892. — No. 100, Agricultural production and distribution of the

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

world; tests of averages of condition; Address of statistician at annual meeting P. of H.; Reciprocity and agricultural exports; European crop report for December; Notes on foreign agriculture; November and December, 1892. — No. 101, Agriculture in France; report on Hungarian milling; The canning industry; Tobacco experiments in Texas; European crop report for February; Farm animals of the world; January–February, 1893. — No. 102, Agriculture in Alaska; Foreign official crop estimates; European crop report; Wheat crop of the world; March, 1893. — No. 103, Condition of winter grain; condition of farm animals; European crop report; April, 1893. — No. 104, Condition of winter grain; the cotton crop of India for 1892–93; May, 1893. — No. 105, Condition of crops; Agriculture in the Caucasus; Customs tariff in Martinique; agricultural produce statistics of the United Kingdom; June, 1893. — No. 106, Condition of crops; Notes on foreign agriculture; Use of maize of the United States in Mexico; July, 1893. — No. 107, Condition of crops; Notes on foreign agriculture; The wheat crop and winter oil-seeds crop of India; The corn crop of New South Wales; August, 1893. — No. 108, Condition of crops; Notes on foreign agriculture; September, 1893. — No. 109, Condition of crops; Notes on foreign agriculture; October, 1893. — No. 110, Average yield of crops; Notes on foreign agriculture; November, 1893. — No. 111, Crops of the year; Agricultural exports and imports; notes on foreign agriculture; December, 1893. — No. 112, Report on farm animals; The cotton crop; Agriculture in China; the sugar crop of the world; Germany as an importer of American agricultural products; The canning industry; Notes on foreign agriculture; January and February, 1894. — No. 113, Distribution and consumption of corn and wheat; Supply and distribution of wheat for twenty-five years; the wheat crop of the world; Wholesale prices of principal agricultural products in all sections of the United States; Expense of raising wheat and corn; production of honey and beeswax; poultry and eggs; Dairy products; Official statistics of foreign crops; The world's wool supply; Notes from United States consular officers and European agents; March, 1894. — No. 114, Condition of winter grain; Wheat production in census years since 1869; Farm animals—condition and losses; Increase and decrease in the number and value of farms, 1880–90; Agricultural development in Bosnia and Herzegovina; Health of the people; The cotton crop of India for the year 1893–94; April, 1894. — No. 115, Condition of winter grain; Changes in crop area; The world's supply and consumption of cotton; Agricultural production of Mexico for 1889 and 1892; Agricultural statistics of Uruguay; Austrian cereal crops for 1893; Japanese cereal crops for 1893; European crop report; May, 1894. — No. 116, Crop report for June; Tariff rates on principal cereals and flour in European countries; Notes on foreign agriculture; the climate of Mexico; Mexican railways; June, 1894. — No. 117, Crop report for July; Notes on foreign agriculture; Reports of United States consular officers; July, 1894.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

—No. 118, Crop report for August; Notes on foreign agriculture; The production and consumption of rice in the United States; Commerce between the United States and Mexico for the years 1873, 1878, 1883, 1888 and 1893; August, 1894. — No. 119, Crop report for September; Stock hogs; Table showing condition of crops; September 1, 1894; Urban population in the South; Notes on foreign agriculture; September, 1894. — No. 120, Crop report for October; Table showing yield per acre and condition, by states, October 1, 1894; Rice production in the United States; Notes on foreign agriculture; October, 1894. — No. 121, November crop report; Notes from reports of state agents; Notes on foreign agriculture; November, 1894. — No. 122, Crops of the year; Crop review; Principal crops of 1894; Farm prices and market quotations; Agricultural exports and imports; Official statistics of foreign crops; December, 1894. — No. 123, Report on farm animals; The cotton crop; Live-stock in Great Britain and Ireland; The cotton crop of India for 1894; a French congress on popular credit; The wheat crop of Victoria, (Australia); Notes on foreign agriculture; January and February, 1895. — No. 124, Distribution and consumption of corn in the United States; Consumption of wheat per capita in the United States; The wheat crop of the world; Price of wheat since 1865; March, 1895. — No. 125, Condition of winter grain; Farm animals; Number of families occupying farms owned free and unencumbered; Amount of encumbrance on farms; Health of the people; Production, imports and exports of potatoes; Potatoes and hay in Great Britain in 1894; Cotton crop of India for the 1894–95; Rice crop of India for the year 1894; April, 1895. — No. 126, Condition of winter grain; Condition of cotton; The cotton crop 1894; Prices of wheat in England; Notes on foreign agriculture; May, 1895. — No. 127, Crop report for June; cotton—increase and decrease of acreage, 1895; Notes on foreign agriculture; June, 1895. — No. 128, Crop report for July, 1895. — No. 129, Crop report for August, 1895. — No. 130, Crop report for September, 1895, and report of European agent. — No. 131, Crop report for October, 1895. — No. 132, Crop report for November, 1895. — No. 133, Crop report for December; Review of crop conditions and final estimates; Report of European agent; December, 1895. Washington, 1883–96. O.

——— — Reports, New series, miscellaneous: No. 1, Flax, hemp, ramie, and jute, by Charles R. Dodge. — No. 2, Agriculture of South America with maps and latest statistics of trade, by Almont Barnes. — No. 3, Cooperative credit associations in certain European countries and their relation to agricultural interests, by Edward T. Peters. — No. 4, Wages of farm labor in the United States; results of nine statistical investigations from 1866 to 1892, with extensive inquiries concerning wages from 1840 to 1865, by J. R. Dodge, statistician. — No. 5, Production and distribution of the principal agricultural products of the world, compiled from official statistics. — No. 6, Rice, its cultivation, production and distribution in the

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

United States and foreign countries, by Amory Austin, B. S.; with a chapter on the rice soils of South Carolina, by Milton Whitney, M. S. — No. 7, An agricultural survey of Wyoming, by John W. Hoyt. — No. 8, Recent features of our foreign trade, by Edward T. Peters. Washington, 1890–94. O.

—— —— — Reports (monthly), Special: Foreign crop reports and miscellaneous information; July, 1892. — Condition of growing crops; August, 1892. — Condition of crops; September, 1892. — Condition of crops and yield of grain per acre; October, 1892. — Yield of crops per acre and product compared with last year; November, 1892. — Crops of the year; December, 1892. — Numbers and values of farm animals, also cotton distribution; January and February, 1893. — Distribution and consumption of corn and wheat; March, 1893. — Manual of instruction to crop correspondents, by Henry A. Robinson. Washington, 1893–95. O.

—— —— — Bulletins, Miscellaneous series: No. 10, Railway charges for the transportation of wool; July, 1896. — No. 11, Number and value of farm animals of the United States and animal products, 1880 to 1896. — No. 12, Freight charges for ocean transportation of the products of agriculture; October 1, 1895, to October 1, 1896. Washington, 1896. O.

—— —— — Circulars: No. 1, Acreage, production and value of principal farm crops in the United States, 1866 to 1895, with other data as to cotton and wool. — No. 2, The farmers' interest in finance. — No. 2, (Re-printed from report for March, 1896.) The wheat crop of the world. — No. 4, The cotton crop of 1895. — No. 5, Local taxation as affecting farms. — No. 6, Cereal crops of 1896. — No. 7, Cotton crop of 1896. Washington, 1895–96. O.

—— —— VEGETABLE PATHOLOGY. Report of the chief of the division of vegetable pathology for 1891, by B. T. Galloway.

—— —— — Bulletins: No. 1, Additional evidence on the communicability of peach yellows and peach rosette, by Erwin F. Smith, Sc. D. — No. 2, California vine disease, by Newton B. Pierce. — No. 3, Experiments made in 1891 in the treatment of plant diseases, by B. T. Galloway. — No. 5, The pollination of pear flowers, by Merton B. Waite. — No. 6, Bordeaux mixture as a fungicide, by D. G. Fairchild. — No. 7, Effect of spraying with fungicides on the growth of the nursery stock, by B. T. Galloway. — No. 8, Principal diseases of citrous fruits in Florida, by Walter T. Swingle and Herbert J. Webber. — No. 9, Bordeaux mixture: Its chemistry, physical properties and toxic effects on fungi and algae, by Walter T. Swingle. — No. 10, Copper sulphate and germination: Treatment of seed with copper sulphate to prevent the attacks of fungi, by Walter H. Evans, Ph. D. — No. 11, Legal enactments for the restriction of plant diseases, by Erwin F. Smith. — No. 12, A bacterial disease of tomato, eggplant and Irish potato, by Erwin F. Smith. — No. 13, Sooty mold of the orange and its treatment, by Herbert J. Webber. — No. 14, Bermuda lily disease, by Albert F. Woods. Washington, 1891–97. O.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

——— — Journal of mycology: Vol. 5, Nos. 1, 3, 4. Devoted to the study of fungi, especially to the study of fungi in their relations to plant diseases, by B. T. Galloway. — Vol. 6, Nos. 1, 3. — Vol. 7, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. Washington, 1889–94. O.

——— — Circulars: No. 6, Treatment of black-rot of the grape. — No. 7, Grape vine diseases. — No. 8, Experiments in the treatment of pear leaf-blight and the apple powdery mildew. — No. 10, Treatment of nursery stock for leaf-blight and powdery mildew, by B. T. Galloway. Washington, 1891. O.

——— — Experiments in preventing leaf diseases of nursery stock in western New York, by D. G. Fairchild. n. p. n. d. O.

——— — Farmers' Bulletin: No. 5, Treatment of smut of oats and wheat. Washington, 1892. O.

——— — Sooty mold of the orange, Treatment of, by H. J. Webber. n. p. n. d. O.

——— WEATHER BUREAU. Report, special of chief of the weather bureau to the Secretary of Agriculture, 1891. Washington, 1891. O.

——— — Bulletins: No. 1, Climate and meteorology of Death Valley, California, by Mark W. Harrington. — No. 2, A new method for the discussion of magnetic observations, by Frank H. Bigelow. — No. 3, Relations of soil to climate, by E. W. Hilgard. — No. 4, Some physical properties of soils in their relation to moisture and crop distribution, by Milton Whitney. — No. 5, Observations and experiments on the fluctuations in the level and the rate of movement of ground water on the Wisconsin agricultural experiment station farm, by Franklin H. King. — No. 6, Diurnal variation of barometric pressure, by Frank N. Cole, Ph. D. — No. 7, First annual meeting of the American Association of State Weather Services. — No. 8, Climatology of the cotton plant, by P. H. Mell, Ph. D. — No. 9, Forecasting of thunderstorms during the summer of 1892, by N. B. Conger. — No. 10, Climate of Chicago, by Henry A. Hazen. — No. 11, International meteorological congress held at Chicago, Ill., August 21–24, 1893. — Pt. 1, 2 and 3, No. 12, Condensation of atmospheric moisture, by Carl Barus. — No. 18, Fourth annual meeting of the American Association of State Weather Services, held at Indianapolis, Ind., October 16–17, 1895. Washington, 1892–97. O.

——— — Bulletin: C, Rainfall and snow of the United States, compiled to the end of 1891, with annual, seasonal, monthly and other charts, by Mark W. Harrington. Washington, 1894.

——— — Circular of information. — Protection from lightning, by Alexander McAdie. Washington, 1894. O.

——— — Climatic features of the two Dakotas, by John P. Finley. Washington, 1893. Q.

—— ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Report of the chief of engineers to the Secretary of War for 1868, 1871–95. Washington, 1868–95. 82 v. D.

——— Analytical and topical index to the reports of the chief of engineers upon works and surveys for river and harbor im-

UNITED STATES—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

provements, 1866–79. Vol. 2, 1880–87. Vol. 3, 1888–92. Washington, 1866–92. 3 v. O.

—— —— Professional papers of the corps of engineers of the United States army, Nos. 12, 13, 15, 18 (in 7 vols.), 24, 25, 26. Washington, 1873–92. 13 v. Q.

—— —— — No. 12, Tables and formulas useful in surveying, geodesy and practical astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps and instructions for magnetic observations.

—— —— — No. 13, Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river, upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow, and upon the deepening of the mouths.

—— —— — No. 15, On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances.

—— —— — No. 18, Report of the geological exploration of the fortieth parallel made under the direction of A. A. Humphreys, by Clarence King. (See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.)

—— —— — No. 24, Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States lake survey.

—— —— — No. 25, Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich and Krupp guns, submitted by the board of engineers for fortifications.

—— —— — No. 26, Notes on mitering lock gates, by H. F. Hodges.

—— —— Reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi river. Reports upon the specimens obtained from borings made in 1874 between the Mississippi river and Lake Borgne at the site proposed for an outlet for flood waters, by E. W. Hilgard and F. V. Hopkins. Washington, 1878. O.

—— —— Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in summer of 1874, by William Ludlow. Washington, 1875. Q.

—— —— Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll mountain territory on the Upper Missouri to the Yellowstone National Park and return made in the summer of 1875, by William Ludlow. Washington, 1876. Q.

—— —— Report upon the Colorado river of the West, explored in 1857–58, by Lieut. Jos. C. Ives, under direction of the office of explorations and surveys, A. A. Humphreys in charge. Washington, 1861. Q.

—— —— Report on an examination of the Upper Columbia river and the territory in its vicinity in 1881, to determine its navigability and adaptability to steamboat transportation, by Thomas W. Symons. Washington, 1882. Q.

—— —— Report on the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin bay, Grinnell land, by A. W. Greely. Vols. 1 and 2. Washington, 1888. Q.

—— —— Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river, by Capt. A. Humphreys and Lieut. H. L. Abbot, 1861. Washington, 1867. 1 v. D.

—— —— Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys, principally in Nevada and Arizona, prosecuted in accordance with letter of instructions from A. A. Humphreys; conducted under the immediate direction of G. M. Wheeler, 1871. Washington, 1872. Q.

UNITED STATES—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

—— —— Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the Great Colorado of the West in 1859, under command of Capt. J. N. Macomb, with geological report, by J. S. Newberry, (and descriptions of cretaceous fossils, by F. B. Meek). Washington, 1876. Q.

—— —— Report of the chief topographical engineer upon the public works at St. Clair Flats and St. Mary's river. Washington, 1859. O.

—— —— Report of explorations across the Great Basin of Utah for a direct wagon route from Camp Floyd to Genoa in Carson valley in 1859, by Capt. J. H. Simpson. Washington, 1876. Q.

Contents: Introduction. — Report and Journal. — APPENDIXES: A.-D. —E.: Englemann, H., Barometrical profiles of routes. — F.-H. H. — I.: Englemann, H., Geological report. — J.: Meek, F. B., Paleontological report. — K.: Baird, S. F., List of birds collected, by C. S. McCarthy. — L.: Gill, T. N., Ichthyology of the expedition. — M.: Englemann, H., Botany. — N.-O.: Hurt, G., Memoir on the population, etc., of eastern Utah. Memoirs on the Indians. — P.: Collins, C. R., Comparative vocabulary of the language of the Indians. — Q.: Kern, E. M., Journal of explorations of Mary's or Humboldt river, Carson and Owen lakes, etc., in 1845. — R.: Harry, P., Journeyings of Escalante from Sante Fé to Utah lake. 1776-77.

—— —— Report upon United States geographical surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, by G. M. Wheeler. V. 1-7. Washington, 1875-89. Q.

(See GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY.)

—— —— Report on transportation route along the Wisconsin and Fox rivers in the State of Wisconsin, by A. K. Warren. Washington, 1876. 1 v. D.

—— —— Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming including Yellowstone National Park, made in 1873 by William A. Jones. Washington, 1875. O.

—— —— Report on the exploration of the Yellowstone river, by Bvt. Brig. Gen. W. F. Raynolds, communicated by the Secretary of War. Washington, 1868. O.

—— —— Studies on coast defense applied to the Gulf of Spezia by, Cæsar Guarasch, translated by Lieut. G. McDerby. Washington, 1884. O.

—— EXPOSITIONS.

—— —— COMMISSIONERS TO INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION. Vienna, 1873. Reports. Washington, 1876. 4 v. O.

—— —— — Vol. 1.

Contents: The exhibition, its antecedents, inception, organization and results. — Abstracts of foreign reports on exhibits from the United States. — Garrets, H., Report. — Warder, J. A., Forestry. — Dodge, J. R., Sheep and wool.

—— —— — Vol. 2.

Contents: Smith, J. L., Chemicals. — Horsford, E. N., Vienna bread. — Collier, P., Commercial fertilizers. — Doremus, C. A., Photography. — Ruppaner, A., Medicine and surgery. — Gibbs, O. W., Physical apparatus, etc. — Carpenter, C. F., Instruments of precision. — Cutts, R. D., Instruments of precision. — Lines, R. B., Telegraph and administration. — Brooks, D., Telegraph and apparatus. — Squire, E., Education. — Hoyt, J. G., Education. — Gallaudet, E. M., Deaf-mute instruction. — Manufactures of paper. — Brown, G. H., Governmental printing institutions.

United States—Expositions.

——— ——— — Vol. 3.

Contents: Thurston, R. H., Manufactures and machinery. — Fairfield, G. A., Sewing machines. — Watson, W., Civil engineering and architecture. — Davis, C., Hydraulic engineering.

——— ——— — Vol. 4.

Contents: Bridges, L., Buildings of the exhibition. — Niernsee, J. R., Construction of dwellings in Vienna. — Derby, N. L., Architecture and materials. — Lowe, N. M., Wood industries. — Hinton, L. J., Working of stone; artificial stone. — Blake, W. P., Metallurgy of iron and steel. — Painter, H., Metallurgy of lead, silver, copper and zinc. — General index.

——— ——— Centennial Commission, International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. Washington, 1880. 11 v. O.

——— ——— — Vol. 1.

Contents: Report of director-general including the reports of bureaus of administration.

——— ——— — Vol. 2.

Contents: Reports of the president, secretary and executive committee.

——— ——— — Vols. 3–8.

Contents: Reports and awards.

——— ——— — Vol. 9.

Contents: Grounds and buildings of the centennial exhibition.

——— ——— — Vol. 10 and 11.

Contents: United States executive departments: War, navy, treasury, postoffice and agriculture.

——— ——— Commissioners to Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Report. Washington, 1880. 5 v. O.

——— ——— — Vol. 1.

Contents: Introductory letter of the Secretary of State. — Joint resolution of Congress, approved Dec. 15, 1877. — Official instructions of the Secretary of State. — Report of the Commissioner-General. — Supplementary report of the Commissioner-General. — List of the United States Commissioners. — Jurors representing the United States. — Staff of the Commissioner-General. — List of persons lending pictures to the United States fine-art exhibition. — Reports of Superintendents. — The French general commission. — Foreign Commissioner-Generals. Appendixes: A. Decrees by the president of the French Republic. — B. Correspondence: Diplomatic. — C. Executive and legislative action of the government of the United States. — D. Correspondence: Departmental. — E. Transactions of the United States commission: I. General correspondence. — II. Havre and Rouen as ports of entry. — III. Official orders. — IV. Relief of the yellow fever sufferers in Louisiana. — V. Decorations for American exhibitors. — VI. Presentation of Pacific coast minerals to the French government. — VII. Musical entertainments at the Trocadero. — F. Official forms, circulars, etc.: I. Preliminary to the exposition. — French regulations. — System of general classification. — Law relating to protection of inventions. — Official forms and instructions. — II. Incidental to the exposition. — General and special regulations. — Forms and circulars. — III. Subsequent to the exposition. — IV. Circulars to exhibitors. — G. Synopsis of the classification. — Alphabetical catalogue of the United States exhibitors. — Classified catalogue of the United States exhibitors. — Alphabetical catalogue of the United States exhibitors in the art gallery. — H. List of members of the international jury. — Table of distribution of the foreign members of the international jury. — I. Awards to

UNITED STATES—EXPOSITIONS.

exhibitors from the United States. — J. Speech of Marshal MacMahon, president of the French Republic, at the distribution of awards, October 21, 1878. — K. Speech of the United States Commissioner-General, in Paris, November 26, 1878. — L. Articles from the London Times, August 22, 1878. — M. Tables of admissions to the exposition. — N. List of international congresses held in Paris 1878.

—— —— — Vol. 2.

Contents: Reports of commissioners: Fine arts, by William F. Story. — Education, by Joshua L. Chamberlain. — Political education, by Andrew D. White. — Manual training schools, by Elliott C. Jewett. — Wood-carving, by John Treadwell Norton. — Textile fabrics, by Henry Howard.

—— —— — Vol. 3.

Contents: Reports of commissioners: Iron and steel, by Daniel J. Morrell. — Ceramics, by William P. Blake. — Glass and glassware, by William P. Blake. — Forestry, by Floyd P. Baker. — Cotton culture, by P. M. B. Young.

—— —— — Vol. 4.

Contents: Reports of commissioners: Chemical processes, by Thomas E. Jenkins. — Mining industries, by James D. Hague. — Steam and gas engines, by Andrew J. Sweeney. — Machine and machine tools, by William T. Porter. — Clocks and watches, by Edward H. Knight. — Railway apparatus, by William A. Anderson.

—— —— — Vol. 5.

Contents: Reports of commissioners: Agricultural implements, by Edward H. Knight. — Agricultural products. by John J. Woodman. — Live stock, by Samuel Dysart. — Horticulture, by George W. Campbell. — Pisciculture, by Thomas B. Ferguson.

—— —— — Report on agricultural implements by E. D. Knight. Washington, 1880. O.

—— —— COMMISSIONERS TO CENTENNIAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT MELBOURNE. Reports, 1888. Washington, 1889. O.

—— —— COMMISSIONERS TO UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION, Paris, 1889.

—— —— — Reports. Washington, 1890. 5 v. O.

—— —— — Vol. 1.

Report of Commissioner General, reports of officers, classification, lists of exhibitors, etc.

—— —— — Vol. 2.

Fine arts, furniture, textile fabrics and wearing apparel, extractive arts, raw and manufactured products, etc.

—— —— — Vol. 3.

Apparatus and processes of mechanical industries, civil engineering etc.

—— —— — Vol. 4.

Electricity, military and life-saving material, alimentary products, horticulture.

—— —— — Vol. 5.

Agriculture.

—— GENERAL LAND OFFICE. Report of commissioner for 1830, 1833, 1838–39, 1843–46, 1848–88, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1897. Washington, 1830–96.
63 v. O.
(See also PRESIDENTS' MESSAGES AND ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS.)

UNITED STATES—GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY.

—— —— GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE 100TH MERIDIAN. In charge of Capt. Geo. M. Wheeler, 1875, 1877–79, 1881, 1889. 7 v. Washington, 1875–89. Q.

—— —— — Vol. 1. Geographical report.

Contents: Chap. 1, Areas occupied. — 2, Itinery of Colorado grand cannon and river trip of 1871, with map. — 3, Population, industries, communications, irrigation and artesian wells. — 4, Indians. — 5, Land classification. — Appendixes.

—— —— — Vol. 2. Astronomy and barometric hypsometry.

Contents: Pt. 1, Letter of transmittal. — Special astronomical reports. — Descriptive report on station at Salt Lake City, 1873. — Descriptive of observatory and site at Ogden, with information regarding monuments. — Description of personal equation instrument. — Lists of geographical positions, with results as to personal error. Pt. 2, Letter of transmittal. — Report of barometric hypsometry. — Index.

—— —— — Vol. 3. Geology.

Contents: Pt. 1, Report upon the geology of portions of Nevada, Utah, California and Arizona, examined in the years 1871 and 1872, by Assistant G. K. Gilbert, A. M. — Chap. 1, Orology. — 2, Valleys, cannons and erosions. — 3, The glacial epoch. — 4, Water supply: Springs, streams, lakes and artesian wells. — 5, Volcanic rocks and mountains, with localities of thermal springs in the United States. — 6, Stratified rock. Pt. 2, Geology on route from St. George, Utah, to Gila river, Arizona, 1871, by Assistant A. R. Marvine. Pt. 3: 7, Geology of portions of Utah, Nevada, Arizona and New Mexico, explored and surveyed in 1872 and 1873, by Assistant E. E. Howell. — 8, The basin range system of Southwestern Utah. — 9, Plateau system of portions of Eastern Utah, Northwestern Arizona and Western Central New Mexico. Pt. 4, Geology of a portion of Colorado explored and surveyed in 1873, by Assistant John J. Stevenson. — 10, General physical features. — 11, Metomorphic rocks. — 12, Paleozoic rocks. — 13, Mesozoic rocks. — 14, Eruptive rocks. — 15, Surface geology. — 16, Mineral springs. — 17, Structure and age of the Rocky mountain system. Pt. 5, Geology of portions of New Mexico and Arizona, explored and surveyed in 1873, by Assistant G. K. Gilbert, A. M. — 18, The range region. — 19, The volcanic region. — 20, The plateau region. Pt. 6, In vestigations upon mineralogical and agricultural conditions observed in portions of Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona in 1873, by Assistant Oscar Loew, Ph. D. — 21, Agricultural resources, soil, vegetation, cosmical phenomena. — 22, Analysis of mineral springs and minerals. — 23, The eruptive rocks of New Mexico and Arizona. — 24, Mineralogical tables.

—— —— — Supplement to Vol. 3.

Contents: Chap. 1, General physical features. — 2, Notes respecting previous explorations. — 3, Displacements of the strata. — 4, The Archæan rocks. — 5, The carboniferous rocks. — 6, The Juva-Trias. — 7, The Dakota group. — 8, The Colorado group. — 9, The Laramie group. — 10, The relations of the Laramie group. — 11, The tertiary rocks. — 12, Surface geology. — 13, Area of Purgatory river. — 14, Area of Canadian river. — 15, Area of Mora river. — 16, Area of the Rio Grande. — 17, Capabilities for settlement. — 18, Summary of mineral resources. — Index. — Appendix.

—— —— — Vol. 4. Paleontology.

Contents: Chap. 1, General observations upon the collections and the periods they represent. — 2, Classifications. — 3, Fossils of the Primordial period. — 4, Fossils of the Canadian period. — 5, Fossils of the Trenton period. — 6, Fossils of the subcarboniferous period. — 7, Fossils of the carboniferous period. — 8, Fossils of the Jurassic period. — 9, Fossils of the cretaceous period. — 10, Fossils of the

UNITED STATES—GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY.

tertiary period. — 11, Geology of Mesozoic and tertiary beds and fossils of the Mesozoic periods. — 12, Fossils of the Eocene period. — 13, Fossils of the Loup Fork epoch.

——— ——— — Vol. 5. Zoology.

Contents: Chap. 1, Notes upon geographical distribution and variation with regard to the zoology of the western United States, as relates more particularly to mammals and birds, by Dr. H. C. Yarrow. — 2, Report upon the collection of mammals made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona during the years 1871–74, by Dr. Elliott Coues and Dr. H. C. Yarrow. — 3, Report on the ornithological collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona during the years 1871–74, by H. W. Henshaw. — 4, Report upon the collections of batrachians and reptiles made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona during the years 1871–74, by Dr. H. C. Yarrow. — 5, Synopsis of the reptiles and batrachians of Arizona, with critical and field notes, and an extensive synonomy, by Dr. Elliott Coues, U. S. A. — 6, Reports on the collection of fishes made in portions of Utah, Nevada, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona during the years 1871–74, by Prof. E. D. Cope and Dr. H. C. Yarrow. — 7, Report upon the collections of hymenoptera made in portions of Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona during the years 1872–74, by E. T. Cresson, with list of formicidæ, by Edward Norton. — 8, Report upon the collections of diurnal lepidoptera made in portions of Colorado, Utah, New Mexico and Arizona during the years 1871–74, with notes upon all species known to inhabit Colorado, by Theodore L. Mead, and a list of all species collected, by W. H. Edwards. — 9, Report upon the new species of Zygænidæ and Bombycidæ collected in portions of California and Arizona during the years 1871–73, by Richard H. Stretch. — 10, Report upon the collection of Diptera made in portions of Colorado and Arizona during the year 1873, by C. R. Osten-Sacken.

——— ——— Vol. 6. Botany.

Contents: Letter of Lieutenant Wheeler to General Humphrey. — Chap. 1, Colorado district. — 2, New Mexico district. — 3, Notes on economic botany. — 4, Catalogue of plants collected in Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, with descriptions of those not contained in Gray's manual of the botany of the northern United States, or in vol. 5 of the Geological Explorations of the fortieth parallel, Clarence King, geologist in charge. — Appendix.

——— ——— Vol. 7. Archæology.

Contents: Pt. 1, Introduction: General archæology and ethnology of southern California. — Report of Dr. H. C. Yarrow in charge of party making collections. — Collections at Dos Pueblos and La Patera. — Chipped stone implements: Daggers, knives, spearpoints, arrowhead, boring implements, etc. — Stone, mortars and pestles, cups, etc. — Cooking vessels, baking stones, food vessels, etc. — Method of manufacture of soapstone pots. — Articles made of wood. — Pipes made of stone. — Perforated stones: Clubheads, spindlewhorls and sinkers. — Miscellaneous objects of stone: Tubes, plummet-shaped implements, hammer-stones. — Sculptures. — Implements and weapons made of bone and wood. — Musical instruments made of bones. — Textile fabrics, basketwork, brushes. — Ornaments and paint. — Beads. — Iron implements and other objects obtained by contact with Europeans. APPENDIX, to pt. 1: Translation of the account of Cabrillo's voyage along the west coast of North America. Pt. 2, The pueblo ruins and the interior tribes. — Notes on the pueblos and their inhabitants. — The pueblo of Acoma. — The pueblo of Taos. — The pueblo of San Juan. — The Cachina: A Zuni dance. — Report on the ruins and pueblos in New Mexico. — Ruins in New Mexico. — Ancient population in northwestern New Mexico.

UNITED STATES—GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY.

—— —— Tables of geographic positions, azimuths and distances together with lists of barometric altitudes, magnetic declinations and itineraries of important routes prepared by Lieut. M. M. Macomb, 1883. Washington, 1885. Q.

—— —— GEOGRAPHICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGIONS. (J. W. Powell, director.) Contributions to North American ethnology. Vol. 1–5, 9. Washington, 1877–93. Q.

—— —— Vol. 1.

Contents: Pt. 1, Dall, W. H., Tribes of the extreme northwest [Alaska and adjacent territory, with comparative vocabularies]. Pt. 2, Gibbs, G., Tribes of Western Washington, and Northwestern Oregon [with comparative vocabularies and Niskwalli—English and English Niskwalli dictionary].

—— —— Vol. 2.

Contents: Pt. 1, Gatlschet, A. S., The Klamath Indians of Southwestern Oregon. Pt. 2, Grammar of the Klamath language.

—— —— Vol. 3. Powers, S., Tribes of California.

—— —— Vol. 4. Morgan, L. H., Houses and house-life of the American aborigines.

—— —— Vol. 5.

Contents: Rau, C., Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculpture in the old world and America. —Fletcher, R., On prehistoric trephining and cranial amulets. —Thomas, C., A study of the manuscript Troano.

—— —— Vol. 9. Riggs, S. R., Dakota grammar, texts and ethnography.

(See also BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY.)

—— —— Report on the geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota, with atlas, by Henry Newton and W. P. Jenney. Washington and New York, 1879–80. Q.

—— —— Report on the geology of the high plateaus of Utah, by C. E. Dutton. New York and Washington, 1879–80. Q.

—— —— Report on geology of the Henry mountains, by G. R. Gilbert. Washington, 1877.

—— —— Report on the land of the arid regions of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah, by J. W. Powell. 2d ed. Washington, 1879.

—— —— Geographical and geological survey of the territories. 2d division. (J. W. Powell, geologist in charge.) Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta mountains, and a region of country adjacent thereto, with atlas, by J. W. Powell. Washington, 1876. Q.

—— —— Preliminary report of the field work for 1877–78. Washington, 1877–78. O.

—— —— Supplement to fifth annual report of the United States geological survey of the territories for 1871. Report on fossil flora by Leo Lesquereux. Washington, 1872. O.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. First annual report by Clarence King. Washington, 1880. O.

—— —— Survey of the territories, reports 1–3, 5–13, F. V. Hayden, geologist. Washington, 1873–90. 12 v. Q.

—— —— — Vol. 1, Leidy, Joseph, Contribution to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the western territories.

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

——— — Vol. 2, Cope, E. D., Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west.

——— — Vol. 3, Cope, E. D., Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the west.

——— — Vol. 5, Thomas, Cyrus, Synopsis of the acrididae of North America.

——— — Vol. 6, Lesquereaux, Leo, Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. Pt. 1, Cretaceous flora.

——— — Vol. 7, Same. Pt. 2, Tertiary flora.

——— — Vol. 8, Same. Pt. 3, Cretaceous and tertiary floras.

——— — Vol. 9, Meek, F. B., Report on the invertebrate, cretacious and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country.

——— — Vol. 10, Packard, A. S., Jr., Monograph of the geometrid-moths or phalaenidae of the United States.

——— — Vol. 11, Coues, Elliott and Allen, J. A., Monographs of North American rodentia.

——— — Vol. 12, Leidy, Joseph, Fresh-water rhizopods of North America.

——— — Vol. 13, Scudder, S. H., The tertiary insects of North America.

—— —— Reports to Secretary of the Interior, 1888–89. J. W. Powell, director. Vols. 10–13. Washington, 1890–92. 9 v. Q.

—— —— Vol. 10.

Contents: Powell, J. W., Tenth annual report of the United States geological survey. Pt. 1, Geology. Pt. 2, Irrigation.

—— —— Vol. 11.

Contents: Powell, J. W., Eleventh annual report of the United States geological survey. Pt. 1, Geology. Pt. 2, Irrigation.

—— —— Vol. 12.

Contents: Powell, J. W., Twelfth annual report of the United States geological survey. Pt. 1, Geology. Pt. 2, Irrigation.

—— —— Vol. 13.

Contents: Powell, J. W., Pt 1, Report of director. Pt. 2, Geology. Pt. 3, Irrigation.

—— —— Annual report of survey to Secretary of the Interior, 1887–88. J. W. Powell, director. Washington, 1889.

—— —— Report of the Secretary of the Interior being part of message and documents to both houses of congress at first session of fifty-fourth congress. Vol. 4, pts. 1–2. Washington, 1895.

—— —— Bulletin No. 11. Quaternary and recent mollusca of the great basin, with descriptions of new forms. Washington, 1884. O.

—— —— GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS OF THE FORTIETH PARALLEL. Clarence King, geologist in charge, 1870, 1871, 1876–80. Washington, 1870–80. 7 v. Q.

—— —— Vol. 1. Systematic geology.

Contents: Area and exploration of fortieth parallel. — Archaean. Palaeozoic. — Mesozoic. — Cenozoic. — Resumé of stratigraphical geology. — Tertiary volcanic rocks. — Orography. — Appendix by J. T. Gardner on geodetical and topographical methods.

—— —— Vol. 2. Descriptive geology, by Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons.

United States—Geological Survey.

Contents: Rocky mountains. — Green river basin. — Utah basin. —Nevada plateau. — Nevada basin.

—— —— Vol. 3. Mining industry.

Contents: Mining districts. — The Comstock lode. — Comstock mines. — Treatment of the Comstock ores. — Chemistry of the Washoe process. — Central and eastern Nevada. — The Green river coal basin. — Colorado. — Gold mining in Colorado — Silver mining in Colorado. — Index.

—— —— Vol. 4. Pt. 1: Palæontology, by F. B. Meek. Pt. 2: Palæontology, by James Hall and R. P. Whitfield. Pt. 3: Ornithology, by Robert Ridgeway.

—— —— Vol. 5. Botany, by Sereno Watson.

Contents: General report. — Catalogue of the known plants of Nevada. — Additions to the catalogue. Appendix: Synopsis of genera. — Index to catalogue and appendix.

—— —— Vol. 6. Microscopical petrography, by Ferdinand Zirkel.

Contents: Introductory. — Crystalline schists and related rocks. Granite and granite-porphyry. — Felsite-porphyry and syenite. — Diorite-hornblende-porphyry, diabase, melaphyre, gabbro. — Propylite, quartz-propylite, hornblende-audesite, dacite. — Trachyte, Rhyolite. — Basalts. — Leucite rocks. — Clastic rocks.

—— —— Vol. 7. Odontornithes, by O. C. Marsh.

Contents: Pt. 1, Odontolcae. Pt. 2, Odontotormae.

—— —— Miscellaneous. Aluminum in 1893. Washington, 1894. O.

—— —— — Borax. Washington, 1886. O.

—— —— — Borax, alum, bluestone and copperas. Washington, 1887. O.

—— —— — Bromine, by David T. Day. Washington, 1886.

—— —— — Gold and silver in 1895. Washington, 1896. O.

—— —— — Nickel, cobalt, tin and antimony in 1892. Washington, 1893. O.

See also President's Messages and Accompanying Documents.

—— —— Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. (F. V. Hayden, United States geologist). Reports, 1867–78. Washington, 1873–83. O.

Contents: 1st, 2d and 3d annual reports of the United States geological survey of the territories for 1867–69. — Preliminary report of Wyoming and portions of contiguous territories, (1870). — Preliminary report of Montana and portions of adjacent territories, (1871). — Sixth annual report, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Utah, being a report of progress of explorations for 1872. — Seventh annual report of Colorado, a report of progress for 1873. — Eighth annual report of Colorado and parts of adjacent territory for 1874. — Ninth annual report of Colorado and parts of adjacent territory for 1875. — Tenth annual report of Colorado and parts of adjacent territory for 1876. — Eleventh annual report of Idaho and Wyoming for 1877. — Twelfth annual report of Idaho and Wyoming for 1878, in 2 pts. Maps and panoramas.

—— —— Bulletins: 2–6, 1876–82. Washington, 1876–82. 5 v. O.

—— —— Preliminary report of field work for season of 1877, 1878. Washington, 1887–78. 2 v. O.

—— —— Miscellaneous publications. Nos. 3–12. Washington, 1874–80. O.

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Contents: No. 3, Coues, Elliot. Birds of the northwest: A handbook of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri river and its tributaries. — No. 4, Porter, T. C. and Coulter, J. M. Synopsis of the flora of Colorado. — No. 5, Jackson, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of the photographs of the survey for 1869–75, inclusive. 2d ed. — No. 6, Chittenden, G. B., Meteorological observations during 1873 and the early part of 1874 in Colorado and Montana territories. — No. 7, Matthews, Washington. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa indians. — No. 8, Coues, Elliott. Fur-bearing animals; a monograph of North American mustelidæ. — No. 9, Jackson, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of photographs of North American Indians. — No. 10, White, C. A. and Nicholson, H. A. Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology. — No. 11, Coues, Elliott. Birds of the Colorado valley. Pt. 1, Passeres to laniidæ. — No. 12, Allen, J. A. History of North American pinnipeds; a monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears and seals of North America.

NOTE.—The geological survey was organized in 1879. The geographical and geological survey of the Rocky mountain region, the geological and geographical survey of the territories, and the geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian were discontinued June 30, 1879.

—— GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE. See INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

—— INTERIOR DEPARTMENT. Annual register of the department, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1897, 1898. Washington, 1877–98. O. — Annual report of the secretary, 1893–97. Washington, 1893–97. O.

—— —— Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, 1893–97. Washington, 1893–97.

—— —— Columbia Railway Company report, together with statements of cost of cable railway plant, 1896.

—— —— Government Hospital for the Insane. Report of superintendent, 1893, 1895, 1897. Washington, 1893–97.

—— —— History and business methods of the Department of the Interior, its bureaus and offices, by Emmett Womack. Washington, 1897. O.

—— —— Hospital for Freedmen. Report by C. B. Purvis, M. D., surgeon-in-chief, 1893. Washington, 1893–97.

—— —— Hot Springs Reservation. Report of superintendent, 1893–97. Washington, 1893–97.

—— —— Hot Springs improvements. Report by R. R. Stevens, 1894. Washington, 1894. O.

—— —— Howard University. Report of president, 1893–96. Washington, 1893–96. O.

—— —— Mine inspector's report for coal mines for the Indian Territory, 1894–97. Washington, 1894–97. — Inspector's report for coal mines of New Mexico, 1895–96. Washington, 1895–96. — Inspector's report for coal mines of Utah, 1893. Washington, 1893. O.

—— —— Operations of the department. Report by the secretary of the interior, 1873, 1875, 1876 and 1881. Washington, 1873–81. O.

—— —— Public documents regarding receipt, distribution and sale, by John G. Ames, clerk in charge of documents. — Special report by John G. Ames, superintendent of documents, 1894. Washington, 1894. O.

UNITED STATES—INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

—— —— Sequoia and General Grant national parks, California. Report of acting superintendent, 1894–97. Washington, 1894–97. O.

—— —— Union Pacific railway. Report of government directors, 1893, 1895–97. Washington, 1893–97. O.

—— —— United States Capitol. Report of the architect, 1893–97. Washington, 1893–97. O.

—— —— United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. Report, by William H. Emory. Washington, 1857. Q.

—— —— Utah commission report, 1893–96. Washington, 1893–96. O.

—— —— Washington Hospital for Foundlings. Report of president, 1896. Washington, 1896. O.

—— —— Yellowstone National Park. Report by P. W. Norris, superintendent, 1877–80. Washington, 1877–80. O.

—— —— — Reports, 1894–96, 1897, by Geo. S. Anderson, J. W. Pope, acting superintendents. Washington, 1894–97. O.

—— —— Yosemite National Park. Reports, 1893–97, by A. E. Wood, G. H. G. Gale, Alexander Rodgers, S. B. M. Young, acting superintendents. Washington, 1893–97. O.

See also PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES AND ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS.

—— INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION. Report 1887, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897. Washington, 1887–97. O.

—— —— Statistics of railways in the United States 1888, 1890, 1894, 1895, 1896. Washington, 1888–96. O.

—— —— Act to regulate commerce as amended by act approved and in effect March 2, 1889. Washington, 1889.

—— JUSTICE DEPARTMENT. Annual report of the attorney-general for 1877, 1883–84, 1884–93, 1894, 1896. Washington, 1877–96. 14 v. O.

—— LIFE SAVING SERVICE. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1877–96. Washington, 1877–97. 20 v. D.

—— —— Revised regulations for the government of the life saving service of United States and the laws upon which they are based. Washington, 1884. D.

—— LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD. Annual report of light-house board for the year ending June 30, 1872, 1891–96. Washington, 1872–96. 8 v. D.

—— —— — The modern light-house service, by Arnold B. Johnson. Washington, 1890. 1 v. D.

—— —— — Light-houses, beacon and floating lights of United States in operation on the first of July, 1842, by Stephen Pleasonton. Washington, 1842. D.

—— —— — List of beacons, buoys, stakes and other day-marks in the thirteenth light-house district. (Corrected to Oct. 1, 1889.) Washington, 1890. pamp. F.

—— —— — Report of the light-house board, 1894, by Arnold B. Johnson, upon the exhibit of board at World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Washington, 1894. pamp. D.

—— —— — Report of light-house board, 1894. Appendix No. V. upon fog-signal experiments, by William R. Livermore. Washington, 1894. pamp. D.

United States—Light House Board.

—— —— — Report of officers constituting the light-house board, [W. B. Shubrick and others], convened to inquire into condition of the light-house establishment of the United States under act of March 3, 1851. (32d cong., 1st sess. Sen. ex. doc., No. 28). Washington, 1852. D.

—— Marine-Hospital Service. Annual report of the supervising surgeon of the service for 1895–96. Washington, 1896. 2 v. pamp. O.

—— Mint. Report of the director, 1873, 1875, 1876–96. Washington, 1873–97. O.

—— —— Report on production of precious metals in United States, 1880–96. Washington, 1880–96. O.

—— National Board of Health. Annual report for 1879, 1883. Washington, 1879, 1884. 2 v. D.

—— National Museum. Annual reports, 1853–94, (1853–83 found in Board of Regents' reports). Washington, 1853–94. O.

—— —— Report, 1884.

Contents: Pt. 1, Report of the assistant director upon the condition and progress of the museum in 1884. Pt. 2, Reports of the curators and acting curators of the several departments of the museum. — Beyer, H. G., Section of materia medica. — Hitchcock, R., Section of textile industries. — Collins, J. W., Section of naval architecture. — Hitchcock, R., Section of foods. — Mason, O. T., Department of ethnology. — Holmes, W. H., Section of American aboriginal pottery. — Rau, C., Department of antiquities. — True, F. W., Department of mammals. — Ridgway, R., Department of birds. — Yarrow, H. C., Department of reptiles and batrachians. — Bean, T. H., Department of fishes (including also report upon ichthyological explorations made in behalf of the museum, by Dr. D. S. Jordan). — Dall, W. H., Department of mollusks. — Riley, C. V., Department of insects. — Rathbun, R., Department of marine invertebrates. — Walcott, C. D., Department of invertebrate fossils. — White, C. A., Department of invertebrate fossils. — Ward, L. F., Department of fossil plants. — Clarke, F. W., Department of mineralogy. — Merrill, G. P., Department of lithology and physical geology. — Dewey, F. P., Department of metallurgy and economic geology. Pt. 3, Papers based on collection in the National museum. — Mason, O. T., Throwing-sticks in the National museum. — Basket-work of the North American aborigines. — Murdoch, J., Study of the Eskimo bows in the United States National museum. — True, F. W., On a spotted dolphin. — The Florida muskrat. — True, F. W., and Lucas, F. A., On the West Indian seal. Pt. 4, Bibliography of the United States National museum for 1884. Pt. 5, List of accessions to the museum in 1884.

—— —— Report, 1885.

Contents: Pt. 1, Report of the assistant director upon the condition and progress of the museum. Pt. 2, Reports of the curators and acting curators of the several departments. — Beyer, H. G., Section of materia medica. — Hitchcock, R., Section of textile industries. — Section of foods. — Mason, O. T., Department of ethnology. — Holmes, W. H., Department of American prehistoric pottery. — Rau, C., Department of antiquities. — True, F. W., Department of mammals. — Ridgway, R., Department of birds and bird's eggs. Yarrow, H. C., Department of reptiles. — Bean, T. H., Department of fishes. — True, F. W., Department of comparative anatomy. — Dall, W. H., Department of mollusks. — Riley, C. V., Department of insects. — Rathbun, R., Department of marine invertebrates. — Walcott, C. D., Department of invertebrate fossils (paleozoic). — White, C. A., Department of invertebrate fossils

UNITED STATES—NATIONAL MUSEUM.

(meso-cenozoic). — Ward, L. F., Department of plants. — Clarke, F. W., Department of minerals. — Merrill, G. P., Department of lithology and physical geology. — Dewey, F. P., Department of metallurgy and economic geology. Pt. 3, Bibliography of the United States National museum for the half year ending June 30, 1885. Pt. 4, Annotated list of accessions to the United States National museum during the half year ending June 30, 1885. Pt. 5, Donandson, T., The George Catlin indian gallery in the United States National museum (Smithsonian Institution), with memoirs and statistics.

—— —— Report, 1886.

Contents: Pt. 1, Report of the assistant secretary of the Smithsonian Institute upon the condition and progress of the museum. Pt. 2, Reports of the curators. — Mason, O. T., Ethnology. — Holmes, W. H., American aboriginal pottery. — Rau, C., Archæology. — Hitchcock, R., Foods and textiles. — Watkins, J. E., Steam transportation. — Beyer, H. G., Materia medica. — True, F. W., Mammals. — Ridgway, R., Birds. — Bendire, C. E., Birds' eggs. — Yarrow, H. C., Reptiles and batrachians. — Bean, T. H., Fishes. — Dall, W. H., Mollusks, including conozoic invertebrate fossils. — Riley, C. V., Insects. — Rathbun, R., Marine invertebrates. — True, F. W., Comparative anatomy. — Walcott, C. D., Invertebrate fossils (paleozoic). — White, C. A., Invertebrate fossils (mesozoic). — Ward, L. F., Fossil plants; Recent plants. — Clarke, F. W., Minerals. — Merrill, G. P., Lithology and physical geology. — Dewey, F. P., Metallurgy and economic geology. Pt. 3, Reports upon special collections in the National museum and papers illustrative of the collections. — Clarke, F. W., The meteorite collection. — Kunz, G. F., The gem collection. — Merrill, G. P., The collection of building and ornamental stones. — Hitchcock, R., The collection of textiles; List of fibers and fabrics. — Preparation of microscopical mounts of vegetable textile fibers. — Hornady, W. T., How to collect mammal skins for purposes of study and for mounting. Pt. 4, Bibliography of the United States National museum. Pt. 5, List of accessions to the collections.

—— —— Report, 1887.

Contents: Pt. 1, Report of the assistant secretary, upon the condition and progress of the museum. Pt. 2, Reports of the curators. — Mason, O. T., Ethnology. — Holmes, W. H., American aboriginal pottery. — Watkins, J. E., Transportation. — Rau, C., Archæology. — True, F. W., Mammals. — Ridgway, R., Birds. — Bendire, C. E., Birds' eggs. — Yarrow, H. C., Reptiles and batrachians. — Bean, T. H., Fishes. — Dall, W. H., Mollusks, (including cenozoic invertebrate fossils). — Riley, C. V., Insects. — Rathbun, R., Marine invertebrates. — True, F. W., Comparative anatomy. — Walcott, C. D., Invertebrate fossils (paleozoic). — White, C. A., Invertebrate fossils (mesozoic). — Ward, L., Fossil plants; Recent plants. — Clarke, F. W., Minerals. — Merrill, G. P., Lithology and physical geology. — Dewey, F. P., Metallurgy and economic geology. Pt. 3, Papers illustrative of the collection in the United States National museum. — Mason, O. T., Cradles of the American aborigines. — Porter, J. H., Notes on the artificial deformation of children among savage and civilized peoples, (with a bibliography). — Mason, O. T., The human beast of burden. — Stearns, R. E. C., Ethno-conchology: A study of primitive money. — Bolles, T. D., A preliminary catalogue of the Eskimo collection in the United States National museum, arranged geographically and by uses. — Hornaday, W. T., The extermination of the American bison, with a sketch of its discovery and life history. — Hough, W., The preservation of museum specimens from insects and the effects of dampness. Pt. 4, Bibliography, 1887. Pt. 5, List of accessions, 1887.

UNITED STATES—NATIONAL MUSEUM.

—— —— Report, 1888.

Contents: Pt. 1, Report of the assistant secretary upon the condition and progress of the museum. Pt. 2, Reports of the curators. — Mason, O. T., Ethnology. — Adler, C., Oriental antiquities. — Holmes, W. H., American aboriginal pottery. — Watkins, J. E., Transportation and engineering. — Flint, J. M., Materia medica. — Clark, A. H., Historical relics, coins and medals. — Graphic arts. — Wilson, T., Prehistoric anthropology. — True, F. W., Mammals. — Ridgway, R., Birds. — Bendire, C. E., Bird's eggs. — Yarrow, H. C., Reptiles and batrachians. — Bean, T. H., Fishes. — Dall, W. H., Mollusks (including tertiary fossils). — Riley, C. V., Insects. — Rathbun, R., Marine invertebrates. — True, F. W. Comparative anatomy. — Walcott, C. D., Invertebrate fossils (paleozoic). — White, C. A., Invertebrate fossils, (mesozoic). — Ward, L. F., Fossil plants; Recent plants. — Clarke, F. W., Minerals. — Merrill, G. P., Lithology and physical geology. — Dewey, F. P., Metallurgy and economic geology. — Hornaday, W. T., Living animals. Pt. 3, Papers illustrative of the collection in the United States National museum. — Niblack, A. B., The coast Indians of southern Alaska and northern British Columbia. — Hippisley, A. E., A catalogue of the Hippisley collection of Chinese porcelains, with a sketch of the history of ceramic art in China. — Lucas, F. A., The expedition to Funk island, with observations upon the history and anatomy of the Greek Auk. — Hough, W., Fire-making apparatus in the United States National museum. — Jouy, P. L., The collection of Korean mortuary pottery in the United States National museum. — Wilson, T., A study of prehistoric anthropology. — Ancient Indian matting, from Petit Anse island, La. — Results of an inquiry as to the existence of man in North America during the paleolithic period of the stone age. Pt. 4, Bibliography of the United States National museum for 1888. Pt. 5, List of accessions to the United States National museum.

—— —— Report, 1889.

Contents: Pt. 1, Report of the assistant secretary upon the condition and progress of the museum. Pt. 2, Reports of the curators. — Mason, O. T., Ethnology. — Adler, C., Oriental antiquities. — Watkins, J. E., Transportation. — Koehler, S. R., Graphic arts. — Wilson, T., Prehistoric anthropology. — Holmes, W. H., Aboriginal pottery. — Fernow, B. E., Forestry. — True, F. W., Mammals. — Ridgway, R., Birds. — Bendire, C. E., Birds' eggs. — Stejneger, L., Reptiles and batrachians. — Bean, T. H., Fishes. — Dall, W. H., Mollusks. — Riley, C. V., Insects. — Rathbun, R., Marine invertebrates. — True, F. W., Comparative anatomy. — Walcott, C. D., Invertebrate fossils (paleozoic). — White, C. A., Invertebrate fossils (mesozoic). — Vasey, G., Botany. — Clarke, F. W., Minerals. — Merrill, G. P., Lithology and physical geology. — Dewey, F. P., Metallurgy and economic geology. — Hornaday, W. T., Living animals. Pt. 3, Papers illustrative of the collection in the United States National museum. — Goode, G. B., The museums of the future. — Thomson, W. J., The ethnology and antiquities of Easter island. — Mason, O. T., Aboriginal skin-dressing. — True, F. W., The puma or American lion. — Lucas, F. A., Animals recently extinct or threatened with extermination. — Watkins, J. E., The development of the American rail and track. — Lucas, F. A., Explorations in Newfoundland and Labrador in 1887, made in connection with the cruise of the United States Fish Commission schooner Grampus. — De Kay, C., On a bronze Buddha in the United States National museum. Pt. 4, Bibliography of the United States National museum. Pt. 5, List of accessions.

—— —— Report, 1890.

Contents: Pt. 1, Report of the assistant secretary upon the condition and progress of the museum. Pt. 2, Mason, O. T., Ethnol-

UNITED STATES—NATIONAL MUSEUM.

ogy. — Holmes, W. H., American prehistoric pottery. — Adler, C., Oriental antiquities. — Clark, A. H., Historical collection. — Koehler, S. R., Graphic arts. — Watkins, J. E., Transportation and engineering. — Fernow, B. E., Forestry. — Hitchcock, R., Foods and textiles. — Flint, J. M., Materia medica. — Ridgway, R., Birds. — Bendire, C. E., Birds' eggs. — Stejneger, L., Reptiles and batrachians. — Bean, T. H., Fishes. — Dall, W. H., Mollusks. — Riley, C. V., Insects. — Rathbun, R., Marine invertebrates. — True, F. W., Comparative anatomy. — Walcott, C. D., Invertebrate fossils (paleozoic). — White, C. A., Invertebrate fossils (mesozoic). — Vasey, G., Botany. — Clarke, F. W., Minerals. — Merrill, G. P., Geology. Pt. 3, Papers illustrative of the collection in the United States National museum. — Ridgway, R., The humming birds. — Koehler, S. R., White-line engraving for relief-printing in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. — Hough, R., The methods of fire-making. — Mason, O. T., The ulu or woman's knife, of the Eskimo. — Hitchcock, R., The ancient pit-dwellers of Yezo, Japan. — The Ainos of Yezo, Japan. — Merrill, G. P., Handbook for the department of geology in the United States National museum. Pt. 1, Geognosy. — The materials of the earth's crust. Matthews, W., The Catlin collection of Indian paintings. — Watkins, J. E., The log of the Savannah. — Wilson, T., Anthropology at the Paris exposition in 1889. Pt. 4, Bibliography of the United States National museum for 1890. Pt. 5, List of accessions to the museum during 1890.

—— —— Report, 1891.

Contents: Pt. 1, Report of the assistant secretary, upon the condition and progress of the museum. Pt. 2, Reports of the curators. — Mason, O. T., Ethnology. — Holmes, W. H., American aboriginal pottery. — Adler, C., Oriental antiquities. — Clark, A. H., Historical collection. — Koehler, S. R., Graphic arts. — Watkins, J. E., Transportation and engineering. — Fernow, B. E., Forestry. — Flint, J. M., Materia medica. — Winlock, W. C., Physical apparatus. — Wilson, T., Prehistoric anthropology. — True, F. W., Mammals. — Ridway, R., Birds. — Bendire, C. E., Birds' eggs. — Stejneger, L., Reptiles and batrachians. — Bean, T. H., Fishes. — Lucas, F. A., Vertebrate fossils. — Dall, W. H., Mollusks. — Riley, C. V., Insects. — Rathbun, R., Marine invertebrates. — Lucas, F. A., Comparative anatomy. — Walcott, C. D., Invertebrate fossils (paleozoic). — White, C. A., Invertebrate fossils (mesozoic). — Vasey, G., Botany. — Ward, L. F., Fossil plants. — Clarke, F. W., Minerals. — Merrill, G. P., Geology. Pt. 3, Papers, illustrative of the collection in the United States National museum. — Goode, G. B., The genesis of the National museum. — Abbott, W. L., Ethnological collection from Kilima-Njaro, East Africa. — Hough, W., The Bernadon, Allen and Jouy Korean collection in the United States museum. — Hitchcock, R., Shinto, or the mythology of the Japanese. — The ancient burial mounds of Japan. — Some ancient relics in Japan. — Boehmer, G. H., Prehistoric naval architecture of the north of Europe. — Goode, G. B., First draft of a system of classification for the World's Columbian exposition. Pt. 4, Bibliography of the museum for 1891. Pt. 5, List of accessions to the museum during 1891.

—— —— Report, 1892.

Contents: Pt. 1, Report of the assistant secretary, upon the condition and progress of the museum. Pt. 2, Reports of the curators. — Mason, O. T., Ethnology. — Holmes, W. H., American aboriginal pottery. — Adler, C., Oriental antiquities. — Clark, A. H., Historical collection. — Koehler, S. R., Graphic arts. — Fernow, B. E., Forestry. — Watkins, J. E., Transportation and engineering. — Dixon, W. S., Materia medica. — Wilson, T., Prehistoric anthropology. — True, F. W., Mammals. — Ridgway, R., Birds. — Bendire, C. E., Bird's eggs. — Stejneger, L., Reptiles and

UNITED STATES—NATIONAL MUSEUM.

batrachians. — Bean, T. H., Fishes. — Dall, W. H., Mollusks. — Marsh, O. C., Vertebrate fossils. — Riley, C. V., Insects. — Rathbun, R., Marine invertebrates. — Lucas, F. A., Comparative anatomy. — Ward, L. F., Fossil plants. — Walcott, C. D., Invertebrate fossils (paleozoic). — White, C. A., Invertebrate fossils (mesozoic). — Vasey, G., Botany. — Clarke, F. W., Minerals. — Merrill, G. P., Geology. Pt. 3, Papers illustrative of the collection in the United States National museum. — Tokuno, T., Japanese wood-cutting and wood-cut printing. — White, C. A., The relation of biology to geological investigation. — Shufeldt, R. W., Scientific taxidermy for museums. — Adler, C., The Shofar. — Burns, F., The crump burial cave. — Wilson, T., Minute stone implements from India. — Shufeldt, R. W., Comparative oölogy of North American birds. Pt. 4, Bibliography of the United States National museum. Pt. 5, List of accessions during 1892.

—— —— Report, 1893.

Contents: Pt. 1, Report of the assistant secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, in charge of the National museum, with appendices. Pt. 2, Papers illustrative of the collection in the museum. — Stejneger, The poisonous snakes of North America. — Culin, S., Chinese games with dice and dominoes. — Merrill, G. P., The onyx marbles: Their origin, composition and uses, both ancient and modern. — Bendire, C., The cow-birds. — Hough, W., Primitive American armor. — Lucas, F. A., The weapons and wings of birds. — Rockhill, W. W., Notes on the ethnology of Tibet. — Adler, C., Two persepolitan casts in the museum. — Museum collection to illustrate religious history and ceremonials. — Morse, E. S., If public libraries, why not public museums?

—— —— Report, 1894.

Contents: Pt. 1, Report of the assistant secretary, with appendices. Pt. 2, Papers illustrative of the collection in the museum. — Mason, O. T., Primitive travel and transportation. — Culin, S., Mancala, the national game of Africa. — Wilson, T., The golden patera of Rennes. — Satoh, A., The wooden statue of Baron Ii Kamon-no-Kami Naosuké. — McGuire, J. D., A study of the primitive methods of drilling. — Wilson, T., The Swastika.

—— —— Bulletins Nos. 33–38; 40–49. Washington, 1889–95. O.

—— —— — No. 33, Egleston, T., Catalogue of minerals and synonyms, 1887.

—— —— — No. 34, Cope, E. D., The batrachia of North America, 1889.

—— —— — No. 35, Edwards, H., Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformation of North American lepidotera, 1889.

—— —— — No. 36, True, F. W., Contributions of the natural history of the cetaceans, a review of the family delphinidæ, 1889.

—— —— — No. 37, Dall, W. H., A preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the southeastern coast of United States, with illustrations of many of the species, 1889.

—— —— — No. 38, Smith, J. B., Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidæ of temperate North America. — Revision of the species of the germs agrotis, 1890.

—— —— — No. 40, Foster, L. S., The published writings of George Newbold Lawrence, 1892.

—— —— — No. 41, Goode, G. B., The published writings of Dr. Chas. Girard, 1891.

UNITED STATES—NATIONAL MUSEUM.

——— —— — No. 42, Dewey, F. P., A preliminary descriptive catalogue of the systematic collections in economic geology and metallurgy in the United States National museum, 1891.

——— —— — No. 43, Allen, H. A., A monograph of the bats of North America, 1893.

——— —— — No. 44, Smith, J. B., Catalogue, bibliographical and synonymical of the species of moths of the lepidopterous super family noctuidæ, found in Boreal America, 1893.

——— —— — No. 45, Ashmead, W. H., Monograph of the North American proctotrypidæ, 1893.

——— —— — No. 46, Bollman, C. H., The myriapoda of North America, 1893.

——— —— — No. 47, Jorden, D. S., and Everman, B. W., The fisheries of north and middle Atlantic, a descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama, 1896.

——— —— — No. 48, Smith, J. B., Contributions toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidæ of Boreal North America, a revision of the deltoid moths, 1895.

——— —— — No. 49, Goode, G. B., The published writings of Philip L. Sclater, (1844–96). 1896.

——— —— Proceedings of United States National museum, 1887–95. 9 v. Washington, 1888–96. O.

—— NAVY DEPARTMENT. American Ephemeris and Nautical almanac for 1894. Washington, 1891. O.

——— —— Annual register of commissioned and warrant officers, including officers of marine corps, etc., 1835–36, 1838–39, 1852–53, 1864–67, 1870–71, 1876, 1880–81. 15 v. Washington and Baltimore, 1835–81. D.

——— —— Annual report of the Secretary of the Navy ending June 30, 1880. Washington, 1880. D.

——— —— Astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, years 1849–52. Vol. 6, Magnetical and meteorological observations under the direction of Lieut. J. M. Gillis. Washington, 1856. Q.

——— —— — Astronomical papers prepared for use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical almanac. Washington, 1892. Q.

——— —— — Vol. 2. Part 6.

Contents: The north polar distances of the Greenwich and Washington transit circles and the constant of nutation.

——— —— — Vol. 3. Part 5.

Contents: Periodic perturbations of the four inner planets.

——— —— Astronomical observations made at the United States Naval observatory, 1851–52, 1863–90. 31 v. Washington, 1865–95. Q.

——— —— — Catalogue of stars observed at the United States Naval observatory, 1845–71. App. 3, 1871. Washington, 1889. Q.

——— —— — Reports on total solar eclipse of Aug. 7, 1869. Observations made at the United States Naval observatory, by B. F. Sands. App. 2, 1867. Washington, 1869. Q.

UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT.

——— ——— — Report of total eclipse of July 29, 1878, and January 11, 1880, made at the United States Naval observatory. Washington, 1880. Q.

——— ——— — Results of observations made at the United States Naval observatory with the transit instrument and mural circle, 1853–60. App. 2, 1871. Washington, 1872. Q.

——— ——— — Tables of instruments constants and corrections for the reduction of transit observations. App. 1, 1872. Washington, 1873. Q.

——— ——— — Zones of stars observed by the United States Naval observatory with the meridian circle, 1846–49. App. 1, 1871. Washington, 1873. Q.

——— ——— — Zones of stars observed by the United States Naval observatory with the meridian transit instrument, 1846–49. App. 4, 1870. Washington, 1872. Q.

——— ——— — Zones of stars observed by the United States Naval observatory with the mural circle, 1846–49. App. 2, 1869. Washington, 1872. Q.

——— ——— Explorations of the Valley of the Amazon, by W. L. Herndon and Lardner Gibbon, pt. 1, by Lieut. Herndon. Washington, 1853. O.

——— ——— Narrative of second arctic expedition made by Charles F. Hall, ed. by J. E. Nourse, 1879. Washington, 1879. Q.

——— ——— Pacific Coaster's almanac, 1898. Washington, 1897. O.

——— ——— Report in relation to armored vessels. Washington, 1864. D.

——— ——— Report communicating report of Lieut. S. P. Lee of the cruise of the United States brig Dolphin, 1854. Washington, 1854. Maps. D.

——— ——— Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by way of the Isthmus of Darien by T. O. Selfridge. Washington, 1874. Q.

——— ——— Report on inter-oceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Washington, 1867. D.

——— ——— Report of commission on site for naval observatory. Washington, 1884. O.

——— ——— Sanitary and statistical report of the surgeon-general of the navy for 1879.

——— ——— Report of the superintendent of the United States Naval observatory for 1884; 1891–92. Washington, 1884, 1891–92. O. (See also PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES AND ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS.)

——— NORTHERN BOUNDARY COMMISSION. Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky mountains. A. Campbell, commissioner. Capt. W. J. Twining, chief astronomer. Washington, 1878. Q.

——— PATENT OFFICE. Allen's digest of plows, with attachments, from 1789 to January, 1883. Comp. by James T. Allen. Washington, 1883. 2 v. Q.

UNITED STATES—PATENT OFFICE.

—— —— — Annual report of the commissioner, 1846 (29th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. No. 140. n. t.-p.), 1847–48. Washington, 1848–49. 3 v. O.

—— —— — Digest of agricultural implements from 1789 to July, 1881. Comp. by J. T. Allen, 2 v., with supplements from 1881 to June, 1884. Washington, 1881. Q.

—— —— — Digest of seeding machines and implements from 1800 to June, 1878, with supplement, by J. T. Allen. Washington, 1879. Q.

—— —— — Digest of patents issued by the United States from 1790 to January 1, 1839, by H. L. Ellsworth. Washington, 1840. O.

—— —— — General index of official gazette and monthly volumes of patents, 1872–95. Washington, 1872–95. 24 v. in 22. Q.

—— —— — Lists of patentees and inventions, 1880–96. Washington, n. d. 17 v. Q.

—— —— — Official gazette of the patent office, January, 1872 to August 1897, (weekly). Washington, 1875–97. 112 v. Q.

—— —— — Report of commissioner of patents 1849–72. Washington, 1850–73. (1849–61, agriculture; 1849–71, arts and manufactures.) Washington, 1850–72. 68 v. O.

—— —— — Specifications and drawings of patents. June, 1871 to December, 1895. Washington, 1871–96. 469 v. Q.

—— —— — Subject-matter index of patents on inventions, 1790–1873. Compiled under direction of M. D. Leggett, commissioner. Washington, 1874. 3 v. Q.

—— —— — Subject-matter index of patents for inventions granted in Italy from 1848 to May 1, 1882. Washington, 1885. Q.

—— —— — Subject-matter index of patents for inventions granted in France from 1791–1876. Washington, 1883. Q.

—— PENSION OFFICE. Reports, 1876, 1893–97. Washington, 1893–97.

—— —— Administrators of pension laws. Report of Assistant Secretary John M. Reynolds, 1894. n. p. n. d. pam.

—— —— Appeals in pension and bounty land cases. Report of Assistant Secretary Webster Davis, 1897. n. p. n. d.

—— —— List of pensioners on the roll, January 1, 1883. Washington, 1883. 5 v. O.

(See also PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES AND ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS.)

—— POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT. Annual report of the postmaster general for 1865, 1870, 1872, 1877–85. Washington, 1865–85. 13 v. D.

(See also PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES AND ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS.)

—— —— Official postal guide, revised and published quarterly by authority of the department. Nos. 9–12, 1876–77; Nos. 15–20, 1878–79. Boston, 1876–79. 11 v. pam. D.

—— —— [Same], revised and published monthly by authority of the department. (2d series). Vols. 1–11, 1879–89. Washington, 1879–89. 114 v. O.

—— —— Table of United States postal statistics, 1774–83. (Chart). n. p. n. d.

UNITED STATES—POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT:

—— —— Table of United States post offices on first day of January 1851, arranged in alphabetical order, with appendix. Washington, 1851. D.

—— PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES AND ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS, 1837, 1848–95. Washington, 1839–95. O.

—— —— 25th Congress, 1837.

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of state. — Report of secretary of the treasury. — Report of secretary of war.

—— —— 30th Congress, 1848. Message concerning the court of inquiry in the case of Maj.-Gen. Pillow.

—— —— 31st Congress, 1850–51.

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of interior. — Commissioner of Indian affairs. — Commissioner of pensions. — Secretary of the navy. — Postmaster general. — Census board. — Secretary of war.

—— —— 32d Congress, 1851–52.

—— —— — Part 1.

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of state. — Report of secretary of war.

—— —— — Part 2.

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of the navy. — Report of postmaster general. — Report of secretary of interior.

—— —— 33d Congress, 1st session, 1853.

—— —— — Part 1.

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of state. — Report of secretary of interior. — Commissioner of Indian affairs. — Report of commissioner of patents.

—— —— — Part 2. Report of secretary of war.

—— —— — Part 3.

Contents: Report of secretary of war. — Report of secretary of the navy. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 33d Congress, 2d session, 1854–55.

—— —— — Part 1.

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of interior.

—— —— — Part 2.

Contents: Report of secretary of war. — Report of secretary of navy. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 34th Congress, 1st session, 1855–56.

—— —— — Part 1.

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of the interior.

—— —— — Part 2. Report of secretary of war.

—— —— — Part 3. Report of secretary of navy.

—— —— 35th Congress, 1st session, 1857–58.

—— —— — Vol. 1.

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of interior.

—— —— — Vol. 2. Report of secretary of war.

—— —— — Vol. 3.

Contents: Report of secretary of navy. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 35th Congress, 2d session, 1858–59, (Abridged).

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of interior. — Secretary of war. — Secretary of the navy. — Report of postmaster general.

UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES.

—— —— 36th Congress, 2d session, 1860–61.

—— —— — Vol. 1.

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of interior.

—— —— — Vol. 2. Report of secretary of war.

—— —— — Vol. 3.

Contents: Report of secretary of navy. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 36th Congress, 2d session, 1860, (Abridged).

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of interior. — Report of secretary of war. — Report of secretary of navy. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 37th Congress, 2d session, 1861–62.

—— —— — Vol. 1.

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of interior.

—— —— — Vol. 2. Report of secretary of war.

—— —— — Vol. 3.

Contents: Report of secretary of navy. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 37th Congress, 2d session, 1861, (Abridgement).

—— —— — Vol. 1.

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of interior. — Report of secretary of war. — Report of secretary of navy. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 37th Congress, 3d session, 1862. Message and diplomatic correspondence.

—— —— 37th Congress, 3d session, 1862, (Abridgement).

—— —— — Vol. 1.

Contents: Message. — Papers relating to foreign affairs.

—— —— — Vol. 2.

Contents: Report of secretary of interior. — Report of secretary of navy. — Report of secretary of war. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 37th Congress, 3d session, 1862–63.

—— —— — Vol. 1. Message.

—— —— — Vol. 2. Report of secretary of interior.

—— —— — Vol. 3. Report of secretary of navy.

—— —— — Vol. 4.

Contents: Report of secretary of war. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 38th Congress, 1st session, 1862–64. 6 v.

Contents: Report of secretary of navy. — Report of secretary of interior. — Report of secretary of war. — Report of postmaster general, Message, (Dept. of State).

—— —— 38th Congress, 2d session, 1864–65.

—— —— — Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, Message and diplomatic correspondence.

—— —— 38th Congress, 2d session, 1864–65. 2 v.

Contents: Report of secretary of interior. — Report of postmaster general. — Report of secretary of navy.

—— —— 38th Congress, 1864–65, (Abridgement).

Contents: Message. — Report of postmaster general. — Report of secretary of navy. — Report of secretary of war.

—— —— 39th Congress, 1st session, 1865–66.

—— —— — Parts 1, 2, 3, 4. Department of State.

UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES.

—— —— 39th Congress, 1st session, 1865–66.

—— —— — Parts 1, 2, 3 and 4. Report of secretary of war.

—— —— 39th Congress, 1st session, 1865–66. 2 v.

Contents: Report of secretary of navy. — (Abridgement) Message. — Report of postmaster general. — Report of secretary of the navy. — Report of secretary of treasury. — Report of secretary of interior. — Report of secretary of war.

—— —— 39th Congress, 2d session, 1866–67.

—— —— — Parts 1, 2, 3. Reports of secretary of state, foreign affairs and diplomatic correspondence.

—— —— 39th Congress, 2d session, 1866–67. 4 v.

Contents: Report of secretary of navy. — Report of postmaster general. — Report of secretary of interior. — Report of secretary of war. — (Abridgement) Message. — Report of secretary of the treasury. — Report of secretary of interior. — Report of secretary of war. — Report of secretary of navy. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 40th Congress, 2d session, 1867–68.

—— —— — Part 1. Secretary of state.

—— —— — Part 2. Foreign affairs and diplomatic correspondence.

—— —— 40th Congress, 2d session, 1867–68.

—— —— — Part 1 and 2. Report of secretary of interior.

—— —— 40th Congress, 2d session, 1867–68.

—— —— — Parts 1 and 2. Report of secretary of war.

—— —— 40th Congress, 2d session, 1867–68. 3 v.

Contents: Report of secretary of navy. — Report of postmaster general. — (Abridgement) Report of secretary of treasury. — Report of secretary of war. — Report of secretary of navy. — Report of secretary of interior. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 40th Congress, 3d session, 1868–69.

—— —— — Part 1. Department of state, foreign affairs and diplomatic correspondence.

—— —— 41st Congress, 2d session, 1869–70. 4 v.

Contents: Report of secretary of navy. — Report of postmaster general. — Report of secretary of interior.

—— —— — Part 1 and 2. Report of secretary of war.

—— —— 42d Congress, 3d session, 1872–73.

—— —— — Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. Part 2.

Contents: Department of state. — Foreign relations. — Diplomatic correspondence. — Geneva arbitration.

—— —— 43d Congress, 1st session, 1873–74, (Abridgement).

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of treasury. — Report of secretary of war. — Report of secretary of navy. — Report of secretary of interior. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 44th Congress, 1st session, 1875–76.

—— —— — Vols. 1 and 2. Papers relating to foreign relations.

—— —— 44th Congress, 2d session, 1875–76. Vote for electors in Louisiana.

—— —— 45th Congress, 2d session, 1877–78, (Abridgement).

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of treasury. — Report of secretary of war. — Report of secretary of navy. — Report of secretary of interior. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 45th Congress, 3d session.

UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES.

Contents: Message. — Report of secretary of treasury. — Report of secretary of war. — Report of secretary of navy. — Report of secretary of interior. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 46th Congress, 3d session, 1880–81. 2 v.

Contents: Department of state. — Foreign relations. — Diplomatic correspondence. — (Abridgement) Message. — Report of secretary of treasury. — Report of secretary of war. — Report of secretary of navy. — Report of secretary of interior. — Report of postmaster general.

—— —— 51st Congress, 1st session, 1889–90. 5 v.

—— —— — Vols. 1–4. Report of secretary of war.

—— —— 51st Congress, 1st session, 1889–90. Report of postmaster general.

—— —— — Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 4. Report of secretary of interior.

—— —— 52d Congress, 2d session, 1892–93. Report of secretary of war. Atlas.

—— —— 54th Congress, 1st session, 1894–95.

—— —— — Vol. 4. Parts 1 and 2.

Contents: Report of secretary of interior. — Geological survey.

—— REGISTER, 1833–35, 1839–83, 1895, 1897. Washington, 1833–83. (Register 1885–91 in House miscellaneous documents.)

—— SIGNAL SERVICE. Report of chief signal officer for year ending June 30, 1871–72, 1879–81, 1884–87. Washington, 1871–87. 10 v. O.

—— —— Daily bulletin of weather reports, Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1872; March and April, 1873; Jan., 1875; Jan., Feb., March, June, Aug., 1877. Washington, 1873–77. O.

—— —— Instructions for voluntary observers of the signal service. Washington, 1882. O.

—— —— International meteorological observations for Nov., 1880; March, April, May and Sept., 1881, 1882, 1883, 1885, 1886 and 1887. Washington, 1881–88. Q.

—— —— Monthly weather review: Division of telegrams and reports for the benefit of commerce and agriculture, 1873–84, 1886–87.

—— —— Practical use of meteorological reports and weather maps, (circular). Washington, 1871. O.

—— —— Tri-daily meteorological record for 1878, prepared under the direction of W. B. Hazen. Washington, 1884. Q.

—— —— Weekly weather chronicle for 1874–77. Washington. n. d.

—— SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Board of Regents. Annual reports, 1853–95. Washington, 1854–96. O.

—— —— — 1853. 8th annual report, including reports of the secretary of the Institution from 1847–53.

—— —— — 1854. 9th annual report.

Contents: Explorations, Baird, S. F., Report on American explorations, 1853-54. — Lectures, Marsh, G. P., The camel. — Brainard, D., Nature and cure of the bite of serpents and wounds of poisoned arrows. — Loomis, E., The zone of small planets between Mars and Jupiter. — Channing, W. F., The American fire alarm telegraph. — Reed, H., "The union." — Russell, R., Meteorology; approved by the secretary of the Institution. — Correspondence: Physical science, Hare, R. J., Wise's observation and inferences respecting the phenomena of a thunder storm, to which he was exposed during an aerial voyage in a balloon, June 3, 1852, from Portsmouth, Ohio. — Gibbons, H., Climate of San Francisco.

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

—Logan, T. M., Meteorological observation at Sacramento, Cal. —Hatch, F. W., Meteorological observation at Sacramento. — Froebel, J., Remarks, contribution to the physical geography of North America. — Correspondence: Natural history, Strang, J. J., Natural history of Beaver islands, Mich. — Eoff, J., Habits of the black bass of the Ohio. — Head, J. F., Natural history of the country about Fort Ripley, Minn. —Parvin, J. B., Habits of the gopher of Illinois. — Mann, C., Habits of a species of salamander. — Hoy, P. R., On the amblystoma luridum, a salamander inhabiting Wisconsin. — Miscellaneous, Carleton, J. H., Diary; excursion to the ruins of Abó, Quarra, Gran Quivira in New Mexico. — Baird, S. F., Report, fishes observed on the coasts of New Jersey and Long Island during the summer of 1854. — Jackson, C. T., Catalogue of rocks, minerals and ores collected 1847-48, on the geological survey of the United States mineral lands in Michigan. — Locke, J., Catalogue of rocks, mineral ores and fossils. — Foster, J. W., Catalogue of rocks, minerals, etc. — Whitney, J. D., Catalogue of rocks, minerals, etc. — Owen, D. D., Catalogue of geological specimens. — Catalogue of the Berlandier collection of manuscripts, maps, etc. — Circular sent for information respecting libraries. — Circular to publishers respecting copyrights.

—— —— — 1855. 10th annual report.

Contents: Lectures, Harvey, W. H., Marine algae. — Morris, J. G., Natural history, appendix to farming and gardening. — Insect instincts and transformations. — Chace, G. I., Oxygen and its combinations. — Smith, J. L., Meteoric stones. — Meteorology, Logan, T. M., Climate of California. — Guyot, A., Directions for meteorological observations. — Henry, J., Circular relative to earthquakes and instructions for observation of the aurora. — Green's barometer. — Registry of periodical phenomenas. — Masterman, S., Observations on thunder and lightning. — Correspondence: Letherman, S., Sketch of the Navajo Indians. — Clingman, T. L., Topography of Black mountains. — Communication relative to the publication of Spanish works on New Mexico. — Reports, Muller, J., Galvanism.

—— —— — 1856. 11th annual report.

Contents: Lectures, Kohl, J. G., Collection of the charts and maps of America. — Reid, D. B., Progress of architecture in relation to ventilation, warming, lighting, etc. — Henry, J., Physics. — Acoustics applied to public buildings. — Baird, S. F., Directions for collection, preservation and transporting specimens of natural history. — Gill, T., Fishes of New York. — Guest, W. E., Ancient Indian remains near Prescott, C. W. — Sharpless, T., and Patterson, R., Phonography. — Wall, G. P., and Sawkins, J., Report of the survey of the economic geology of Trinidad. — Babbage, C., Tables of the constants of nature and art. — Henry, J., Mode of testing building materials and account of the marble used in the extension of the United States capitol. — Smallwood, C., Description of the observatory of St. Martin, Isle Jesus, Canada E. — Meech, L. W., On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth. — Muller, J., Electricity.

—— —— — 1857. 12th annual report.

Contents: Lectures, Le Conte, J., Coal. — Alexander, S., Vastness of the visible creation. — Meteorology, Fendler, A., Colonia Tovar, Venezuela. — Logan, T. M., Sacramento, Cal. — Dewey, C., Best hours of daily observations to find the mean temperature of the year. — Wissner, J., Observations and results in District of Columbia. — Masterman, S., Observations on natural phenomena. — Muller, J., Electricity, galvanism.

United States—Smithsonian Institution.

——— ——— — 1858. 13th annual report.

Contents: Lectures, Caswell, A., Lectures on astronomy. — Cuvier, M., Memoir of Priestly; translated by C. A. Alexander. — Instructions for collecting the nest and eggs of birds, also, for collecting insects. — Taylor, A. S., Grasshoppers and locusts of America. — Motchulsky, V., Means of destroying the grasshopper, translated from the Russian, by W. W. Turner. — Martins, C., Vegetable colonization of the British Isles, Shetland, Faroe and Iceland. — Candole, A. de, Causes which limit vegetable species towards the North. — Cooper, J. G., Distribution of the forest trees of North America. — Willis, J. R., List of birds of Nova Scotia; compared from notes by Blakiston and Bland. — Bland, Lieut., List of birds of Bermuda. — Dupiez, M. F., Atmospheric electricity. — Muller, J., Recent progress in physics; translated by G. C. Schaeffer. — Miscellany: Cost of establishing meteorological stations in the different states. — Meteorological stations connected with the senior county grammar schools in Upper Canada. — Dudley, T., Earthquake of 1811 at New Madrid, Mo. — Naill, D. W., Dispersion of a cloud by an electrical discharge. — Hare, R., Communication on a method of forming small weights. — Friedlander, J., Plan of a bibliography. — Lyon, S. S., Antiquities from Kentucky. — Gardiner, R. H., Notes on barometer, rain, snow-gauges, etc. — Guest, W. E., snow-gauge. — Gardiner, R. H., Observations, opening and closing of Kennebec river, Me. — Canudas, A., Earthquakes felt at the collegiate seminary of Guatemala in 1857–58. — Humphreys, A. A., Method of obtaining the amount of water in rivers.

——— ——— — 1859. 14th annual report.

Contents: Johnson, S. W., Lectures on agricultural chemistry. — Carpenter, P. P., Lectures on the shells of the Gulf of California. — Latest researches of M. Maedler relative to the general movement of the stars around a central point. — Rive, De La, Prof. Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and National History of Geneva, July 1858–June 1859. — Retzius, A., Present state of ethnology in relation to the form of the human skull. — Flomens, M. J. P., Memoir of Pyramus de Candolle. — Means which will be available for correcting the measure of the sun's distance in the next 25 years. — Powell, B., Reports on the state of knowledge of radiant heat, made to the British association in 1832–40–54. — Hilgard, J. E., Description of the magnetic observatory at the Institution. — Poggendorff, J. C., Use of the galvanometer as a measuring instrument. — Mallet, R., Observations of earthquake phenomena. — Meteorological instruments. — Green, J., On filling barometer tubes. — Wurdemann, W., On same. — Welsh, J., Account of the construction of a standard barometer, and description of the apparatus and processes employed in the verification of barometers at the Kew observatory.

——— ——— — 1860. 15th annual report.

Contents: Lectures, Rogers, F., Roads and bridges. — Carpenter, P. P., Mollusca. — Marlot, A., General views of archæology. — The microscope. — Nickle's, M. J., Scientific congress of Carlsruhe. — Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., Memoir of René-Just Haüy. — Sabine, Maj. Gen. E., Notices of the progress of our knowledge regarding magnetic storms. — Meteorology, Gardiner, R. H., Disappearance of ice. — Fendler, A., Difference of temperature in different parts of St. Louis. Mo. — Dewey, C., Best hours for observation of temperature. — Description of the Smithsonian anemometer. — Natural history. — Newton, A., Suggestions for saving parts of birds' skeletons. — Vollum, E. P., Notes on the wingless grasshoppers of Shasta and Fall River Valley, Cal. — Wurdeman, G., Obtaining specimens of flamingoes and other birds from South Florida. — Gesner, W., Habits of the pouched rat of Georgia. —

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

Barnard, V., Catalogue of the birds of Chester county, Penn. — Cooper, J. G., Forests and trees of Florida and the Mexican boundary. — Errata and corrections in the article by Dr. Cooper in Smithsonian report for 1858.

—— —— — 1861. 16th annual report.

Contents: Lectures, Rogers, F., Construction of bridges. — Alexander, S., Relations of time and space. — Hayes, I. I., Arctic explorations. — Flourens, J. M. P., Memoir of G. Saint Hilaire. — Langel, A., The sun; its chemical analysis. — Lee, Dr. J., Progress of astronomical photography. — Lespiault, M. G., Small planets between mars and jupiter. — Dufour, C., Scintillation of the stars. — Daubrée, G. A., Synthetical studies and experiments on metamorphism and formation of crystalline rocks. — Craig, B. F., Report on nitrification. — Hunt, J. S., Notes on the history of petroleum, or rock oil. — Allen, Z., Explosibility of coal oils. — Destructive effect of iron rust. — Archæology, Reclus, E., Lacustrian cities of Switzerland. — Rütimeyer, Dr. L., Fauna of middle Europe during the stone age. — Troya, F., Report upon the antiquities and ethnological collection of the Cantonal museum at Lausanne. — Report to the commissioners of the museums of the Canton of Vaud on the researches made at Concise. — Peale, T. R., Ancient mounds at St. Louis, Mo. — Gibbs, G., Instructions for archæological investigations in the United States. — Circular, ancient mining operations of the Lake Superior copper region. — Morgan, L. H., Suggestions relative to an ethnological map of North America. — Natural history, Coues, E., and Prentiss, D. W., List of birds of District of Columbia. — Prize questions of scientific societies.

—— —— — 1862. 17th annual report.

Contents: Lectures, Barnard, F. A. P., Undulatory theory of light. — Wilson, D., Physical ethnology. — Marlot, A., Introduction to the study of high antiquity. — Lubback, J., North American archæology. — Flourens, M. J. P., Historical sketch of the Academy of Science of Paris. — Memoir of L. Von Buch. — Memoir of L. J. Thenard. — Quatrefages, J. L. A. de, Memoir of M. I. Geoffroy St. Hilaire. — Phipson, T. L., Catalytic force; studies on the phenomena of contact. — Herschel, Sir J., Atoms. — Lesley, J. P., Classification of books. — Ried, A., Account of human remains from Patagonia. — Prize questions of scientific societies.

—— —— — 1863. 18th annual report.

Contents: Lectures, Whitney, W. D., Principles of linguistic science. — Beaumont, E. de, Memoir of C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré. Alexander, C. A., Origin and history of the Royal Society of London. — Wetherill, C. M., Modern theory of chemical types. — La Rive, A. de, Researches on the phenomena which accompany the propagation of electricity in highly rarefied elastic fluids. — Marcet, Prof., Proceedings of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, July 1862–June 1863. — Plateau, J., Experimental and theoretical researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid-mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, etc. — History of discovery relative to magnetism. — Gautier, Prof., Recent researches relative to the nebulæ. — Merino, M., Figure of the earth. — Arago, F., Aeronautic voyage with a view to the advancement of science. — Glaisher, J., Account of balloon ascensions. — Baegert, J., Account of the aboriginal inhabitants of the California peninsulas, translated by C. Rau. — Ethnology, Jones, J. M., Account of Kjoekken-moedding in Nova Scotia. — Marlot, A., Abstract of the fifth report of Dr. Keller on Lacustrian settlements. — Rau, C., Agricultural implements of the North American stone period. — Trowbridge, D., Account of ancient fort and burial ground in Tompkins county, N. Y. — Kelly, O. H,, Account of ancient town in Minnesota. — Foster, J. W., Account of ancient

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

relics found in Mississippi. — Danilsen, A. F., Account of a mound in East Tennessee. — Purple and azure dyeing, ancient and modern. — Peale, T. R., Method of preserving lepidoptera. — Figanierre é Morao, M., Account of a remarkable accumulation of bats. — Tables of weights and measures.

——— ——— — 1864. 19th annual report.

Contents: Fourier, J., Memoir of Delambre. — Delaunay, C. E., Essay on the velocity of light. — Wetherill, C. M., Ozone and antozone. — Jamin, J., Vegetation and the atmosphere. — Becquerel, A. C., Extract of a memoir on the preservation of copper and iron in salt water. — Preservation of wood. — Caoutchouc and gutta percha. — Karolyi, Lieut. von, Products of the combustion of gun cotton and gun powder under circumstances analogous to those which occur in practice. — Pettenkofer, M., Description of apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration in the Physiological Institution, Munich. — Lamont, J., Solar eclipse of July 18, 1860. — Duby, M., Report on transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1861. — Troyou, F., Crania Helretica. — Plateau, J., Experimental and theoretical researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, etc. — Rau, C., Artificial shell deposits in New Jersey. — Gibbs, G., The intermixture of races. — Baegert, J., Aboriginal inhabitants of the California peninsula. — Marlot, A., Study of high antiquities in Europe. — Prize questions. — Explorations. — Scientific expeditions to Mexico. — Kirby, W. W., Journey to the Youcan, Russian America. — Feilner, J., Explorations in Upper California, 1860, under the auspices of the Institution. — Hoy, P. R., Journal of an exploration of Western Missouri in 1854, under the auspices of the Institution. — Tables of weights and measures.

——— ——— — 1865. 20th annual report.

Contents: Flourens, M. J. P., Memoir of Ducrotay de Blainville. Chossat, Dr. C., Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1863-64. — Plantamour, M. E., Report, transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1864-65. — Loomis, E., Aurora borealis, or polar light; its phenomena and laws. — The senses: Feeling, smell. — Matteucci, C., Electro-physiology. — Desor, E., Palafittes or lacustrian constructions of the lake of Neuchatel. — Plateau, J., Experimental and theoretical researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, etc. — Lilljeborg, W., Outline of a systematic revision of the class of birds. — Prize questions. — Newton, H. A., Metric system of weights and measures.

——— ——— — 1866. 21st annual report.

Contents: Flourens, M. J. P., Memoir of Magendie. — The senses: Taste, hearing, sight. — Huggins, W., Lecture on the results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. — External appearance of the sun's disk. — Moigno, L'Abbé, Accidental or subjective colors; persistence of images, contrast, irradiation, Daltonism, etc. — Plateau, J., Figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity. — Gosse, Dr., Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1865-66. — Ross, B. R., The eastern Tinneh. — Hardisty, W. L., The Loucheux Indians. — Jones, S., The Kutchin tribes. — Hellwald, F. von, American migration. – Rau, C., Indian pottery. — Brinton, D. G., Artificial shell deposits of the United States. — Dille, I., Sketch of ancient earth-works. — Pile-work antiquities of Olmutz. — Estes, L. C., Antiquities on the banks of the Mississippi river and Lake Pepin. — Gibbs, G., Physical atlas of North America. — Davis, E. H., Ethnological research. — International Archæological Congress, organized by the Archæological

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

Academy of Belgium, in concert with the French Society of Archæology, Antwerp, 1866. — Higgins, H. H., Vitality, with notes by Prof. Henry. — Lewis, J., Instructions for collecting land and fresh water shells. — Wood, H. C., Jr., Collection of specimens of myriapods, phalangidæ, etc. — Wetherill, C. M., Plan of a research upon the atmosphere. — Quale, P., Account of the cryolite of Greenland. — Extracts from the meteorological correspondent of the Institution with remarks by J. Henry. — Vaillant, M., Horary variations of the barometer, with notes by Prof. Henry. — Englehardt, M., Formation of ice at the bottom of water. — Sartorius, C., The earthquake in eastern Mexico, Jan. 2, 1866. — Dreutzer, O. E., Statistics relative to Norwegian mountains, lakes and the snow line.

—— —— — 1867. 22d annual report.

Contents: Guild, R. A., Biographical notice of C. C. Jewett. — Gray, A., W. H. Harvey. — Beaumont, E. de., Memoir of Legendre. — Peltier, F. A., Memoir of J. C. A. Peltier. — Mailly, E., History of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. — La Rive, A. de M. Faraday, his life and works. — Flourens, M. J. P., The Jussieus and the natural method, translated by C. A. Alexander. — Marey, E. J., Natural history of organized bodies, translated by C. A. Alexander. — Matteucci, C., Electrical currents of the earth. — Considerations on electricity. — Dodge, G. W. and others, Electricity; account of lightning discharges. — Darwin, C., Queries about expression for anthropological inquiry. — Pettigrew, J. B. Various modes of flight in relation to aeronautics. — Man as the cotemporary of the mammoth and the reindeer in middle Europe. — Jamin, J. C., Photo-chemistry. — Abbe, C., Dorpat and Poulkova. — Taylor, E. B., Traces of the early mental conditions of man. — Ethnology, Gunn, D., Indian remains, Red river settlement, Hudson's bay territory. — Read, M. C., Ancient mound near Chattanooga, Tenn. — Pidgeon, W., Ancient burial mound in Indiana. — Berthoud, E. L., Ancient remains in Colorado. — Agnew, S. A., Mounds in Mississippi. — Whitney, J. D., Cave in Calaveras county, California. — Ethnological department of the French exposition, 1867. — Hayden, F. V., Notes on Indian history. — Meigs, J. A., Description of a human skull from Rock Bluff, Ill. Kabis, M., Introduction to the study of the Coptic language. — Smart, C., Notes on the Tonto Apaches. — Berendt, C. H., Explorations in Central America. — Gunn, D., Notes of an egging expedition to Shoal lake, Lake Winnipeg. — Rothrock, J. T., Sketch of the flora of Alaska. — Meteorology, Hurricane on the island of St. Thomas. — Latimer, G. A., Earthquakes in St. Thomas. — Rojas, A., Maritime disasters of the Antilles. — Dickinson, A. B., Eruption of a volcano in Nicaragua. — Young, W. J., Cloud bursts. — Meteorite in Mexico, by A. Woodworth. — R. Simson. — Ernst, G. A., Meteorology of Caracas, South America. — Pike, N., Cyclone in the Indian ocean. — Latimer, G. A., Observations on the great hurricane of Oct. 29, 1867, at Tortola, St. Thomas, and part of Porto Rico. — Prize questions. — La Rue, W. de, Abbreviations used in England.

—— —— — 1868. 23d annual report.

Contents: Flourens, M. J. P., Memoir of Cuvier. — History of the works of Cuvier. — Beaumont, E. de, Memoir of Oersted. — Notice of C. F. Schoenbein, the discoverer of Ozone. — Hagen, G., Memoir of Eucke. — Rawson, R., Memoir of E. Hodgkinson. — Cazin, A., Recent progress in relation to the theory of heat. — Müller, Dr. J., Principles of the mechanical theory of heat. — Magrini, L., Continuous vibratory movement of all matter ponderable and imponderable. — Tyndall, J., Radiation. — Daubrée, M., Synthetic experiments relative to meteorites approximations to which these experiments lead. — Catalogue of meteorites in the mineralogical collection of Yale college. — Saussure, H. de, Obser-

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

vations on the electric resonance of mountains. — Stewart, B., Experiments on aneroid barometers made at the Kew Observatory. — Ellery, R. L. J., Anniversary address of the president of the Royal Society of Victoria. — Wartmann, Prof. E., Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1867–68. — Broca, M. P., History of the transactions of the Anthropological Society of Paris, 1865–67. — Rau, C., Drilling in stone without metal. — Deposit of agricultural flint implements in southern Illinois. — Notice of the Blackmore museum, Salisbury, England. — Programme of the Holland Society of Science of Harlem, 1869. — Programme of the Imperial Academy of Bordeaux. — Pollock, J., Brief account of the process employed in the assay of gold and silver coins at the mint of the United States. — Statement of foreign gold and silver coins. — List of publications of the Institution.

—— —— — 1869. 24th annual report.

Contents: Berthrand, M., Kepler, his life and works. — Arago, D. F. J., Eulogy on T. Young. — Beaumont, E. de, Memoir of A. Bravais. — Rau, C., Memoir of C. F. P. von Martius. — Matteucci, C., Life and scientific labors of S. Marianini. — Babinet, J., The northern seas. — Lombard, Dr. H. C., Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1868–69. — Simpson, Gen. J. L., Coranado's march in search of the "Seven cities of Cibola," etc. — Lubbock, Sir J., Social and religious condition of the lower races of man. — Huxley, T. H., Principles and methods of palæontology. — Schott, Dr. A., Remarks on the "cara-gigantesca" of Yzamal in Yucatan. — Becquerel, A. C., Forests and their climatic influences. — Brenndecke, Dr. F., Meteorites. — Abich, S., Remarkable forms of hailstones in Georgia. — Sartorius, C., Eruption of the volcano of Colima.

—— —— — 1870. 25th annual report.

Contents: Henry, J., Eulogy on A. D. Bache. — Bache, A. D., Lecture on Switzerland. — Henry, J., On a physical observatory. Arago, D. F. J., The history of my youth. — Eulogy on Herschel. — Life and labors of H. G. Magnus. — Anderson, M. B., Sketch of life of Prof. C. Dewey. — Taylor, W. B., Nature and origin of force. — Liebig, J. B. von, Induction and deduction. — Haughton, S., Address on the relation of food to work, and its bearing on medical practice. — Reynolds, J. E., Hydrogen as a gas and as a metal. — Wiseman. — Identification of the artisan and artist. — Babinet, J., The diamond and other precious stones. — Ethnology, Gibbs, G., Language of the aboriginal indians of America. — Williams, H. C., Antiquities in some of the southern states. — Gardner, W. H., Ethnology of the Indians of the valley of the Red river of the north. — Finck, H., Antiquities in the state of Vera Cruz, Mexico. — Dunning, E. O., Account of antiquities in Tennessee. — Stephenson, M. F., Account of ancient mounds in Georgia. — Dayton, E. A., Explorations in Tennessee. — Harwood, A. A., Rear Admiral Sarcophagus, now in charge of the Institution. — Grant, E. M., Discovery of a stone image in Tennessee now in possession of the Institution. — Blyden, E. D., Mixed races in Liberia. — Fowler, J., Shell heaps. — Peale, T. R., Uses of the brain and marrow of animals among the indians of North America. — Lyon, S. S., Report of an exploration of ancient mounds in Union county, Ky. — Barrandt, A., Sketch of ancient earthworks on the Upper Missouri. — Stelle, J. P., Aboriginal ruins of Savannah, Tenn. — Of aboriginal ruins on the Williams farm, Hardin county, Tenn. — Terrestrial physics, Campbell, J. V., The earthquake in Peru, Aug. 13, 1868. — Palmieri. — The electro-magnetic telegraph. — Johnson, R. W., Distribution of forest trees in Montana, Idaho and Washington. — Sargent, W. D., Influence of the aurora on the clouds. — Meteorology, Poëy, A., New classification of clouds. — Tacchini, P., Evaporation observed at Palermo,

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

1865–66. — Zantedeschi, F., Electricity of induction in the aerial strata of the atmosphere. — Palmieri. — Presence of electricity during the fall of rain. — Elliott, R. S., Climate of Kansas. — Porter. — Account of a hailstorm on the Bosphorus. — Bache, Lieut. G. M., Account of a hailstorm in Texas.

—— —— — 1871. 26th annual report.

Contents: Dodge, N. S., Memoir of Sir J. F. W. Herschel. — Arago, D. F. J., Eulogy on J. Fourier. — Odling, W., Prof. T. Graham's scientific work. — Helmholtz, H., Relation of the physical science to science in general. — Kornhuber, G. A., Alternate generation and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom. — Reichardt, H. W., Present state of our knowledge of cryptogamous plants. — Stockwell, J. N., Recent researches on the secular variations of the planetary orbits. — De Forest, E. L., On some methods of interpolation applicable to the graduation of irregular series. — Saussure, H. B. de, Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, June 1870–June 1871. — Expedition toward the North Pole. — Robeson, G. M., Instructions, etc. — Henry, J., Letter. — Hilgard, J. E., General directions. — Newcomb, S., Astronomy. — Hilgard, J. E., Magnetism. — Force of gravity. — Ocean physics. — Henry, J., Meteorology. Baird, S. F., Natural history. — Meek, F. B., Geology. — Agassiz, L., Glaciers. — Ethnology. — Comfort, A. J., Indian mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dak. — Berthoud, E. S., Antiquities on the Cache la Poudre river, Weld county, Colo. — Lyon, W. B., Antiquities in New Mexico. — Spainhour, J. M., Antiquities in Lenoir county, N. C. — McConnell, E. M., Account of the old Indian village, Kushkushkee, near Newcastle, Pa. — Grossmann, Capt. F. E., Pima Indians of Arizona. — Crook, Gen. G., Indian mode of making arrow-heads and obtaining fire. — Peter, Dr. R., Ancient mound near Lexington, Ky. — Brown, D., Shell heap in Georgia. — Schott, Dr. A., Remarks on an ancient relic of of Maya sculpture. — Much, Dr. M., Ancient history of North America; communication to the Anthropological Society of Vienna. — Roehrig, F. L. O., Language of the Dakota or Sioux indians. — Meteorology, Latimer, G., Meteorology of Porto Rico. — Collins, Col., Meteorology of the Green river country. — Lamark, ——, Distinction between tornadoes and tempests. — Meek, Rev. J. B., Account of a tornado which occurred in Spruce Creek Valley, Centre county, Pa. — Effect of the moon on the weather. — Knight, T. R., Connection of gales of wind and appearance of the aurora. — Harrison, W., Account of a storm in Butler county, Kansas county, June 23, 1871.

—— —— — 1872. 27th annual report.

Contents: Arago, D. F. J., Eulogy on Ampére. — Fischer, P., Scientific labors of E. Lartet. — Peabody, A. P., Scientific education of mechanics and artisans. — Bauer, A., Organic bases. — Kletzinsky, Prof., Nitrogen bodies of modern chemistry. — Egleston, T., Scheme for the qualitative determination of substances by the blow-pipe. — Blow-pipe apparatus of Hawkins and Wale. — Suess, E., Boundary line between geology and history. — Brezina, A., Explanation of the principles of crystallography and crystallophysics. — Woeikof, A., Meteorology in Russia. — Donati, G. B., Phenomena manifested in telegraphic lines during the aurora borealis, and the origin of northern lights. — Ethnology, Broca, P., The troglodytes, or cave-dwellers, of the Valley of the Vézere. — Rau, C., Ancient aboriginal trade in North America. — North American stone implements. — Bruff, J. G., Indian engravings on

United States—Smithsonian Institution.

the face of rocks along Green River Valley in the Sierra Nevadas. —Lee, J. C. Y., Ancient ruin in Arizona. —Barrandt, A., Haystack mound, Lincoln county, Dak. — Breed, E. E., Earthworks in Wisconsin. —Dean, C. K., Mound in Wisconsin. — Warner, J., The Elephant mound in Grant county, Wis. —Cutts, J. B., Ancient relics in Northwestern Iowa. —Perrin, T. M., Mounds near Anna, Union county, Ill. — Peter, R., Ancient mounds in Kentucky. — Stephenson, M. F., Mounds in Bartow county, Ga. — McKinley, W., Mounds in McIntosh and Early counties, Ga. — Hotchkiss, T. P., Indian remains in Caddo Parish, La. — Lockett, S. H., Mounds in Louisiana. — Peale, T. E., Prehistoric remains in the vicinity of Washington, D. C. — Catalogue of cabinet of Indian relics presented by J. A. Devereux to the Institution. — Kipp, J., Accuracy of Catlin's account of the Indian ceremonies.

—— —— — 1873. 28th annual report.

Contents: Dodge, N. S. C. Babbage. — Stebbins, R. P. L. Agassiz. — Gray, A. J. Torrey. — Stevens, J. A. Jr. G. Gibbs. — Dalton, J. C., Origin and propagation of disease. — Connection of electricity and magnetism: Helmholtz, H. L. F., Review of mathematical theories. — Maxwell, C., Action at a distance. — Gould, Dr. B. A., Astronomical observations at Cordoba. — Mailly, E., Estimate of the population of the world. — Morin, A., Warming and ventilating buildings. — DeForest, E. L., Addition to a memoir on methods of interpolation applicable to the graduation of irregular series. — Ethnology, Schumacher, P., The kjokken-möddings on the northwest coast of America. — Berendt, Dr. C. H., Grammar and dictionary of the Carib or Carif language. — Gillmann, H., The mound-builders and platycnemism in Michigan. — Schott, A. and Mason, O. T., The Leipsic Museum of Ethnology. — Perrine, T. M., Antiquities of Union county, Ill. — Patton, A., Antiquities of Knox county, Ind., and Lawrence county, Ill. — Miscellaneous correspondence: Dall, W. H., Explorations of the western coast of North America. — Pierson, W. M., Meteorite in Mexico. — Brunot, F. R., Habits of the beaver. — Jevons, W. S., National library. — Prize questions.

—— —— — 1874. 29th annual report.

Contents: Arago, D. F. J. La Place. — Mailly, E., Quetelet. — Dumas, A. D. A. A. de La Rive. — Hilgard, Prof. J. E., Tides and tidal action in harbors. — Lemström, Prof. S., Observation upon the electricity of the atmosphere and the aurora borealis during Swedish expedition, 1868. — Caudolle, A. de, On a dominant language for science. — Schott, C. A., Underground temperature. — Du Pré, W., Earthquakes in North Carolina, 1874. — La Rive, A. de, Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1872-73. — Morin, A., Warming and ventillation. — Ethnology, Schumacher, P., Ancient graves and shell-heaps of California. — King, W. M., Burial of an Indian squaw, San Bernardino county, Cal. McWhorter, T., Ancient mounds of Mercer county, Ill. — Pratt, W. H., Antiquities of Whiteside county, Ill. — Farquharson, Dr. R. J., A study of skulls, etc., from mounds near Albany, Ill. — Tiffany, A. S., The shell-bed skull. — Hill, G. W., Antiquities of North Ohio. — Robertson, R. S., The age of stone, and the troglodytes of Breckinridge county, Ky. — Antiquities of Isle Royale, Lake Superior, by A. C. Davis. — Yazoo county, Miss., by J. W. C. Smith. — Tennessee, by D. F. Wright. — Blount county, Tenn., by Miss A. E. Law. — Orleans county, New York, by F. H. Cushing. — La Porte county, Ind. — Allen and DeKalb, by R. S. Robertson. — Jackson county, Tenn., by J. Haile. — Perry county, O., by W. Anderson. — Charles county, Md., by O. N. Bryan. — Stanly and Montgomery counties, N. C., by F. J. Kron. — Florida, by A. Mitchell. — J. Bartram.

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

——— ——— — 1875. 30th annual report.

Contents: Arago, D. F. J., Eulogy on A. Volta. — Candolle, A. de, Probable future of the human race. — Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva. — Prestwich, J., Past and future of geology. — Report of a special committee on the memoir of H. G. Wex upon the diminution of the water of rivers and streams. — Taylor, W. B., Refraction of sound. — Henry J., Organization of local science societies. — Ethnology: International code of symbols for charts of pre-historic archæology. — Gillmann, H., Characteristics pertaining to ancient man in Michigan. — Abbott, C. C., Stone age in New Jersey.

——— ——— — 1876. 31st annual report.

Contents: Arago, D. F. J., Eulogy on Guy-Lussac. — Fialho, A., Biographical sketch of Dom Pedro II., emperor of Brazil. — Taylor, W. B., Kinetic theories of gravitation. — Pilar, G., Revolutions of the crust of the earth. — Kirkwood, D., Asteroids between Mars and Jupiter. — Ethnology, Mason, O. T., Latimer collection of antiquities from Porto Rico. — Romer, F. F., Prehistoric antiquities of Hungary. — Bloudel, S., Jade. — Williamson, G., Antiquities of Guatemala. — Berendt, C. H., Collection of historical documents in Guatemala. — Strong, M., Prehistoric mounds of Grant county, Wis. — Snyder, J. F., Deposits of flint implements. — Smith, C. D., Ancient mica mines in North Carolina. — Peet, S. D., Double-walled earthwork in Ashtabula county, O. — Ellsworth, E. W., Ancient implements of wood. — Powers, S., Central Mission to the Indians of western Nevada and California. — Doyle, W. E., Indian forts and dwellings. — Brackett, A. G., The Sioux or Dakota Indians.

——— ——— — 1877. 32d annual report.

Contents: Holmgren, F., Color-blindness in its relation to accidents by rail and sea. — Henry, J., Color-blindness. — Plantamour, E., Report on the transactions of the Geneva Society of Physics and Natural History, 1874-75. — Müller, J., 1875-76. — Favre, A., 1876-77. — Ethnology, Cannon, G. L., Antiquities of Jefferson and Clear Creek counties, Colo. — Strong, M., Antiquities in Wisconsin. — Hart, J. N. de, Mounds and osteology of the mound-builders of Wisconsin. — Breed, E. E., Pits at Embarrass. — Moulton, M. W., Mounds in Delaware county, Iowa. — Knapp, Mrs. G., Earthworks on the Arkansas river. — Lykins, W. H. R., Antiquities of Kansas City, Mo. — Shaw, J., Mound-builders in the Rock River valley, Ill. — Cochrane, J., Antiquities of Mason county, Ill. — Hill, G. W., Earthworks of Ashland county, O. — Case, H. B., Flint implements in Holmes county, O. — Miller, F., Mound in Trumbull county, O. — Friel, J., Antiquities of Hancock county, Ky. — Clark, W. M., Antiquities of Tennessee. — Jones, C. C., Aboriginal structures in Georgia. — Bailey, W. B. F., Antiquities of Spaulding county, Ga. — Gaines, A. S. and Cunningham, K. M., Shell-heaps on Mobile river. — Rau, C., The stock in trade of an aboriginal lapidary. — Gold ornament from a mound in Florida. — Haldemann, S. S., A polychrome bead from Florida. — Harrison, A. M., Colored bead from a mound, Black Hammock, Fla. — Mayberry, S. P., Shell-heaps at the mouth of St. John's river, Fla. — Taylor, W. M., Mound in western Pennsylvania. — Shepard, E. M., Arrow-heads near Fishkill. — Gibbs, G. J., Stone celts in the West Indies and Africa. — Galt, F. L., Indians of Peru. — Bowers, S., Santa Rosa island. — MacParlin, T., History and climate of New Mexico. — Weismann, A., Change of the Mexican axolotl to an amblystoma. — Meteorology, Hann, J., Diminution of aqueous vapor with increasing altitude in the atmosphere. — Influence of rain upon the barometer, etc. — Atmospheric pressure and rainfall. — Laws of the

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

variation of temperature in ascending currents of air. — Sohncke, L., Law of the variation of temperature in ascending moist currents of air. – Reye, T., Rainfall and barometrical minima. — Hann, J., Difference of pressure and the velocity of the wind according to the theories of Ferrel. — Ferrel, W., Reply to the criticisms of J. Hann. — Colding, A., Nature of currents of air. — Whirlwind at St. Thomas, August, 1871. — Peslin, —., Relation between barometrical variations and general atmospheric currents.

—— —— — 1878. 33d annual report.

Contents: Gray, A., Biographical memoirs of J. Henry. — Arago, D. F. J., Condorcet. — Favre, E. L., Agassiz. — Taylor, W., B. Henry and the telegraph. — Lautenbach, B. F., Effect of a polarized nerve: Pflüger's "Electrotonus". — Wood, H. C., Jr., Fever. — Leconte, J., Constants of nature. — List of apparatus relative to heat, light, etc. — Ober, F. A., Ornithological explorations of the Caribbee islands. — Kumlien, L., Explorations in Greenland. — Henry, J., Researches in sound with reference to fog signaling.

—— —— — 1879. 34th annual report.

Contents: Knight, E. H., A study of the savage weapons at the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. — Anthropology. — Worsaae, J. J. A., The preservation of antiquities and national monuments in Denmark. — Havard, V., The French half-breeds of the northwest. — Norris, P. W., Prehistoric remains in Montana, between Fort Ellis and the Yellowstone river. — Brackett, A. G., Shoshone or Snake Indians. — Burr, R. T., Ruins in White river cañon, Pima county, Ariz. — Armstrong, T., Mounds in Winnebago county, Wis. — Anderson, W. G., Mounds near Quincy, Ill. — Evans, S. B., Notes on some of the principal mounds in the Des Moines valley — Dahlberg, R. N. and C., Composition of ancient pottery found near the mouth of Chequest creek, at Pittsburg. — Broadhead, G. C., Prehistoric evidences in Missouri. — Thompson, T., Mounds in Muscatine county, Iowa, and Rock Island county, Ill. — Toellner, A., Antiquities of Rock Island county, Ill. — Oehler, A., Stone cists near Highland, Madison county, Ill. — Mitchell, B., Mounds in Pike county, Ill. — Adams, W. H., Mounds in the Spoon river valley, Ill. — Quick, E. R., Mounds in Franklin county, Ind. — Jackman, F., Mounds and earthworks of Rush county, Ind. — Jones, C. C., Jr., Primitive manufacture of spear and arrow points along the line of the Savannah river. — Gesner, W., Mica beds in Alabama. — Hough, James, Mounds in Washington county, Miss. — Brodnax, B. H., Mounds in Moorehouse parish, La. — Beauchamp, W. M., Wampum belts of the six nations. – Andrews, F. D., Indian relics from Schoharie, N. Y. — Walker, S. T., Preliminary explorations among the Indian mounds in southern Florida. — Report on shell heaps of Tampa bay, Fla. — Nutter, F. H., Mounds on Gideon's farm, Minn. — Mason, O. T., Summary of correspondence of the Smithsonian Institute previous to Jan. 1, 1880. Anthropological investigations during 1879. — Boehmer, G. H., Index to papers on anthropology published by the Smithsonian Institute. – Pisko, Dr. F. J., On the present fundamental principles of physics. — Baumhauer, E. H. von, A universal meteorograph. — Holden, E. S., Reports of American observatories.

—— —— — 1880. 35th annual report.

Contents: Baird, S. F., Introduction to scientific record for 1880. — Holden, E. S., Astronomy. — Hawes, G. W., Geology. — Barker, G. F., Physics and chemistry. — Hawes, G. W., Mineralogy. — Farlow, W. G., Botany. — Gill, T., Zoology. — Mason, O. T., Anthropology. — Miscellaneous papers, Mason, O. T., Bibliography of anthropology. — Abstracts of anthropological correspondence. — Report on the Luray cavern. — Loud, F. H., Discussion of Prof.

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

Snell's barometric observations. — Henry, J., Investigation of illuminating materials. — Holden, E. S. and Hastings, C. S., Synopsis of the scientific writings of William Herschel. — Reports of astronomical observatories.

—— —— — 1881. 36th annual report.

Contents: Baird, S. F., Introduction to scientific record for 1881. — Holden, E. S., Astronomy. — Abbe, C., Meteorology, etc. — Barker, G. F., Physics and chemistry. — Farlow, W. G., Botany. — Gill, T., Zoology. — Mason, O. T., Anthropology. — Miscellaneous papers relative to anthropology. — Whitcomb, T. M., Aboriginal works at the mouth of the Klikitat river, Washington Territory. — Dean, S., Antiquities of Mills county, Ia. — Banta, W. V., Garretson, J., Description of mounds at Snake Den, Ia. — Hardy, G. L., Scheetz, F. B., Mounds in Ralls county, Mo. — Watkins, J. C., Mounds in the southern part of Pike county, Mo. — Green, E., Ancient rock inscriptions in Johnson county, Ark. — Jones, A., Mounds and other remains in Independence county, Ark., Barber, G. W., Mounds near the National Home, Milwaukee county, Wis. — Moody, J. D., Explorations in mounds in Whitesides and La Salle counties, Ill. — Gale, W. H., Antiquities of Fox River Valley, La Salle county, Ill. — Shallenberger, T. M., Mounds in Henry and Stark counties, Ill. — McClelland, M. A., Antiquities of Knox county, Ill. — Tiffany, A. S., Description of a group of mounds in Bureau county, Ill. — Adams, W. H., Mounds in Spoon River Valley. — Snyder, J. F., Buried flints in Cass county, Ill. — Indian remains in Cass county, Ill. — French, G. H., Antiquities of Jackson county, Ill. — A stone fort near Makanda, Jackson county, Ill. — Farrell, F. M., Ancient remains near Cobden, Ill. — Sibley, H. F., Antiquities of Wayne county, Ill. — Stinson, F., Mounds and earthworks in Vandenburg county, Ind. — Luther, S. N., Explorations of a mound near Braceville, Trumbull county, O. — Case, H. B., Description of mounds and earthworks in Ashland county, O. — MacLean, J. P., Earthworks near Jones' station in Butler county, O. — Linney, W. M., Mounds in Boyle and Mercer counties, Ky. — Evans, R. B., Mounds in Barren and Allen counties, Ky. — Haite, J., Sr., Mounds on Flynn's creek, Jackson county, Tenn. — Roessler, A. R., Antiquities and aborigines of Texas. — Gesner, W., Mounds, workshops and stone-heaps in Jefferson county, Ala. — Mohr, C., Aboriginal soapstone quarry and shell-heaps in Alabama. — Jones, C. C., Silver crosses from an Indian grave-mound at Coosawattee old town, Murray county, Ga. — Taylor, W. J., New river mounds, Berrien county, Ga. — Kenworthy, C. J., Ancient canals in Florida. — Bell, J., Mounds in Alachma county, Fla. — Hubbard, H. B., Shell deposits at the mouth of Short Creek, W. Va. — Hayden, H., Antiquities of southwestern Pennsylvania. — Galbraith, F. G., Rock carvings on the Susquehanna river. — Sheward, J., Chautauqua county, N. Y. — Beauchamp, W. M., Antiquities of Onondago and adjoining counties in New York. — Tooker, W. W., A perforated tablet of stone from New York. — Ellsworth, E. W., Antiquities of East Windsor, Conn. — Wing, D., Shell-heaps in Barnstable county, Mass. — Jack, J. A., A sculptured stone found in St. George, New Brunswick. — Matthew, G. F., A supposed specimen of aboriginal art. — Patterson, G., Antiquities of Nova Scotia. — Walker, S. T., The aborigines of Florida. — Abstracts from anthropological correspondence. — Gore, J. H., Tuckahoe or Indian bread. — Boehmer, G. H., History of the Smithsonian system of exchanges.

—— —— — 1882. 37th annual report.

Contents: Baird, S. F., Introduction to scientific record for 1882. — Holden, E. S., Astronomy. — Hunt, T. S., Geology. — Green, F. M., Geography. — Abbe, C., Meteorology, etc. — Barker, G. F., Physics. — Bolton, H. C., Chemistry. — Dana, E. S., Mineralogy. —

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

Farlow, W. G., Botany. — Gill, T., Zoology. — Mason, O. T., Anthropology. — Fernandez, L., The Guatuso Indians of Costa Rica. — Brou, R. T., Ancient remains in White River Cañon. — Van Allen, G. C., Mounds in Henry county, Ia. — Williamson, J. M., Mounds in Carroll county, Ill. — McAdams, Wm., Jr., Mounds of the Mississippi bottom, Ill. — Henderson, J. G., Aboriginal remains near Naples, Ill. — Homsher, Dr. G. W., The Glidwell mound, Franklin county, Ind. — Remains on White river, Ind. — Mac Lean, J. P., Signal mounds of Butler county, O. — Remains on Blennerhassett's island, Ohio river. — Null, J. M., Aboriginal structures in Carroll county, Tenn. — Kent, B. W., Mounds in Putnam county, Ga. — Le Baron, J. F., Prehistoric remains in Florida. — Gold, silver and other ornaments found in Florida. — Simons, M. H., Shell-heaps of Charlotte Harbor, Fla. — Smith, J. P., Antiquities in Washington county, Md. — Chase, H. E., Shell-heaps near Provincetown, Mass. — Bransford, J. F., Explorations in Central America. — Abstracts from anthropological correspondence.

——— — 1883. 38th annual report.

Contents: Baird, S. F., Introduction to scientific record for 1883. — Holden, E. S., Astronomy. — Hunt, T. S., Geology. — Green, F. M., Geography. — Abbe, C., Meteorology. — Barker, G. F., Physics. — Bolton, H. C., Chemistry. — Dana, E. S., Mineralogy. — Farlow, W. G., Botany. — Gill, T., Zoology. — Mason, O. T., Anthropology. — Howitt, A. W., Australian group relations — Wickersham, J., Mounds of Sangamon county, Ill. — Adams, W. H., Mounds in Spoon river valley, Ill. — Foerste, A. A., Ancient relics at Dayton, O. — MacLean, J. P., Mounds in Butler county, O. — Earthwork in Highland county, O. — Taylor, W. J., Mounds in Berrien county, Ga. — Walker, S. T., Mounds and shell heaps on west coast of Florida. — Kengla, L. A., Stone mounds of Hampshire county, W. Va. — Ruth, J. A., Remains in Bucks county, Penn. — Booth, H., Relics in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. — Chase, H. E., Notes on the Wampanoag Indians. — Nutting, C. C., Antiquities from Ometepec, Nicaragua. — Dorsey, J. O., On the phonology of four Siouan languages.

——— — 1884. 39th annual report.

Contents: Baird, S. F., Introduction to scientific record for 1884. — Holden, E. S., Astronomy. — Rockwood, C. G., Vulcanology and seismology. — Green, F. M., Geography. — Abbe, C., Meteorology. — Barker, G. F., Physics — Bolton, H. C., Chemistry. — Dana, E. S., Mineralogy. — Marcon, J. B., Bibliography of invertebrate palæontology. — Gill, T., Zoology. — Mason, O. T., Anthropology. — Vreeland, C. E., Bransford, J. F., Antiquities at Pantaleon, Guatemala. — Mason, O. T., The Guesde collection of antiquities in Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe. — Leach, M. T., Ancient mounds in Clinton county, Mich. — Ancient forts in Ogemaw county, Mich. — Smith, C. M., Sketch of Flint Ridge, Licking county, O. — Wiltheiss, E. T., Earth-works and mounds in Miami county, O.

——— — 1885. 40th annual report.

Contents: Baird, S. F., Introduction to scientific record for 1885. — Winlock, W. C., Astronomy. — Boehmer, G. H., List of astronomical observatories. — Rockwood, C. G., Vulcanology and seismology. — Volcanic eruptions and earthquakes in Iceland within historic times. — Goodrich, J. K., Geography. — Barker, G. F., Physics. — Bolton, H. C., Chemistry. — Dana, E. S., Mineralogy. — Marcon, J. B., Bibliography of invertebrate palæontology. — Gill, T., Zoology. — Mason, O. T., Anthropology. — Sellers, G. E., Observations on stone-chipping. — Whittlesey, C., Copper implements from Bayfield, Wis. — MacLean, J, P., Ancient remains in Ohio. — Jones, C. C., Jr., A primitive store-house of the Creek Indians. — Shepard, J., Shell heaps and mounds in Florida. — Williams, M.,

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

Ancient earthworks in China. — Schoolcraft, H. R., Plan for American ethnological investigation. — Bolton, H. C., Index to literature of Uranium. — Price list of the publications of the Smithsonian Institute.

—— —— — 1886. 41st annual report.

Contents: Anthropology, Mason, O. T., The Ray collection from Hupa reservation. — Shufeldt, R. W., A Navajo artist. — Beckwith, P., Notes on customs of the Dakotahs. — Allen, H. T., Atuatanas, natives of Copper river, Alaska. — Willoughby, C., Indians of the Quinaielt agency, Washington territory. — Eells, M., The stone age of Oregon. — Yates, L. G., Charm stones or "Plummets" from California. — Leon, N., Studies on the archæology of Michoacan, Mexico. — Holmes, W. H., On some spurious Mexican antiquities. — Thompson, W. M., Earthworks at Fort Ancient, O. — Miscellaneous, Stearns, R. E. C., On certain parasites, commensals and domiciliares in the pearl oysters. — Fleming, S., Time-reckoning for the twentieth century. — Boehmer, G. H., Report on astronomical observatories. — Rhees, W. J., Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institute.

—— —— — 1887. 42d annual report.

Contents: Record of scientific progress for 1887. — Huxley, T. H., Advance of science in the last half century. — Winlock, W. C., Astronomy for 1886. — Darton, N. H., North American geology for 1886. — Marcon, J. B., Bibliography of North American palæontology for 1886. — Rockwood, C. G., Vulcanology and seismology for 1886. — Libbey, W., Geography and exploration in 1886. — Barker, G. F., Physics in 1886. — Bibliography of physics for 1886. — Bolton, H. C., Chemistry in 1886. — Bibliography of chemistry for 1886. — Dana, E. S., Mineralogy in 1886. — Gill, T., Zoology in 1886. — Mason, O. T., Anthropology in 1886. — Miscellaneous papers, Lisle, J., An Indian mummy. — McCormick, J. C., Mound in Jefferson county, Tenn. — Webster, C. L., Ancient mounds and earthworks in Floyd and Cerro Gordo counties, Iowa. — Ancient mounds in Johnson county, Iowa. — Ancient mounds in Iowa and Wisconsin. — Mounds of the western prairies. — Eells, M., The Twana, Chemakum and Klallam Indians of Washington territory. — Snyder, B. F., Anchor stones. — Evans, S. B., Antiquities in Mexico. — Dana, J. D., Biographical memoir of Arold Guyot.

—— —— — 1888. 43d annual report.

Contents: Record of science for 1887 and 1888. — Winlock, W. C., Astronomy. — McGee, W. J., Geology. — Williams, H. S., North American palæontology. — Merrill, G. P., Petrography. — Abbe, C., Meteorology. — Clarke, F. W., Chemistry. — Dana, E. S., Mineralogy. — Knowlton, F. H., Botany. — Mason, O. T., Anthropology. — Miscellaneous papers, Davis, J. W., Chronology of the human period. — Snyder, J. F., Were the Osages mound builders? — Harkness, W., The progress of science as exemplified in the art of weighing and measuring. — Wilsing, J., Determination of the mean density of the earth by means of a pendulum principle. — Marcon, J., Amerriques, Amerigho Vespucci and America. — Adler, C., Progress of oriental science in America during 1888. — Biographical memoirs, Ridgway, R., Spencer Fullerton Baird — Proceedings at a meeting commemorative of the life and scientific work of Spencer Fullerton Baird. — Mallery, G., Relations between Prof. Baird and participating societies. — Taylor, W. B., Prof. Baird as administrator. — Dall, W. H., Prof. Baird in science. — Powell, J. W., The personal characteristics of Prof. Baird. — Dana, J. D., A memoir of Asa Gray. — Farlow, W. G., Memoir of Asa Gray. — List of the writings of Dr. Asa Gray.

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

——— ——— — 1889. 44th annual report.

Contents: Guttstadt, A., The national science institutions at Berlin. — Tunzelmann, G. W. de, Hertz's researches on electrical oscillations. — Trouton, F. T., Repetition of Hertz's experiments, etc. — Curtis, G. W., Progress of meteorology in 1888. — Blanford, H. F., How rain is formed. — Wenham, F. H., On aerial locomotion. — Blytt, A., On the movements of the earth's crust. — Seely, F. A., Time-keeping in Greece and Rome. — Thiselton-Dyer, W. T., Botanical biology. — Sanderson, J. S. B., Elementary problems in physiology. — Thomson, Sir W., On Bascovich's theory. — Lodge, O. J., The modern theory of light. — Lovering, J., Michelson's recent researches on light. — Radau, R., Photography in the service of astronomy. — Roscoe, Sir H. E., The life-work of a chemist. — Müller, A., Memoir of Heinrich Leberecht Fleischer. — Helmholtz, R. von, Memoir of Gustav Robert Kirchoff. — Turner, Sir W., On heredity. — Virchow, R., Anthropology in the last twenty years. — Unset, I., Scandinavian archæology. — Mason, O. T., Progress of anthropology in 1889. — Topinard, P., The last steps in the genealogy of man. — Adams, H. B., The state and higher education. — Anderson, W., The molecular structure of matter. — Hovey, H. C., Aluminum. — Dagger, J. H., Alloys of aluminum. — Eiffel, G., The Eiffel tower. — Eddy, W. A., The Eiffel tower. — The great terrestrial globe at the Paris exhibition of 1889. — Scaife, W. B., Geographical latitude.

——— ——— — 1890. 45th annual report.

Contents: Schubert, H., The squaring of the circle. — Winlock, W. C., Progress of astronomy for 1889-90. — Woodward, R. S., Mathematical theories of the earth. — Hennessy, H., Physical structure of the earth. — Geikie, J., Glacial geology. — Gilbert, G. K., History of the Niagara river. — Playfair, Sir R. L., The mediterranean, physical and historical. — Stanley and the map of Africa. — Griffiths, G. S., Antarctic exploration. — Witskowski, B. and Gore, J. H., History of geodetic operations in Russia. — Boys, C. V., Quartz fibers. — Thompson, S. P., Koenig's researches on musical harmony. — Meyer, V., The chemical problems of to-day. — Meldola, R., The photographic image. — Treub, M., A tropical botanical garden. — Varigny, H. de, Temperature and life — Minot, C. S., Morphology of the blood corpuscles. — Romanes, G. J., Weismann's theory of heredity. — Baker, F., The ascent of man. — Evans, J., Antiquities of man. — Sayce, A. H., Primitive home of the Aryans. — Taylor, I., The pre-historic races of Italy. — Montelius, O., The age of bronze in Egypt. — Mason, O. T., Progress of anthropology in 1890. — Snyder, J. F., A primitive urn burial. — Allen, G. A., Manners and customs of the Mohaves. — Wilson, T., Criminal anthropology. — Carter, R. B., Color vision and color blindness. — Reuleaux, F., Technology and civilization. — Watkins, J. E., The Ramsden dividing engine. — Newton, H. A., Memoir of Elias Loomis. — Memoir of William Kitchen Parker.

——— ——— — 1891. 46th annual report.

Contents: Huggins, W., Celestial spectroscopy. — Clerke, A. M., Stellar numbers and distances. — The sun's motion in space. — A southern observatory. — Chree, C., Applications of physics and mathematics to geology. — Orton, E., Origin of the rock pressure of natural gas. — Weed, W. H., Geysers. — Siemens, W. von, The general circulation of the atmosphere. — Agassiz, A., The gulf stream. — Auerbach, F., Absolute measurement of hardness. — Hallock, W., The flow of solids. — Lommel, E., The scientific work of G. S. Ohm. — Autobiographical sketch of J. von Liebig. — Gulick, J. T., Divergent evolution through cumulative segregation. — Rodway, J., The struggle for life in the forest. — Miall, L. C., Difficulties of aquatic insects. — Merriam, C. H., Geographic

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

distribution of mammals. — Spears, J. R., The Corbin game park. Haney, E. T., The home of the troglodytes. — Mason, O. T., Summary of progress in anthropology in 1891. — Carr, L., The mounds of the Mississippi Valley. — Smith, G. V., The use of flint blades to work pine wood. — Magowan, D. J., Time keeping among the Chinese. — Matthews, W., Navajo dye-stuffs. — Goodale, G. L., Some possibilities of economic botany. — Hubbard, G., The evolution of commerce. — Bois-Reymond, E. du, The relation of natural science to art.

—— —— — 1892. 47th annual report.

Contents: Meteorological work of the Smithsonian Institute. — Hastings, C. S., The history of the telescope. — Geike, A., Geological change, and time. — Hague, A., Geological history of the Yellowstone National Park. — Soaping geysers. — Gilbert, G K., Continental problems of geology. — Packard, R. L., Pre-Columbian copper mining in North America. — Tregear, E., The Polynesian bow. — Hertz's experiments. — Thomson, J. J., Discharge of electricity without electrodes. — Ewing, J. A., Molecular process in magnetic induction. — Liveing, G. D., Crystallization. — Judd, J. W., Rejuvenescence of crystals. — Masson, O., Deduction from gaseous theory of solution. — Ramsay, W., Suggestions regarding solutions. — Liquids and gases. — Osborn, H. F., Present problems in evolution and heredity. — Palmen, J. A., Report on the migration of birds. — Mouillard, L. P., The empire of the air. — Mason, O. T., Progress of anthropology in 1892. — Quatrefages, A. de, The advent of man in America. — Wilson, T., Primitive industry. — Hales, H., Prehistoric New Mexican pottery. — Wanner, A., Relics of an Indian hunting ground. — Thompson, R. J,, Aboriginal burial mounds in Ohio. — Brackett, W. S., Indian remains on the Upper Yellowstone. — Conant, L. P., Primitive number systems. — Shute, D. K., Anthropology of the brain. — Mason, O. T., The birth of invention. — Billings, J. S., American inventions and discoveries in medicine, etc. — Brown, A., Endowment for scientific research. — Gray, T., The invention of the telegraph and telephone. — Rockhill, W. W., Explorations in Mongolia and Tibet. — Winlock, W. C., Progress of astronomy for 1891 and 1892.

—— —— — 1893. 48th annual report.

Contents: Ball, Sir R., The wanderings of the North Pole. — Ranyard, A. C., The great lunar crater Tycho. — Lockyer, J. N., The early temple and pyramid builders. — Young, C. A., Variable stars. — Stokes, G. G., The luminiferous aether. — Ball, R., Atoms and sunbeams. — Mendenhall, T. C., Fundamental units of measure. — Ives, F. E., Photography in the colors of nature. — Warnerke, L., Photographs in natural colors. — Boys, C. V., Electric spark photographs of flying bullets. — Dewar, Prof., Magnetic properties of liquid oxygen. — Lilienthal, O., The problem of flying. — Practical experiments in soaring. — Aitken, J., Phenomena connected with cloudy condensation. — Ostwald, Dr. W., On chemical energy. — Caldwell, G. C., The American chemist. — Ratch, A. L., The highest meteorological station in the world. — The Mount Blanc observatory. — Hubbard, G. G., Relations of air and water to temperature and life. — Wallace, A. R., The ice age and its work. — Walcot, C. D., Geologic time as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America. — King, C., The age of the earth. — Murray, J., The renewal of Antarctic exploration. — Seebohm, H., The North Polar basin. — Markham, C. R., The present standpoint of geography. — Blakie, W. B., How maps are made. — Burdon-Sanderson, J. S., Biology in relation to other natural sciences. — Tristram, H. B., Field study in ornithology. — Sacken, C. R. O., The so-called bugonia of the ancients, and its relation to a bee-like fly, eristalis tenax. — Marey, E. J., Comparative locomotion of different animals.

United States—Smithsonian Institution.

— Dean, B., The marine biological stations of Europe. — Varigny, H. de, The air and life. — Daubrée, A., Deep sea deposits. — Bryce, J., The migration of the races of men considered historically. — Brinton, D. J., The "nation" as an element in anthropology. — Mason, O. T., Summary of progress in anthropology for the year 1893. — North American bows, arrows and quivers. — Müller, F. M., Oriental scholarship during the present century. — Tylor, E. B., Stone age basis for oriental study. — Berthelot, M., Biographical sketch of Henry Milne Edwards.

——— ——— — 1894. 49th annual report.

Contents: Harkness, W., On the magnitude of the solar system. — Pickering, W. H., Schiaparelli's latest views regarding mars. — Poincaré, M., Light and electricity according to Maxwell and Hertz. — Mendenhall, T. C., The Henry. — Mascart, M., The age of electricity. — Rucker, A. W., Terrestrial magnetism. — Janssen, M. J., Photographic photometry. — Worthington, A. M., The splash of a drop and allied phenomena. — Wiley, H. W., The waste and conservation of plant food. — Janssen, M. J., Four days' observations at the summit of Mont Blanc. — Harrington, M. W., Weather making, ancient and modern. — Rees, J. K., Variation of latitude. — Ruge, S., The development of the cartography of America up to the year 1570. — Forbes, H. O., Antarctica, a vanished austral land. — Markham, C. R., The promotion of further discovery in the Arctic and the Antarctic regions. — Wharton, W. J. L., The physical condition of the ocean. — Brooks, W. K., The origin of the oldest fossils and the discovery of the bottom of the ocean. — Fano, G., The relations of physiology to chemistry and morphology. — Marey, E. J., The work of the physiological station at Paris. — Wallace, A. R., The method of organic evolution. — Solvay, M. E., The part played by electricity in the phenomena of animal life. — Billings, J. S., Peckham, A. W., The influence of certain agents in destroying the vitality of the typhoid and of the colon bacillus. — Brunton, T. L., Modern developments of Harvey's work in the treatment of diseases of the heart and circulation. — Forel, A., Ants' nests. — Melville, R. D., The evolution of modern society in its historical aspects. — Mason, O. T., Migration and the food quest. — Gambier, J. W., Guanches, the ancient inhabitants of Canary. — Binet, A., Psychology of prestidigitation. — Goodyear, W. H., A discovery of Greek horizontal curves in the Maison Carrée at Nimes. — Howorth, H., The methods of archaeological research. — Gowland, W., The art of casting bronze in Japan. — Virchow, R., Study and research. — Elsdale, H., Scientific problems of the future. — Virchow, R., The founding of the Berlin university and the transition from the philosophic to the scientific age. — Loewy, M., The Institute of France in 1894. — Rucker, A. W., Hermann von Helmholtz. — Bonfort, H., Sketch of Heinrich Hertz.

——— ——— — 1895. 50th annual report.

Contents: Schuster, A., Atmospheric electricity. — Creak, E. W., The general bearings of magnetic observations. — Stevens, L., Recent progress in optics. — Varigny, H. de, Air and life. — Russell, F. A. R., The atmosphere in relation to human life and health. — Cohen, J. B., The air of towns. — Billings, J. S., Mitchell, S. W., Bergey, D. H., The composition of expired air and its effects upon animal life. — Dubois, R., Physiological light. — Herdman, W. A., Oceanography, bionomics, and aquiculture. — Thiselton, Dyer, W. T., Botanical work of the British association. — Graff, L. v., Zoology since Darwin. — Welch, W. H., The evolution of modern scientific laboratories. — Hamy, E. T., The yellow races. — Sittig, O., Compulsory migrations in the Pacific ocean. — Sapper, C., The old settlements and architectural structures in northern Central America. — Fewkes, J. W., The cliff villages of the Red

United States—Smithsonian Institution.

Rock county, and the Tusayan ruins of Sikyatki and Awatobi, Ariz. — Petrie, W. M. F., Race and civilization. — Collignon, M., Polychromy in Greek statuary. — Powell, J. W., Relation of primitive peoples to environment, illustrated by American examples. — Mason, O. T., Influence of environment upon human industries or arts. — Hubbard, G. G., The Japanese nation, a typical product of environment. — Fewkes, J. W., The Tusayan ritual: a study of the influence of environment on aboriginal cults. — McGee, W. J., The relation of institutions to environment. — Simon, J., The centennial of the Institute of France. — Barnes, C. L., Science in early England. — Armstrong, H. E., The place of research in education. — Gill, T., Huxley and his works. — Sternberg, G. M., Pasteur. — Mendenhall, T. C., Helmholtz.

—— —— Contributions to Knowledge. Washington, 1848-1895. 32 v. Q.

—— —— — Vol. 1.

Contents: Squier, E. G., and Davis, E. H., Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley.

—— —— — Vol. 2.

Contents: Walker, S. C., Researches relative to the planet Neptune. — Lieber, F., Vocal sounds of L. Bridgman, compared with the elements of phonetic language. — Bailey, J. W., Microscopical examination of soundings made by the United States Coast Survey off the Atlantic coast of the United States. — Ellet, C., Contributions to the physical geography of the United States. — Gibbs, R. W., Mosasaurus and the three allied new genera, holcodus, conosaurus, and amphorastens. — Agassiz, L., Classification of insects from embryological data. — Hare, R., Explosiveness of nitre, with a view to elucidate its agency in the tremendous explosion of July, 1845, in New York. — Bailey, J. W., Microscopical observations in South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. — Squier, E. G., Aboriginal monuments of New York, comprising the results of original surveys and explorations. — Appendix, Walker, S. C., Ephemeris of Neptune, 1795, 1845-51. — Downes, J., Occultations visible in the United States, 1851.

—— —— — Vol. 3.

Contents: Introduction. — Locke, J., Observations on terrestrial magnetism. — Secchi, A., Researches on electric rheometry. — Girard, C., Contributions to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of North America. — Harvey, W. H., Nereis boreali-Americana: contributions to a history of the marine algæ of North America, part 1, Mellanos permeæ. — Gray, A., Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. — Davis, C. H., Law of deposit of the flood tide, its dynamical action and office. — Whittlesey, C., Description of ancient works in Ohio. — Appendix, Walker, S. C., Ephemeris of the planet Neptune, 1852. — Downes, J., Occultations, 1852.

—— —— — Vol. 4.

Contents: Riggs, S. R., Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language.

—— —— — Vol. 5.

Contents: Introduction. — Leidy, J., Flora and fauna within living animals. — Extinct species of fossil ox. — Wyman, J., Anatomy of the nervous system of rana pipiens. — Harvey, W. H., Nereis boreali-Americana, or, contributions to a history of the marine algæ of North America, part 2, Rhodospermeæ. — Gray, A., Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ.

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

—— —— — Vol. 6.

Contents: Introduction. — Torrey, J., Plantæ Fremontianæ, description of plants collected by J. C. Fremont in California. — Observations on the batis maritima of Linnalus. — Darlingtonia Californica, a new pitcher plant from northern California. — Stimpson, W., Synopsis of the marine invertebrate of Grand Manan, or the region round the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. — Coffin, J. H., Winds of the northern hemisphere. — Leidy, J., Ancient fauna of Nebraska, description of remains of extinct mammalia and chelonia, from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska. — Appendix, Downes, J., Occultations visible during 1853.

—— —— — Vol. 7.

Contents: Introduction. — Chappelsmith, J., Tornado near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852, with a map of the track, etc. — Bailey, J. W., New species and localities of microscopical organism. — Lapham, I. A., Antiquities of Wisconsin, etc. — Leidy, J., Extinct sloth tribe of North America. — Appendix, Publications of societies and periodicals in the library of the Institution, part 1.

—— —— — Vol. 8.

Contents: Introduction. — Haven, S. F., Archaeology of the United States, sketches of the progress respecting vestiges of antiquity in the United States. — Olmsted, D., Recent secular period of the aurora borealis. — Alvord, B., Tangencies of circles and spheres. — Jones, J., Researches, chemistry and physiology concerning North American vertebrata. — Appendix, Force, P., Auroral phenomena observations in the higher northern latitudes. — Publications of societies and periodicals in the library of the Institution, part 2.

—— —— — Vol. 9.

Contents: Introduction. — Meech, L. W., Relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth. — Hitchcock, E., Illustrations of surface geology. — Mayer, B., Mexican history and archæology, with notice of Zapotec remains. — Gibbs, W., and Genth, F. A., Researches on the ammonia cobalt bases. — Appendix, Runkle, J. D., New tables for determining the values of the coefficients, in the perturbative functions of planetary motion, which depend upon the ratio of the mean distances. — Asteroid supplement to new tables for determining the values of $b_s^{(i)}$ and its derivatives.

—— —— — Vol. 10.

Contents: Introduction. — Harvey, W. H., Nereis boreali-Americana; contributions to a history of the marine algæ of North America, part 3, Chlorospermeæ. — Kane, E. K., Magnetical observations in the Arctic seas, 1853-55, on the west coast of Greenland. — Bowen, G. J., Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language, with an introduction descriptive of the country and people of Yoruba.

—— —— — Vol. 11.

Contents: Introduction. — Brewer, T. M., North American öology. — Gilliss, J. M., Account of the total eclipse of the sun, September 7, 1858, observations near Olmos, Peru. — Bache, A. D., Magnetic and meteorological observations at the Girard College Observatory, Phila., 1840, part 1, Investigation of the eleven year period in the amplitude of the solar-diurnal variation, etc. — Schott, C. A., Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas [by] E. K. Kane, 1853-55, on the west coast of Greenland. — LeConte, J. L., Coleoptera of Kansas and East New Mexico. — Sonntag, A., Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico, under the direc-

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

tion of Baron von Müller, with notes and illustrations of the volcano Popocatepetl and its vicinity. — Loomis, E., On certain storms in Europe and America, December, 1836.

—— —— — Vol. 12.

Contents: Introduction. — Kane, E. K., Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas, 1853-55, on the northwest coast of Greenland. — Whittlesey, C., Fluctuations of level in the northern lakes. — Caswell, A., Meteorological observations at Providence, R. I., December, 1831, to May, 1860. — Smith, N. D., Meteorological observations near Washington, Ark., 1840 to 1859. — Mitchell, S. W., Venom of the rattlesnake, with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned.

—— —— — Vol. 13.

Contents: Introduction. — Kane, E. K., Tidal observations in the Arctic seas [by], 1853–55. — Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas, by Sir L. McClintock, in Baffin's bay and Prince Regent inlet, in 1857–59. — Whittlesey, C., Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. — Bache, A. D., Magnetic and meteorological observations at Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia. 1840–45, part 2, Investigation of the solar-diurnal variation of the magnetic declination and its annual inequality. — Discussion of the observations at Girard College Observatory, part 3, Investigation of the lunar effects on the magnetic declination, parts 4–6, Horizontal force, Investigation of the ten or eleven year period and of the disturbances of the horizontal component of the magnetic force, Investigation of the solar-diurnal variation and the annual inequality of the horizontal force, and the lunar effect on the same. — Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania and parts of adjacent states, 1840–41, with some additional records and results of 1834, 35, 43–62, and a map. — Mitchell, S. W., Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia.

—— —— — Vol. 14. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations at Girard College Observatory from 1844 to 1845.

—— —— — Vol. 15.

Contents: Introduction — Newcomb, S., Investigation of the orbit of Neptune. — Whittlesey, C., Fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern states. — Pumpelly, R., Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, 1862-65. — Schott, C. A., Physical observation in the Arctic seas by I. I. Hayes.

—— —— — Vol. 16.

Contents: Introduction. — Dean, J., The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. — Schott, C. A., Results of meteorological observations at Brunswick, Me., 1807-59, by P. Cleveland. — Results of meteorological observations at Marietta, Ohio, 1826-59, by S. P. Hildreth; added, results of observations at Marietta by J. Wood, 1817-23. — Pickering, C., On the Gliddon mummy case in the museum of the Smithsonian Institutition. — Coffin, J. H., The orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire ball, July 20, 1860. — Gould, B. A., Transatlantic longitude. — Swan, G., Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington territory.

—— —— — Vol. 17.

Contents: Introduction. — Morgan, L. H., Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family.

—— —— — Vol. 18.

Contents: Introduction. — Schott, C. A., Tables and results of the precipitation in rain and snow in the United States, and in ad-

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

jacent parts of North America, and in Central and South America. — Stockwell, J. N., Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets. — Harkness, W., Observations on terrestial magnetism. — Ferrel, W., Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and circumference of a circle.

—— —— — Vol. 19.

Contents: Introduction. — Barnard, J. G., Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes and the pendulum. — Wood, H. C., Contribution to the history of fresh water algæ of North America. — Newcomb, S., Investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with general tables of its motion.

—— —— — Vol. 20. Winds of the globe; or the laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth by James Henry Coffin, LL.D.

Contents: Series A. Alphabetical list of stations, with their latitude, longitude, height above the sea, and references. — Alphabetical list of countries, states, districts, oceans and seas. — References to authorities from which observations were obtained. — Numerital index to stations for map reference. B. General tables containing results of observations grouped in zones of latitude of 5° each. — Northern Hemisphere, zones 1 to 18. — Southern Hemisphere, zones 19 to 36. — Addendum, Alaska. C. Velocity tables, Forces that deflect the cloud current from its mean annual direction. — Discussion and analyses of Professor Coffin's tables and charts, by Dr. Alexander J. Woeikof, late secretary of the Meteorological Committee of the Imperial Geographical Society of Russia. — General deductions. — Special deductions. — America and Atlantic ocean. — Europe. — Asia. — Africa — India and Pacific ocean, and Southern Hemisphere. — Antarctic regions. — Explanation of maps and diagrams. — Appendix, Plates illustrating the text, I to XXVI.

—— —— — Vol. 21.

Content: Introduction. — Alexander, S., Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system. — Newcomb, S., General integrals of planetary motion. — Swan, J. G., The Haidah indians of Queen Charlotte's island. — Schott, C. A., Tables, distribution and variations of the atmospheric temperature of the United States, and some adjacent parts of America.

—— —— — Vol. 22.

Contents: Jones, J., Explorations of the aboriginal remains of Tennessee. — Habel, S., Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala, with account of travels in Central America and on western coast of South America. — Rau, C., The palenque tablet in the United States National Museum. — Dall, W., The remains of later prehistoric man obtained from caves in the Catherina archipelago, Alaska territory, and from caves of the Aleutian islands. — Rau, C., The archaeological collection of the United States National Museum in charge of the Smithsonian Institution.

—— —— — Vol. 23.

Contents: Clark, H. J., Lucernariæ and their allies: A memoir on the anatomy and physiology of Halichystus auricula and other Lucernarians, with discussion of their relation to other Acalephæ, to Beroids and Polypi. — Hilgard, E. H., Geology of the lower Louisiana and the salt deposit of Petite Anse island. — Barnard J., On the internal structure of the earth considered as affecting the phenomena of precission and nutation being the third of the problem of rotary motion. — Elliot, D. G., Classification and synopsis of the trochilidae. — Wood, H. C., Fever, a study in morbid and normal physiology.

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

—— —— — Vol. 24.

Contents: Caswell, A., Results of meteorological observations made at Providence, R. I., extending over a period of forty-five years, from Dec., 1831, to Dec., 1876. —Schott, C. A., Tables and results of the precipitation in rain and snow in the United States, and at some stations in adjacent parts of North America and in Central and South America: Collected by the Smithsonian Institution and discussed under the direction of Joseph Henry and Spencer F. Baird, secretaries.

—— —— — Vol. 25.

Contents: Rau, C., Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. —Bransford, J. F., Archaeological researches in Nicaragua. — Cope, E. D., On the contents of a bone cave in the Island of Anguilla [W. Indies.].

—— —— — Vol. 26.

Contents: Mitchell, S. W. and Reichert, E. T., Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents. —Hyatt, A., Genesis of the arietidæ.

—— —— — Vol. 28. Life histories of North American birds with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs, by C. Bendire.

Contents: Gallinaceous birds, pigeons or doves, and birds of prey.

—— —— — Vol. 30. Oceanic ithyology, a treastise on the deep-sea and pelagic fishes of the world by T. H. Bean and G. B. Goode.

—— —— — Vol. 31. [Same.]

—— —— — Vol. 32. Life histories of North American birds from the parrots to the grackles, with reference to their breeding habits and eggs, by C. Bendire.

Contents: Psittaceous, picarian, picine, macrochirine and passerine birds.

—— —— MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS. Washington, 1864–94.

—— —— — Vol. 1.

Contents: Guyot, A., Directions for meteorological observations and the registry of period phenomena. — Coffin, J. H., Psychrometrical table determining force of aqueous vapor, and relative humidity of atmosphere from indications of wet and dry bulb thermometers, Fahrenheit. — Guyot, A., Tables, meteorological and physiological, prepared for the Smithsonian Institution.

—— —— — Vol. 2.

Contents: Booth, J. C., and Morfit, C., Recent improvements in Chemical arts. — Smithsonian Institution, Special Commissioners of Board of Regents, Extracts of proceedings relative to the electromagnetic telegraph. — Catalogue of portraits of North American Indians, etc., painted by J. M. Stanley. — Baird, S. F., Catalogue of North American birds, chiefly in the Museum of the Institution. — Baird, S. F., and Girard, C., Catalogue of North American reptiles in the Museum of the Institution, part 1, Serpents. — Lea, I., Carpenter, P., and others, Check list of shells of North America. — Baird, S. F., and others, Directions for collecting, preserving, etc., specimens of natural history. — Henry, J., Circular to officers of Hudson's Bay Company. — Instructions in reference to collecting nests and eggs of North American birds. — Circular in reference to list of North American grasshoppers. — Circular in reference to collecting North American shells. — Morgan, L. H., Circular in reference to degrees of relationship among different nations.

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

——— ——— — Vol. 3.

Contents: Osten Sacken, C. R. R., Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. — Morris, J. G., Catalogue of the lepidoptera of North America. — LeConte, J. L., Classification of coleoptera of North America. — Henry, J., Catalogue of publications of societies, and of other periodical works in library.

——— ——— — Vol. 4.

Contents: Hagen, H., Synopsis of described neuroptera of North America, with a list of South American species. — Morris, J. G., Synopsis of described lepidoptera of North America, part 1.

——— ——— — Vol. 5.

Contents: Binney, N. G., Bibliology of North American conchology previous to 1860, part 1. — Catalogue of publications of Smithsonian Institution, corrected to June, 1862. — List of foreign correspondents of Smithsonian Institution, corrected to January.

——— ——— — Vol. 6.

Contents: Loew, H., Monographs of the diptera of North America, edited with additions by R. Osten Sacken. — LeConte, J. L., List of the coleoptera of North America, part 1, New species of North American coleoptera.

——— ——— — Vol. 7.

Contents: Allen, H., Monographs of the bats of North America. — Binney, W. G., Land and fresh water shells of North America, part 2, Pulmonata, limnophila and thalassophila. — Part 3, Ampullariidœ, valvatidæ, viviparidæ, fresh water neritidæ, helcinidæ. — Simpson, W., Researches upon the hydrobiinæ and allied forms. — Prime, T., Monographs of American corbiculadæ, (recent and fossil). — Conrad, T. A., Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America, eocene and oligocene. — Meek, F. B., Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America, miocene. — Cretaceous and jurassic. — Egleston, T., Catalogue of minerals with their formulas. — Gibbs, G., Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon. — Instructions for research relative to the ethnology and philology of America. — List of works published by the Institution.

——— ——— — Vol. 8.

Contents: Osten Sacken, C. R. R., Monograph of the diptera of North America, part 4. — Scudder, S. H., Catalogue of the orthoptera of North America discovered previous to 1867. — Binney, W. G., and Bland, T., Land and fresh water shells of North America, part part 1, Pulmonata geophila. — Arrangement of families of birds. — Circular to officers of the Hudson's Bay Company. — Suggestions relative to objects of scientific investigation in Russian America. — Circular relative to collections in archæology and ethnology. — Circular to etomologists. — Circular relative to collections of birds from Middle and South America. — Smithsonian Museum miscellaneous.

——— ——— — Vol. 9.

Contents: Binney, W. G., Bibliography of North American conchology, previous to 1860, part 2, Foreign authors. — Catalogue of publications of societies and of periodical works, belonging to Smithsonian Institution, Jan. 1866.

——— ——— — Vol. 10.

Contents: Carpenter, P. P., The molusks of western North America. — Gill, T., Arrangement of the families of mollusks, — Henry, J., Instructions for observations of thunder storms. — Circular relative to heights. — Directions for constructing lightning rods. — Queries relative to tornadoes. — Baird, S. F., Questions relative to the food fishes of the United States. — Memoranda of

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

inquiry relative to the food fishes of the United States. — List of the institutions, etc., in the United States in correspondence with the Institution. — List of foreign correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution. — Check list of publications.

—— —— — Vol. 11.

Contents: Gill, T., Arrangement of the families of mammals, with analytical tables. — Arrangement of the families of fishes or classes pisces, marsipobranchii and leptocardii. — Loew, H., Monographs of the diptera of North America. — Packard, A. S., Directions for collecting and preserving insects. — LeConte, J. L., New species of North American coleoptera. — Classification of the coleoptera of North America.

—— —— — Vol. 12.

Contents: Baird, S. F., Review of American birds in the Museum of the Institution. — Clarke, F. W., The constants of nature, part 1. — Henry, J., Telegraphic announcements of astronomical discoveries.

—— —— — Vol. 13.

Contents: Cope, E. D., Check list of North American batrachia and reptilia. — Kidder, J. H., Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island. — Lawrence, G. N., Birds of southwestern Mexico, collected by F. E. Sumichrast. — Goode, G. B., Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas. — Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the United States. — Streets, T. H., Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning islands and Lower California. — Dall, W. H., Index to the names which have been applied to the subdivisions of the class brachiopoda. — Jordan, D. S., Contribution to North American ichthyology.

—— —— — Vol. 14.

Contents: Saussure, H. de, Synopsis of American wasps. — Gill, T., Catalogue of the fishes of the eastern coast of North America. — Clarke, F. W., The constants of nature, parts 2-3. — Photographic portraits of North American Indians in the gallery of the Institution. — List of publications of the Institution. — Holden, E. S., Index catalogue of books, etc., relating to nebulæ, etc.

—— —— — Vol. 15.

Contents: Watson, S., Bibliographical index of North American botany. — Toner lectures, 1-6. — Woodward, J. J., Structure of cancerous tumors. — Brown Séquard, C. E., Dual character of the brain. — DaCosta, J. M., Strain and over-action of the heart. — Wood, H. C., Study of the nature and mechanism of fever. — Keen, W. W., Surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers. — Adams, W., Subcutaneous surgery. — List of foreign correspondents. — Circular in reference to American archæology. — Circular of inquries relative to the natural history of crawfish, etc. — Circular relative to the collecting of living reptiles.

—— —— — Vol. 16.

Contents: Tryon, G. W., Jr., Land and fresh water shells of North America, part 4, Strepomatidæ. — Osten Sacken, C. R., Catalogue of the described diptera of North America, 2d edition. — Toner Lectures, 7. — Shakespeare, E. O., Nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, acupressure and torsion. — Circular relative to scientific and literary exchanges. — Business arrangement of the Institution. — Elliot, D. G., List of described species of humming birds. — List of the principal scientific and literary institutions in the United States. — List of publications of the Institution.

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

——— ——— — Vol. 17.

Contents: Rhees, W. J.. The Smithsonian Institution, documents relative to its origin and history.

——— ——— — Vol. 18.

Contents: Journal of proceedings of the board of regents, 1846–76. Reports of the executive, building and special committees for the same period. — Eulogies and biographical sketches, Richard Rush, by J. A. Pearce. — Joseph Priestly, by Joseph Henry. — W. W. Turner, by C. C. Felton. — Washington Irving, by C. C. Felton. — J. P. Espy, by A. D. Bache. — C. Würdemann, by A. D. Bache. — Parker Cleaveland. — C. C. Felton by T. D. Woolsey. — S. A. Douglas by S. S. Cox. — J. A. Pearce by A. D. Bache. — Jos. G. Totten by J. G. Barnard. — W. W. Seaton by Joseph Henry. — C. C. Jewett by R. A. Guild. — W. W. Harvey by Asa Gray. — A. D. Bache by Joseph Henry. — S. P. Chase by J. A. Garfield. — Louis Agassig by J. A. Garfield. — S. P. Chase by H. Hamlin. — Louis Agassiz by Peter Parker. — Henry Wilson by Peter Parker. — Agassiz's narrative of an expedition from Boston through the Straits of Magellan to San Francisco, in the steamer Hassler. — Will of A. D. Bache establishing the Bache scientific fund. — Deed of gift and trust from W. W. Corcoran establishing the Corcoran art gallery. — Deed of J. M. Toner instituting the Toner lectures. — Deed of John Tyndall establishing a trust for the promotion of science in the United States. — Bequest of James Hamilton to the Smithsonian Institution. — Circular sent with specimens. — Journal of the executive committee, 1846–49. — Reports of the executive committee, 1847–75. — Journal of the building commission, 1847. — Reports of the building commission, 1847–67. — Financial and statistical statements. — Acts to establish regents. — By-laws and establishment of the Smithsonian Institution. — Journal of proceedings, 1849–77. — Examination of Prof. Henry by the English government scientific commission, 1870. — Index.

——— ——— — Vol. 19^1.

Contents: Bean, T. H., Description of a new sparoid fish, sargus Holbrookii. — On the occurrence of stichaeus punctatus at St. Michaels, Alaska. — Identity of euchalarodus Putnams with pleuronectes glaber. — Description of lycodes Turneri from Alaska. — Belding, L., Partial list of the birds of central California. — Cook, Caleb, The manufacture of porpoise oil. — Dall, W. H., New forms of mollusks from Alaska. — Postpliocene fossils in the coast range of California. — Fossil mollusks from later tertiaries of California. — Shells from Costa Rica kitchen midden. — Distribution of California tertiary fossils. — New species of shells from California. — Limpets and chitons of the Alaskan and Arctic regions. — Edwards, V. N., The oceanic bronito, orcynus pelamys, in Vineyard sound. — Gill, T. N., Pediculate fishes of the eastern coast of extra-tropical North America. — Note on the antennariidæ. — On the proper specific name of the antennariid pterophryne. — Note on the ceratiidæ. — Note on the maltheidæ. — Goode, G. B., The culpea tyrannus of Latrobe. — The occurrence of belone latimarnis in Buzzard's bay. — The voices of crustaceans. — A revision of the American species of the genus Breveortia, with a description of a new species. — The occurrence of hippocampus antiguorum, or an allied form, on St. George's bank. — Occurrence of the Canada porcupine in West Virginia. — Two fishes from the Bermudas mistakenly described as new. — Goode, G. B. and Bean, T. H., The Craig flounder of Europe, glyptocephalus cynoglossus, on the coast of North America. — The oceanic bonito on the coast of the United States. — Caulolatilus microps, a new species of fish from Florida. — A new serannoid fish from the Bermudas and Florida. — Two new species of fishes, lutjanus Blackfordii and lutjanus Stearnsii, from Florida. —

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

The black grouper of the southern coast. — Two gadoid fishes of the northwestern Atlantic. — Argentina syrtensium from Sable Island bank. — Identity of Rhihonemus candacuta with gadus cimbrius. — Note on platessa ferruginea and platessa rostrata. — Identity of brosmius Americanus with brosmius brosme. — Jackson, J. B. S., Arsenic acid for protecting anatomical preparations. — Jefferson, J. P., Mortality of fishes in the Gulf of Mexico. — Jefferson, J. P. (and others), Destruction of fish in the vicinity of the Tortugas, 1878. — Jordan, D. S., Fishes from Clackamas river, Oregon. — Jordan, D. S. and Gilbert, C. H., Fishes of Beaufort harbor, North Carolina. — Lawrence, G. N., Catalogues of the birds of Dominica, St. Vincent, Antigua, Barbuda, Grenada, Martinique, Guadeloupe, and the Lesser Antilles, from collections, etc., made by F. A. Ober. — Lupton, N. T., The breeding habits of the sea catfish. — Merrill, J. C., Ornithology of southern Texas. — Poey, Felipe, The American species of the genus cybium. — Pratt, R. H., Catalogue of casts by Clark Mills of the heads of sixty-four Indian prisoners of various western tribes. — Ridgway, Robert, A new humming bird, atthis Ellioti, from Guatemala. — American species of the genus scops. — New species and geographical races of birds in the United States National Museum. — Two new species of birds from Costa Rica, and other rare species from that country. — New species and races of American birds, including a synopsis of the genus tyraunus. — Stearnes, Silas, The Gulf menhaden, Brevoortia patronus. — Steindachner, Franz, Note on perca flavescens. — Wilmot, Samuel, The western gizzard shad, dorosoma cepedianum heterurum. — Index.

——— ——— — Vol. 19^{2}.

Contents: Bean, T. H., European fishes in the United States National Museum. — Species of astroscopus of the eastern United States. — Hippoglossus vulgaris of Unalaska and St. Michael's, Alaska. — An apparently new species of gasterosteus. — A new fish from Alaska, with notes upon other species of the genus anarrhichas. — Fishes from eastern Georgia. — A new species of amiurus from the Mississippi. — Two species of fishes collected in Central Mexico. — Some genera and species of Alaskan fishes. — Brewer, T. M., Nests and eggs of the North American empidonaces. — Cooper, J. G., Migrations and nesting habits of west coast birds. — Coues, Elliott, A list of faunal publications relating to British birds. — Gärke, H., On the birds of Heligoland. — Goode, G. B., The trunk fisnes, ostraciontidæ. — Preliminary catalogue of the fishes of the St. John's River and the east coast of Florida, with descriptions of a new genus and three new species. — A new species of amber fish, seriola Stearnsii. — Goode, G. B., and Bean, T. H., Alepocephalus Bairdii, a new species of fish. — Lycodespaxillus, new species of liparis, L. ranula. — Catalogue of fishes from Pensacola and vicinity, with descriptions of six new species. — A new genus and species of fish, lopholatilus chamœleonticeps. — The occurrence of lycodes vahlii on La Have and Grand Banks. — Catalogue of fishes obtained in the Gulf of Mexico, with description of seven new species. — Harger, Oscar, New England isopoda. — Jordan, D. S., Typical specimens of American fishes in the British Museum and in the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle of Paris. — New species of North American fishes. — Fishes obtained in the streams of Guanajuato and in Chapala Lake, Mexico. — Kidder, J. H., Experiments upon the animal heat of fishes. — Lockington, W. N., The pleuronectidæ of San Francisco. — New genera and species of fishes from the coast of California. — Merrill, J. C., Habits of the Rocky Mountain goat. — Pratt, R. H., Names, ages, tribe, etc., of Indian boys and girls at Hampton Institute, Va. — Smith, S. I., Occurrence of chelura terebrans on the coast of the United States. — A new species of the Willemœsia group of crustacea. — Verrill, A. E., Recent additions to the marine inverte-

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

brata of the northeastern coast of America, with description of new genera and species. — Verrill, A. E., and Rathbun, R., Marine invertebrata from the New England coast, distributed by the United States Commission. — White, C. A., New species of carboniferous invertebrate fossils. — New cretaceous invertebrate fossils from Kansas and Texas. — Eudotryra ornata. — Criocardium, and ethmocardium. — Indexes.

—— —— — Vol. 20. Bulletins of the Philosophical Society of Washington from March, 1871 to June 19, 1880.

—— —— — Vol. 21.

Contents: Rhees, W. J., James Smithson and his bequest. — Johnson, W. R., A memoir of the scientific character and researches of James Smithson, with his scientific writings. — Mc D. Irby, J. R., Works and character of James Smithson. — Memorial of Joseph Henry.

—— —— — Vol. 22^1.

Contents: Bean, T. H., Description of a new hake, from South Carolina and a note on the occurrence of phycis regius in North Carolina. — Cattie, S. Th., Genitalia of male eels and their sexual character. — Endlich, Fred M., Species and varieties of minerals in the national museum of U. S. in 1879. — Garman, S., Synopsis and description of the American rhinobatidoe. — Gilbert, C. H., (see under Jordan and Gilbert). — Gill, T., On the identity of the genus leurynnis lockington, with lycodopsis collett. — Goode, G. B., Description of seven new species of fishes from deep soundings on the southern New England coast, with diagnoses of two undescribed genera of flounders and a genus related to merlucius fishes from the deep water on the south coast of New England obtained by the U. S. fish commission in the summer of 1880. — The frigate mackerel on the New England coast. — Notacanthus phasganorus, a new species of nolacanthidoe from the grand banks of New Foundland. — Hay. O. P., On a collection of fishes from eastern Missisipi. — Heilprin, A., On some new species of eocene mollusca from the southern U. S. — Jordan, D. S., Notes on a collection of fishes from east Florida, obtained by Dr. J. A. Henshall. — Notes on a collection of fishes from Saint John's river, Florida, obtained by Mr. A. H. Curtis. — Note on a forgotten paper of Dr. Ayres, and its bearing on the nomenclature of the cyprinoid fishes of the San Francisco markets. — Note on "sema" and "dacentrus." — Description of a new species of caranx, from Beaufort, North Carolina. — Jordan, D. S., and Gilbert, C. H., Notes on a collection of fishes from San Diego, California. — Description of a new flounder from Santa Catalina Island, California. — Description of a new ray, from the coast of California. — Description of a new species of "rock cod," from the coast of California. — On the occurrence of cephal oscyllium laticeps (duméril) gill on the coast of California. — On the oil shark of southern California. — Description of a new flounder, from the coast of California with notes on other species. — Notes on sharks from the coast of California. — On the generic relations of platyrhina exasperata. — Description of a new species of sebastichthys, from Monterey Bay, California. — Description of a new species of "rock-fish" from the coast of California. — Description of new species of xiphister and apodichthys, from Monterey, California. — Description of a new species of ray, from Monterey, California. — Description of two new species of sebastichthys, from Monterey Bay, California. — Description of a new agonoid fish, from Monterey Bay, California. — Description of a new flounder, from the coast of California. — Description of a new species of ray, from the coast of California. — Description of two new species of fishes from Neah Bay, Washington Territory. — Description of two new species of scopeloid fishes, from Santa Barbara channel, Cali-

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

fornia. — Description of two new species of flounders, from Puget Sound. — Description of seven new species of sebastoid fishes, from the coast of California. — Description of a new embiotocoid, from Monterey, California, with notes on a related species. — Description of a new flounder, from the coast of California. — Description of a new embiotocoid fish, from the coast of California. — Description of a new species of deep-water fish, from the coast of California. — Description of a new embiotocoid fish, from the coast of California. — Description of a new scorpaenoid fish, from the coast of California. — Description of a new scorpaenoid fish, from Monterey Bay, California. — Description of a new agonoid, from the coast of California. — Description of a new species of hemirhamphus, from the coast of California. — Description of a new species of notidanoid shark, from the Pacific coast of the U. S. — Description of a new species of nemichthys, from Puget Sound. — Description of a new species of paralepis, from the Straits of Juan de Fuca. — List of the fishes of the Pacific coast of U. S., with a table showing the distribution of the species. — On the generic relations of belone exilis guard. — Notes on a collection of fishes from Utah Lake. — Description of a new species of rock fish, from the coast of California. — Lawrence, G. N., Description of a new species of bird of the family turdidœ, from the island of Dominica, W. I. — Description of a new species of parrot of the genus chrysotis, from the island of Dominica. — Description of a new species of icterus, from the West Indies. — Lockington, W. N., Remarks on the species of the genus chirus found in San Francisco market. — Description of a new fish from Alaska. — Description of a new species of agonidœ, from the coast of California. — Description of a new genus and some new species of California fishes. — Description of a new chiroid fish from Monterey Bay, California. — Description of a new sparoid fish from Lower California. — Note on a new flat-fish found in the markets of San Francisco. — Description of a new species of prionotus, from the coast of California. — Rathbun, R., The littoral marine fauna of Provincetown, Cape Cod, Massachusetts. — Ridgway, R., Revisions of nomenclature of certain North American birds. — A catalogue of the birds of North America. — Catalogue of trochilidœ in the collection of the United States National Museum. — Ryder, J. A., On camaraphysema, a new type of sponge. — List of the North American species of myriapods belonging to the family of the lysiopetalidœ, with a description of a blind form from Luray Cave, Virginia. — Smith, R., On the occurrence of a species of cremnobates at San Diego, California. — Smith, S. I., Preliminary notice of the crustacea dredged in '64 to 325 fathoms off the south coast of New England, by the United States fish commission in 1880. — Swan, J. G., The surf smelt of the northwest coast and the method of taking them by the Quillehute Indians, west coast of Washington territory. — The eulachon or candle-fish of the northwest coast. Verrill, A. E., Notice of recent additions to the marine invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. — Part II., Mollusca, with notes on annelida, echinodermata, etc., collected by the United States fish commission. — Part III., Catalogue of mollusca recently added to the fauna of southern New England. — White, C. A., Note on the occurrence of productus giganteus in California. — Note on acrothele. — Description of a new cretaceous pinna from New Mexico. — Note on the occurrence of stricklandia salteri and S. Davidsoni in Georgia. — Description of a very large fossil gasteropod, from the state of Puebla, Mexico. — Description of new invertebrate fossils from the Mesozoic and Cenozoic rocks of Arkansas, Wyoming, Colorado and Utah.

—— —— — Vol. 22^2.

Contents: Anonymous, The comparative action of dry heat and sulphurous acid upon putrefactive bacteria. — Baird, S. F., Notes

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

on certain aboriginal shell mounds on the coast of New Brunswick and of New England. — Bean, T. H., Description of new species of fishes of myctophum crenulare. J. and G. — Notes on some fishes from Hudson's bay. — Description of new fishes from Alaska and Siberia. — Directions for collecting and preserving fish. — A preliminary catalogue of the fishes of Alaska and adjacent waters. — A partial bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States and of Alaska for 1880. — Notes on a collection of fishes made by Capt. H. E. Nichols, U. S. N., in British Columbia and southern Alaska, with descriptions of new species and a new genus. — Bendire, Chas., Notes on salmonidoe of the upper Columbia. — Boyd, C. H., Remains of the walrus (?) in Maine. — Carlin, W. E., Observations of siredon lichenoides. — Dall, W. H., On the genera of chitons. — On certain limpets and chitons from the deep waters off the eastern coast of the United States. — Endlich, F. M., An analysis of water destructive to fish in the Gulf of Mexico. — Farlow, Dr. W. G., Report on the contents of two bottles of water from the Gulf of Mexico. — Gill, T., Note on the latiloid genera. — Glazier, W. C. W., On the destruction of fish by polluted waters in the Gulf of Mexico. — Goode, G. B. and Bean, T. H., Description of a new species of fish from the deep water off the mouth of Chesapeake bay. — Benthodesmus, a new genus of deep sea fishes allied to lepidopus. — Goode, G. B., The taxonomic relations and geographical distribution of the members of the sword fish family. — Harves, G. W., On the mineralogical composition of the normal mesozoic diabase upon the Atlantic border. — On the determination of feldspar in thin sections of rocks. — Ingersoll, E., On the fish mortality in the Gulf of Mexico. — Japanese Legation, Catalogue of a collection of Japanese cotton fiber, together with the amount of the annual crop of Japan and the price of cotton. — Johnson, S. H., Notes on the mortality among fishes of the Gulf of Mexico. — Jordan, D. S. and Jony, P. L., Check list of duplicates of fishes from the Pacific coast of North America. — Jordan, D. S. and Gilbert, C. H., Notes on the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States. — Description of sebastichthys mystinus. — Description of a new species of ptychochilus from Sacramento river. = Notes on raia inornata. — Notes on a collection of fishes made by H. E. Nichols on the west coast of Mexico, with descriptions of new species. — List of fishes in the Gulf of California and on the west coast of Lower California, with descriptions of four new species. — Description of thirty-three new species of fishes from Mazatlan, Mexico. — Description of a new species of pomadasys from Mazatlan, with a key to the species known to inhabit the Pacific coasts of tropical America. — Description of a new species of xenichthys from the west coast of Central America. — Description of five new species of fishes from Mazatlan, Mexico. — Jony, P. L., Description of a new species of squalins from Utah lake. — Lawrence, G. N., Description of a new sub-species of loxigilla from the island of St. Christopher, West Indies. — Lockington, W. N., Description of a new genus and species of cottidoe. — Lugger, O., The occurrence of the Canada porcupine in Maryland. — McKay, C. L., A review of the genera and species of the family centrarchidoe, with a description of one new species. — Moore, M. A., Fish mortality in the Gulf of Mexico. — Pirz, A., Methods of making and preserving plaster casts. — Plateau, M. F., The rapid preparation of large myological specimens. — Porter, J. Y., On the destruction of fish by poisonous water in the Gulf of Mexico. — Rathbun, R., List of marine invertebrates mainly from the New England coast. — List of marine invertebrates from the New England coast. — Rau, C., List of anthropological publications. — Ridgway, R., On a duck new to the North American fauna. — On amazilia yucatanensis and a cerviniventris, Gould. — A review of the genus centurus, Swainson. — List of species of middle and south American birds. — List of special desiderata among North American birds. — Catalogue of old

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

world birds in the United States National Museum. — Notes on some Costa Rican birds. — Description of a new fly catcher and a supposed new petral from the Sandwich islands. — Description of a new owl from Porto Rico. — Description of two new thrushes from the United States. — On two recent additions to the North American bird fauna by L. Belding. — Ryder, J. A., On Semper's method of making dry preparations. — Shufeldt, R. W., Remarks upon the osteology of opheosaurus ventralis. — Smith, R., Description of a new gobioid fish from San Diego, Cal. — Description of a new species of gobiesox from San Diego, Cal. — Smith, S. B., On the chinnook names of the salmon in the Columbia river. — Stezneger, L., Description of two new races of myadestes obscurus, Lafr. — Translation, Metallic castings of delicate natural objects. — True, F. W., On the North American land tortoises of the genus xerobates. — On the rare rodent, cricetodipus parvus, Coues. — Ward, L. F., Catalogue of a collection of Japanese woods. — White, C. A., On certain cretaceous fossils from Arkansas and Colorado.

——— ——— — Vol. 23. Bulletins.

Contents: Gill, T., Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States to the end of 1879. — (a) Jordan, D. S. and Brayton, A. W., On the distribution of the fishes of the Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee, with descriptions of new or little known species. — (b) Jordan, D. S., Synopsis of the family catostomidæ. — Eggers, H. F. A., The flora of St. Croix and the Virgin islands. — Goode, G. B., Catalogue of the collection to illustrate the animal resources and the fisheries of the United States. — Kumlien, L., Contributions to the natural history of arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate polar expedition, 1877–78. — Ethnology, mammals and birds. — Bean, T. H., Fishes. — Verrill, A. E., Annelides, molluscoides and radiates. — Dall, W. H., Mollusks, insects. — Edwards, W. H., Diurnal lepidoptera, diptera, coleoptera, neuroptera and arachnida. — Gray, A., Plants. — Tuckerman, E., Lichens. — Farlow, W. G., Algæ.

——— ——— — Vol. 24. Jordan, D. S. and Gilbert, C. H., Synopsis of the fishes of North America.

——— ——— — Vol. 25. Bulletins.

Contents: Constitution, rules and list of members of the Philosophical Society of Washington. — Minutes from the 185th meeting, Oct. 9, 1880 to the 202d meeting, June 11, 1881. — Minutes of the 185th meeting. — Cleveland Abbe on the aurora borealis. — Minutes of the 186th meeting. — Resolutions on the decease of Prof. Benj. Peirce, with remarks thereon by Messrs. Alvord, Elliot, Hilgard, Abbe, Goodfellow and Newcomb. — Lester F. Ward on the animal population of the globe. — Minutes of the 187th meeting. — Election of officers of the society. — Minutes of the 188th meeting. — John Jay Knox on the distribution of loans in the bank of France, the national banks of the United States and the Imperial bank of Germany. — J. J. Woodward on Riddell's binocular microscope. — J. S. Billings on the work carried on under the national board of health. — Minutes of the 189th meeting. — Annual address of the retiring president, Simon Newcomb, on the relation of scientific method to social progress. — Hilgard J. E., Model of the basin of the Gulf of Mexico. — Minutes of the 190th meeting. — Burnett Swan M., Color perception and color blindness. — Gallaudet E. M., International convention of the teachers of the deaf and dumb at Milan. — Minutes of the 191st meeting. — Ritter, Mc K. W. F., Simple method of deriving some equations used in the theory of the moon and planets. — Frisby, Edgar, The orbit of Swift's comet. — Minutes of the 192d meeting. — Chickering, J. W., Notes on Roan Mountain, North Carolina. — Ward, Lester F., Field and closet notes on the flora of Washington and vicinity. — Minutes of the 193d meeting. — Dutton, C. E., Scenery of the grand cañon district.

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

— Minutes of the 194th meeting. — Todd, J. E., Quaternary deposits of western Iowa and eastern Nebraska. — Dutton, C. E., Vermilion cliffs of southern Utah. — Minutes of the 195th meeting. — Dill, T., Principals of morphology. — Baker, Marcus, Boundary line between Alaska and Siberia. — Minutes of the 196th meeting. — Powell, J. W., Limitations to the use of some anthropologic data. — Minutes of the 197th meeting. — Resolutions commemorative of the late Dr. George A. Otis, U. S. A. — Johnson, A. B., History of the light house establishment of the United States. — Elliott, E. B., A fixed legal ratio of the values of gold and silver. — Minutes of the 198th meeting. — Bell, A. G., The spectrophone. — Goode, B. G., The sword fish and its allies. — Minutes of the 199th meeting. — Dall, W. H., Recent discoveries in Alaska, north of Behring Strait. — Billings, J. S., Mortality statistics of the tenth census. — Minutes of the 200th meeting. — Busey, S. C. The relation of meteorological conditions to the summer diarrhœal diseases. — Minutes of the 201st meeting. — Todd, D. P., The solar parallax as derived from the American photographs of the transit of Venus. — Gilbert, G. K. The origin of the topographic features of lake shores. — Minutes of the 202d meeting. — Woodward, J. J., Biographical sketch of the late Surgeon George A. Otis, U. S. A., with a list of his publications. — Bell, A. G., Modification of Wheatstone's microphone and its applicability to radiophonic researches. — Toner, J. M., Earth tremors at Niagara.

—— —— — Vol. 25^2.

Contents: Constitution, March, 1871. — Standing rules for the government of the Philosophical Society of Washington, 1881. — Standing rules of the general committee, 1881. — Rules for the publication of the bulletin, 1881. — Officers elected, 1881. — List of members corrected, 1881. — Bulletin of the regular meetings. — Officers elected, 1882. — Annual report of the treasurer. — Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (with the addresses read on the occasion of the Darwin memorial meeting, 1882.) — Transactions of the Anthropological Society of Washington, 1879–82.

—— —— — Vol. 26.

Contents: Waring, G. E., Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington City. — List of foreign correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution, also a corrected list, 1883. — LeConte, J. L., and Horn, G. H., Classification of the coleoptera of North America.

—— —— — Vol. 27.

Contents: Becker, G. F, Atomic weight determinations, a digest of the investigations published since 1814. — Clarke, F. W., A recalculation of the atomic weights. — Check list of publications of the Smithsonian Institution. — Rhees, W. J., Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, with an alphabetical index of articles in the Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, miscellaneous collections, annual reports, bulletins and proceedings of the United States National Museum and report of the bureau of ethnology.

—— —— — Vol. 28.

Contents: Guyot, A., Tables, meteorological and physical, divided into seven series, thermometrical tables, hygrometrical tables, barometrical tables, hypsometrical tables, geographical measures, meteorological corrections and miscellaneous tables.

—— —— — Vol. 29. Bolton, H. C. A catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals (1665–1882), together with chronological tables and library check list.

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

——— ——— — Vol 30. Scientific writings of Joseph Henry. Vol. I. (1824–1846.)

Contents: Chemical and mechanical effects of steam. — Refrigeration by rarefaction of air. — Lecture on flame. — Some modifications of the electro-magnetic apparatus. — Topographical sketch of the state of New York. — On the application of the principle of the galvanic multiplier to electro-magnetic apparatus, etc. — Account of a large electro-magnet, made for Yale college. — On a reciprocating motion produced by magnetic attraction and repulsion — On a disturbance of the earth's magnetism in connection with the appearance of an aurora borealis. — The production of electrical currents and sparks from magnetism. — On electrical self-induction in a long helical wire. — Contributions to electricity No. 1, Description of a convertible galvanic battery. — Facts in reference to the spark, etc., from a long conductor. — The action of a spiral conductor. — Contributions to electricity, Notice of electrical researches; the lateral discharge. — On the lateral discharge of electricity. — Induction currents from ordinary electricity. — Capillary transmission through solids. — Letter on electrical induction. — Contribution to electricity. – On a reciprocating motion produced by galvanic attraction and repulsion. — On the evolution of electricity from steam. — Experiments on phosphorescence. — On a simple form of heliostat. — On the effect of a thunder storm. — Experiments on phosphorescence. — On a new method of determining the velocity of projectiles.—On the application of the thermo-galvanometer to meteorology. — The theory of the discharge of the Leyden jar. — On the cohesion of liquids. — The origin and classification of the natural motors. — On a peculiar action of fire on iron nails. — Observations on the relative radiation of the solar spots. — On the capillarity of metals. — The protection of houses from lightning. — On color-blindness. — Experiments on electrical discharge. — Experiments on the magnetic polarization of light. — The relation of telegraph lines to lightning. — On the "fountain ball" and on the interference of heat. — On the atomic constitution of matter. — The height of the aurora. — Programme of organization of the Smithsonian Institution. — On heat, and on a thermal telescope. — Practical operations of the Smithsonian Institution. — Remarks on the aurora borealis. — Remarks on the expansive energy of lightning strokes. — Remarks on the forms of lightning rods. — Remarks on the diffusion of vapor. — Radiation of heat. — On the phenomena of the Leyden jar. — On the limit of preceptibility of a direct and reflected sound. —On the theory of the so-called "imponderables." — The improvement of the mechanical arts. — Thoughts on education. — The mode of testing building material. — On molecular cohesion. — The effect of mingling radiating substances with combustible materials. — Experiments on the alleged spontaneous separation of alcohol and water. — Remarks on the United States lighthouse service. — Researches in sound in relation to fog-signaling, Vol. II [1855–78]. — Meteorology, notes on rain gages. — On the rain gages. — The rain fall at different heights. — Meteorology in its connection with agriculture. — On acoustics applied to public buildings. — Account of a large sulphuric acid barometer in the Smithsonian Institution. — Statement in relation to the history of the electro-magnet telegraph. — On the application of the telegraph to the premonition of weather changes. — On the utilization of aerial currents in aeronautics. — Systematic meteorology in the United States. — Remarks on "vitality." — Suggestions as to the establishment of a physical observatory. — Effect of the moon upon the weather. — On the organization of a scientific society. — The employment of mineral oil for lighthouse illumination. — Investigations relative to illuminating materials. — The organization of local societies. — The method

UNITED STATES—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

of scientific investigation and its application to some abnormal phenomena of sound. —Observations in regard to thunder storms. —Opening and closing address to the National Academy of Sciences.

—— —— — Vol. 31. Synoptical flora of North America, the gamopetalæ, being second edition of Vol. I., Part II., and Vol. II., Part I., collected by Asa Gray.

—— —— — Vol. 32.

Contents: Clarke, F. W., The constants of nature, Part I., A table of specific gravity for solids and liquids, (new edition, revised and enlarged, 1888). — Tuckerman, A., Index to the literature of the spectroscope, 1888.

—— —— — Vol. 33.

Contents: Bulletins of Philosophical Society of Washington, 1883–87, vols. 6–9.

—— —— — Vol. 34.

Contents: Toner lectures No. 9, Mills, Charles K., Mental overwork and premature disease among public and professional men. — Transactions of the Anthropological Society of Washington from November, 1883, to May, 1885. — Traphagen, F. W., Index to literature of Columbium, 1801–87. — Winlock, W., Bibliography of astronomy for 1887. — Bolton, H. C., A bibliography of chemistry for year 1887. — The Toner lectures, No. 10, Allen, H., A clinical study of the skull. — Tuckerman, A., Index to literature of thermodynamics. — Rogers, J. A., The correction of sextants for errors of eccentricity and graduation. — Tuckerman, A., Bibliography of the chemical influence of light. — Abbe, C., The mechanics of the earth's atmosphere, A collection of translations.

—— —— — Vol. 36.

Contents: Bolton, H. C., A select bibliography of chemistry from 1492–1892. — Number of titles in the several languages. — Explanation of abbreviations and signs. — Bibliography. — Dictionaries and tables. — History and chemistry. — Biography. — Chemistry, pure and applied. — Alchemy. — Periodicals. — Abbreviations of titles of periodicals.

—— —— Exploration of the Colorado river of the west and its tributaries, 1869–72. Washington, 1875. Q.

—— STATE DEPARTMENT. Commercial relations between the United States and foreign nations, 1858–1896. 40 v. Washington, 1859–1897. O.

—— —— Commercial relations of the United States, reports from the consuls on commerce, manufacturers, etc., 1880–1897, Nos. 1–202. Washington, 1881–1897. O.

—— —— Commercial reports, 1880–81. 31 v. Washington, 1880–81. O.

—— —— Consular reports, 1883–1898. 185 v. Washington, 1883–98. O.

—— —— Consular reports (special). Washington, 1890–97. O.

—— —— — American lumber in foreign markets. Washington, 1894. O.

—— —— — Australasian sheep and wool. Washington, 1892. O.

—— —— — Beet sugar industry and flax cultivation in foreign countries. Washington, 1891.

—— —— — Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. Washington, 1891. O.

—— —— — Carpet manufacture in foreign countries. Washington, 1890. O.

UNITED STATES—STATE DEPARTMENT.

——— ——— — Coal and coal consumption in Spanish America. Washington, 1891. O.

——— ——— — Cotton textiles in foreign countries. Washington, 1890. O.

——— ——— — European emigration. Washington, 1890. O.

——— ——— — Extension of markets for American flour. Washington, 1894. O.

——— ——— — Fire and building regulations in foreign countries. Washington, 1892. O.

——— ——— — Fruit culture in foreign countries. Washington, 1890. O.

——— ——— — Gas in foreign countries. Washington, 1891. O.

——— ——— — Highways of commerce, the ocean lines, railways, canals and other trade routes of foreign countries. Washington, 1895. O.

——— ——— — India rubber. Washington, 1892. O.

——— ——— — Malt and beer in Spanish America. Washington, 1890. O.

——— ——— — Money and prices in foreign countries. Part 1 and 2. Washington, 1897. O.

——— ——— — Olive culture in the Alpes-Maritimes. Washington, 1891. O.

——— ——— — Port regulations in foreign countries. Washington, 1891. O.

——— ——— — Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries. Washington, 1890. O.

——— ——— — Stave trade in foreign countries. Washington, 1892.

——— ——— — Streets and highways in foreign countries. Washington, 1891. O.

——— ——— — Tariffs of foreign countries. Washington, 1892. O.

——— ——— — Vagrancy and public charities in foreign countries. Washington, 1893. O.

——— ——— Message from the president of the United States concerning the universal exposition at Paris in 1867. Washington, 1865. D.

——— ——— Message from the president of the United States communicating in compliance with resolutions of the senate information upon the subject of the Ares Island. Washington, 1861. D.

——— ——— Papers relating to foreign relations. 1870–1892. 34 v. Washington, 1870–1893. O.

——— ——— Report on cholera in Europe and India by Edward O. Shakespeare. Washington, 1890. Q.

——— ——— Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the U. S. and possessions of Great Britain from Lake of the Woods to summit of Rocky Mountains by Archibald Campbell and W. S. Twining. Washington, 1878. Q.

——— ——— Wendall, Capt. Abraham, Jr., case of brig Kremlin, arising from an outrage perpetrated by him upon Wm. Bell, first officer of said brig . . . ; [despatches from N. P. Trist, consul at Havana. Washington, 1840.] D.

UNITED STATES.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS.

—— —— Annual report, 1896. Washington, 1896.

—— —— Catalogue of United States government publications issued monthly by Superintendent of Documents. Nos. 1–38, June 1895–Feb. 1898. Washington, 1895–98. O.

NOTE.—Prior to this the catalogues were edited by John W. Hickcox. Published by the editor and Lowdermilk and Company.

—— —— Comprehensive index to publications of United States government, 1889–93, by John G. Ames, superintendent of documents. Washington, 1894.

—— SURGEON GENERAL. Reports 1878, 1887. n. p. n. d. Washington, 1887. O.

—— —— MEDICAL AND SURGICAL history of the war of the rebellion. Washington, 1870–83. Q.

—— —— — Vol. 1, Medical history, Pts. 1, 2, 3.

—— —— — Vol. 2, Surgical history, Pts. 1, 2, 3.

—— —— Army meteorological register from 1843–54; prepared under direction of T. Lawson. Washington, 1855. Q.

—— —— Army meteorological register from 1831–42; prepared under direction of T. Lawson. Washington, 1851. O.

—— —— First and fourth meteorological reports of James P. Espy. Washington, 1843, 1857. Q.

—— TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Account of the receipts and expenditures of the United States, 1857–8. Washington, 1859. O.

—— —— Annual report on the state of the finances, 1790–1828; 1849–95. 43 v. Washington 1828–96. O.

—— —— Banks. Condition of the banks throughout the United States, 1857–58; 1861–63. 5 v. Washington, 1857–63. O.

—— —— Foreign commerce, Report, 1827. Washington, 1827. O.

—— —— Navigation, Bureau of. Report of the commission of navigation, 1884–90. Washington, 1884–90. O.

—— —— Report on the operations of the internal revenue system, 1863–66. 6 v. Washington, 1864–66. O.

—— —— Report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska, 1897, by H. M. Kutchin. Washington, 1898. O.

—— VENEZUELAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION. Maps of the Orinoco–Essequibo region, South America. Washington, 1897. F.

—— WAR DEPARTMENT. Catalogue of library, including law library. Washington, 1882. F.

—— —— — Alphabetical list of additions made to war department library from May, 1884 — June 1891. Washington, 1891. F.

—— —— MEMPHIS RIOTS AND MASSACRES by E. B. Washburne. Washington, 1866. O.

—— —— MILITARY COMMISSION TO EUROPE in 1855–56. Report of Major Alfred Mordecai; (36th Cong. 2d sess. House Ex. doc.) Washington, 1861. Q.

—— —— — Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854–56, by R. Delafield. Washington, 1861. 4 v. Q.

—— —— ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. Annual report of the chief for 1872–75, 1877–94. Washington, 1872–94. 22 v. D.

—— —— — Report on heavy ordnance by Mr. Howard. (40th Cong. 3d. ses. Rep. Com. No. 266). Washington, 1869. D.

United States—War Department.

—— —— Rebellion Record. War of the rebellion; a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series I, vols. 1–52. Washington, 1880–97. 110 v. O. Series II, vols. 1, 2. Washington, 1897. 2 v. O.

—— —— Register, Official Army for 1833, 1837–38, 1846, 1849, 1851, 1856–57, 1860–62, 1864–67, 1873–76, 1880, 1883, 1891–95. Washington, 1833–94. 28 v. S. D.

—— —— Register, Official Army of Volunteer Force for 1861–65; pt. 1 New England States: part 2 New York and New Jersey: part 3 Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and District of Columbia. Washington, 1865. 3 v. D.

—— —— Register of the War Department prepared by direction of secretary of war 1892–95. Washington, 1892–95. 4 v. O.

—— —— — Regulations for the army, 1895. Washington, 1895. 1 v. D.

—— —— Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853–56. Washington, 1861. O.

Contents: Vol. 12, book 1, 3 pts. No. 1, Report upon botany of the route by J. G. Cooper. — No. 2, Catalogue of plants collected east of the Rocky Mountains by A. Gray. — No. 3, Catalogue of plants collected in Washington Territory. Vol. 12, book 2, 7 pts.: No. 1, Report upon insects collected on survey by J. L. LeConte. — 2, Report upon mammals collected on survey by J. G. Cooper and Dr. Buckley. — 3, Report upon the birds collected on survey by J. G. Cooper and Dr. Buckley. — 4, Report upon the reptiles collected on survey by J. G. Cooper. — 5, Report upon the fishes collected on the survey by Dr. G. Suckly. — 6, Report upon the mollusca collected on survey by W. Cooper. — 7, Report upon crustacea collected on survey by J. T. Cooper.

—— —— Report of Joint Committee on the conduct of the war, 1865–66. Washington, 1864–66. 7 v. O.

—— —— Report of Joint Committee on reconstruction, 1865. Washington, 1866. O.

—— —— Report on permanent fortifications and sea-cost defences, 1862. Washington. D.

—— —— Report of Secretary of War on the organization of the army of the Potomac and its campaigns under command of George B. McClellan from July 26, 1861 to Nov. 7, 1862. Washington, 1864. D.

—— —— Report on Virginia Campaign by Major Gen. John Pope. Washington, 1863. D.

—— —— Statistics, Medical and Anthropological of the provost-marshal-general's bureau from records of examination for military service in the armies of the United States during late war of rebellion, of over a million recruits, drafted men, substitutes and enrolled men. Comp. by J. H. Baxter. Vols. 1 and 2. Washington, 1875. F.

—— —— Military Academy, (West Point, New York). Official register of the officers and cadets. June, 1835–36, June, 1838, 1844. New York, 1835–36, 1838, 1844. 4 v. T.

—— —— — Report of board of visitors, 1897. Washington, 1897. O.

UNITED STATES.

—— WEATHER BUREAU.

NOTE.—In 1891 the Weather Bureau was taken from the War Department and placed under Department of Agriculture.

—— —— REGISTER, METEOROLOGICAL, 1843–54, from observations made at the military posts of the United States. Washington, 1855. Q.

—— —— BULLETINS, DAILY, September, 1872, February, April to September inclusive, 1873. Washington, 1872–73. O. January to June, inclusive, and August, 1877. Washington, 1877–79. Q.

—— —— WEATHER CHRONICLES (WEEKLY). January, February, less February 28; March, less March 6; April, May, June, less June 10, 17, 24, 31; July, less July 7; August, September, October 7, November, December 25, 1874. 1875, less December 9; January, less January 6; February, March, April, May, September, October, November and December, 1876. January, February, less February 6 and 13; March, April 28, May, July, August, October 20 and 27, November and December, 1877. Washington, 1874–78, O.

—— —— WEATHER REVIEW (MONTHLY), January to June, inclusive, November and December, 1873; May, August to December, inclusive, 1874; January, February, July to December, 1875; November and December, 1876; January, October and November 1877; May to August, inclusive, September to December, inclusive, 1878; March, August, October and December, 1879; January, April to November, inclusive, 1880; 1881; 1882, less November; 1883, less April; March to December, inclusive, 1884; March, August, October and December, 1886; January, February, March, September and December, 1887. Monthly Weather, 1892–97. Washington, 1892–97. 1892 and Summary; 1893 and Summary; 1894 and Summary; 1895 and Summary; 1896 and Summary; 1897 and Summary; January, 1898.

—— —— CERTAIN CLIMATIC FEATURES OF THE TWO DAKOTAS, by John P. Finley. Washington, 1893. Q.

—— —— CLIMATE AND HEALTH, by W. F. R. Phillips, M. D., Nos. 2, 3 and 4. Washington, 1895. Q.

—— —— DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL WITH CROP YIELDS IN NEBRASKA, by Maj. H. H. C. Dunwoody. Washington, 1896.

UTAH. AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE EXPERIMENT STATION, report, 1892. n. p. n. d. O.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES.

—— —— Emery, Geo. W., 1878. n. p. n. d.

—— —— West, Caleb, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896. Washington, 1886–96.

—— House Journal, 1897.

—— LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Journal of the Legislative Assembly, 1853, 1854, 1868, 1869, 1890, 1892, 1894.

—— MAPS. Atlas of the high plateaus, 1879.

—— —— Uinta Mountains. Atlas, 1876.

—— —— Council Journal, 1890, 1894.

—— Senate Journal, 1897.

UTAH.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS. Report, 1867. Salt Lake City, 1868. D.

VERMONT. ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL. Report, 1862–66. Montpelier, 1862–66, 5 v. O.

—— —— Vermont volunteers. Register of commissioned officers. Woodstock, 1863. O.

—— —— Regulations for military districts, 1864; regulations for raising and organizing 3 regiments of active militia; rules and regulations for enrollment of the militia; rules and regulations for the cavalry and light artillery of the organized militia. General orders 1–2, 8, 12. Montpelier, 1865–68. O.

—— AGRICULTURAL AND MANUFACTURING INTERESTS. Commissioner's report, 1889–90. Rutland, 1890. O.

—— AUDITOR OF ACCOUNTS. Annual report, 1850–52, 1855–65. Rutland, 1850–65. O.

—— BANK COMMISSIONER. Annual report, 1860, 1862–63, 1865, 1867. Rutland, 1860–67. O.

—— CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1836. Journal. St. Albans, 1836. O.

—— —— 1870. Journal of the proceedings. Burlington, 1870. O.

—— COURT EXPENSES. Report, 1880. Montpelier, 1880. O.

—— DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Report, 1889–91, 1893–96. Montpelier, 1889–96. O.

—— FINANCE INSPECTOR, Annual report, 1889–96. Rutland, 1889–95. 8 v. O.

—— FISH COMMISSIONERS. Biennial report, 1881–94. Montpelier, 1882–94. O.

—— GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Annual directory for use of General Assembly, 1868, 1869, 1872–3, 1874–5, 1876–7, 1878, 1880, 1882. Montpelier, 1868–82. 8 v. Maps. S.

—— —— Directory and commercial almanac, 1857, 1860, 1869. Burlington, 1857–69. 3 v. T.

—— —— Journal of the Council of Censors, 1855–6, 1862, 1869. Middlebury and Montpelier, 1856–69. O.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1811, 1815, 1816, 1818–23, 1825–27, 1829–35, 1837–46, 1848–55, 1857–60, Extra session 1861, 1861–70, 1872–94.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1836–94.

—— —— Legislative directory, 1859, 1863–64, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1894. Montpelier, 1859–94. S. O.

—— —— Legislative documents, 1864–71, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1877–78, 1878, 1879–94, 1895–96.

—— —— Message and report on the State House. Montpelier, 1859. O.

—— —— Minority report of special committee on changing the mode of amending the constitution. Montpelier, 1869. O.

—— —— Vermont Central Railroad. Report of joint special committee on management, 1872. St. Albans, 1873. O.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Preliminary report, 1859. Montpelier, 1859. O.

—— —— Annual report, 1845. Burlington, 1845. O.

VERMONT—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

—— —— Report on the geology of Vermont, descriptive, theoretical, economical and scenographical. Claremont, 1861. 2 v. Maps. pl. F.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES.

—— —— Barstow, John L., 1882, 1884. Montpelier, 1882, '84.

—— —— Converse, Julius, 1872. Montpelier, 1872.

—— —— Dillingham, Paul, 1866. Montpelier, 1866.

—— —— Dillingham, William P., 1888, 1890. Montpelier, 1889, 1890.

—— —— Fairbanks, Erastus, 1860, 1861. Montpelier, 1860, 1861.

—— —— Fairbanks, Horace, 1871, 1878. Montpelier, 1871, 1878.

—— —— Farnham, Roswell, 1882. Montpelier, 1882.

—— —— Fuller, Levi K., 1894. Montpelier, 1894.

—— —— Hall, Hiland, 1859. Montpelier, 1859.

—— —— Holbrook, Frederick, 1862. Montpelier, 1862.

—— —— Ormsbee, Ebenezer J., 1886. Montpelier, 1886.

—— —— Page, Carroll S., 1890. Montpelier, 1890.

—— —— Page, John B., 1867, 1868. Montpelier, 1867, '68.

—— —— Paine, Charles, 1842. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Pingree, Samuel E., 1884, 1886. Montpelier, 1884, '86.

—— —— Proctor, Redfield, 1878. Montpelier, 1878.

—— —— Smith, J. Gregory, 1863, 1864, 1865. Montpelier, 1863–5.

—— —— Stewart, John W., 1870. Montpelier, 1870.

—— —— Washburn, Peter T., 1869. Montpelier, 1869.

—— —— Woodbury, Urban A., 1894, 1896. Montpelier, 1894, '96.

—— INSANE, ASYLUM FOR THE. Report, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1859–70, 1872–4, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1884. Battleboro and Montpelier, 1853–84. O.

—— —— Supervisors of Insane; Biennial report, 1887–88, 1893–94. Rutland, 1888–94. O.

—— INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS. Report, 1868–76, 1885–96. Montpelier, 1869–96. 16 v. O.

—— NATURAL HISTORY. Preliminary report, 1856. Burlington, 1856. O.

—— RAILROAD COMMISSIONER. Report, 1858–65, 1875–78, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896. Burlington and Rutland, 1858–96. 14 v. O.

—— REFORM SCHOOL. Report, 1865–67, 1872. Montpelier 1865–72. O.

—— —— Act of the legislature and by-laws, Montpelier, 1866. D.

—— REGISTRATION REPORT, 1894. Montpelier, 1895.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. 1–37, 39, report relating to the registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths; 1857–93, 1895. Montpelier, Burlington, etc., 1859–96. 36 v. O.

—— —— Statistical information relative to the rates of taxation, 1884–85, compiled by C. W. Porter. Boston, 1886. O.

—— SERGEANT-AT-ARMS. Report, 1858–59. Montpelier, 1859. O.

—— SOLDIER'S HOME. Report, 1891–6. Rutland, 1892–6. O.

—— STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1–5, annual report, 1887–91. Rutland, Burlington, 1888–92. 5 v. O.

—— STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 4–15 annual report, 1877–95. Montpelier, 1877–96. 12 v. pl. map. O.

—— —— List of desirable farms for sale. Montpelier, 1893.

VERMONT—STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

—— —— Report on summer travel for 1894. Montpelier, 1894. O

—— STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. 1–3, 5–10 annual report of secretary. Rutland, 1887–96. 9 v. O.

—— SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION. School report, 1858–65, 1878–96. Burlington, Montpelier, 1858–96. 18 v. O.

—— SURGEON GENERAL. Annual report, 1865. Burlington, 1865.

—— WALTON'S VERMONT REGISTER AND FARMERS' ALMANAC, 1828, 1830, 1836, 1838, 1840–43, 1848–49, 1852–53, 1854–57, 1859. Montpelier, [1828–59]. 17 v. T.

—— MONTPELIER. GREEN MOUNT CEMETERY. Services at the dedication, September 15, 1855, with rules and regulations. Montpelier, 1855. O.

VIRGINIA. CALENDAR OF VIRGINIA STATE PAPERS AND OTHER MANUSCRIPTS, 1652–1869, vols. 1–11, ed. by W. P. Palmer, S. McRae and H. W. Flournoy. Richmond, 1875–93. 11 v. Q.

—— BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports of internal improvement companies, 1860, 1871–72, 1876. Richmond, 1860–76. 4 v. O.

—— —— Biennial report, 1859–60. O.

—— CONSTITUTION, 1864. Alexandria, 1864. O.

—— CONVENTION, 1829–30. Proceedings and debates of the Virginia state convention of 1829–30, to which are subjoined the new constitution of Virginia and the votes of the people. Richmond, 1830. O.

—— CONVENTION, 1861. Journal of the acts and proceedings of a general convention of Virginia, at Richmond, February 13, 1861. Richmond, 1861. O.

—— GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Annual reports, 1847, 1849–50, 1850–51, 1852, 3 v.; 1852–53, 2 v.; 1853–54, 3 v.; 1855–56, 5 v.; 1857–58, 5 v.; 1859–60, 6 v.; 1861, extra session, January, 1861, regular session, 1861–62, 5 v.; 1862–63, 1863–64, 1865–66, 1871–73, 1875–76, 1877, 1881–82, 1885–93, 1895.

—— —— Journal of the House of Delegates, 1849–60, 1861, extra session, 1861, regular session, 1861–62, extra session, 1862, called session, 1862, called session, 1863, 1863–64, 1864–67, 1871–96, with documents.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1850–51, 1852, 1859–60, extra session, January, 1861, regular session, 1861, 1861–62, extra session, May 1862, extra session, September, 1863, extra session, April 1862, 1865–66, 1866–67, 1871–72, 1872–73, 1874–75, 1875–76, 1877–78, 1878–79, 1881–82, 1883–84, extra session, August 1884, 1885–86, extra session, March 1887, regular session, 1887–88, 1889–90, 1891–92, 1893–94, 1895–96, with documents.

—— —— Report of revisors of the Code of Virginia, 1847, 1849. Richmond, 1847–49. 2 v. O.

—— —— — Amendments made by the joint committee of revision to the reports of the revisors. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— Report of the revisors of the Code of Virginia, July 1849, being their final report and relating to the criminal code. Richmond, 1849.

Virginia.

—— Governor. Message and accompanying documents. Richmond, 1863. O.

—— Governor's Messages. Kemper, James L., 1874. Richmond, 1874. O.

—— —— Communication upon state finances. O.

—— Lunatic Asylum (Eastern). Annual report, 1884. Richmond, 1884. O.

—— Maps. Maryland, West Virginia, Harper's Ferry, Fredericksburg, Staunton. Pocahontas, 1894.

—— Railroad Commissioner. 1st, 7th, 19th annual reports, 1887, 1883, 1895. Richmond, 1877–95. 3 v. Map. O.

—— Second Auditor. Report and proceedings of school commissioners, 1853–54. n. p. n. d. O.

Washington Governor's Messages (Territory and State).

—— —— Ferry, Elisha P., 1873–78.

—— —— Semple, Eugene, 1887. Olympia, 1887.

—— —— Squires, Watson C., 1886. Washington, 1886.

—— (territory). Legislative Assembly. Journal of the council, 1854–55, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1879.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1854–55, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1857, 1877, 1881.

—— (state) —— Journal of the Senate, 1889–90, 1891, 1893, 1895.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1889–90, 1891, 1893, 1892–3 2 v., 1895.

West Virginia. Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. Biennial report, 1880. Wheeling, 1881. O.

—— General Assembly. Journal of the Senate, 1866, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871.

—— —— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1868 and doc., 1869 and doc., 1870, 1871.

—— —— Documents, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1872–3, 1875.

—— Governor's Messages.

—— —— Boreman, Arthur I., 1864, 1865, 1868. Charleston, 1864–8.

—— —— Fleming, A. B., 1893. Charleston, 1893.

—— —— Jacob, John J., 1873. Charleston, 1873.

—— —— Jackson, J., 1882. Wheeling, 1882.

—— —— Wilson, E. W., 1887, 1889, 1890. Charleston, 1887–90.

—— Penitentiary. Report of board of directors, 1876, 1878, 1884. Wheeling, 1876–84. O.

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Transactions, 1870–2, 1875–81, 1888–91, 1893. Vols. 1–5, 8, 9, pt. 2. Madison, 1872–93. 5 v. O.

—— —— Bulletins 1–5. Madison, 1870–71. O.

—— Agricultural and Mechanical Association. Transactions, 1876–83. Madison, 1877–83. 6 v. O.

—— Aarsberetning fra Wisconsins, 1856. Madison, 1857. D.

—— Board of Charities and Reform. 1–3, 5, 7–12 annual report, 1871–73, 1875–83. Madison, 1871–83. 10 v. O.

—— —— Circular relating to the care of the chronic insane. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— 9th annual conference. Announcement, 1882. O.

—— Constitutional Convention. Journal, 1846, 1847. Madison, 1847, 1848. O.

WISCONSIN.

—— EDITORIAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, 1857–69, 1871–75. n. p. n. d. 2 v. O.

—— FARMERS' INSTITUTES. Bulletins 6, 9, 1892, 1895. Madison, 1892–95. 2 v. O.

—— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, by D. D. Owen. Philadelphia, 1852. Q.; illustrations. Q.

—— —— Report on the Geological Survey of Wisconsin, [by] J. Hall and J. D. Whitney [1862], 1873–77. Madison, 1862–77. 2 v. pl. maps. F.

—— —— Report on the Geological Survey of Wisconsin, by J. G. Percival. Madison, 1855. D.

—— —— Report on the geological survey of the lead regions. n. p. n. d. O.

—— —— Annual report of progress and results for 1876 by T. C. Chamberlain. Madison, 1877. O.

—— —— Map, 1869; Atlas, 1877. United States Geological Survey, 1889.

—— GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES. Harvey, Louis P., 1882. Madison, 1862.

—— —— Lewis, James T., 1865. Madison, 1865.

—— —— Rusk, Jeremiah M., 1887. Madison, 1887.

—— —— Solomon, Edward, 1862. Madison, 1862.

—— —— Taylor, William R., 1874. Madison, 1874.

—— —— Washburn, C. C., 1873. Madison, 1873.

—— INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. Annual report, 1880–1, 1883. Madison and Milwaukee, 1880–84. O.

—— INSANE. STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE. 12, 15, 18 annual report, 1871, 1875, 1877. Madison, 1871–77. O.

—— INSANE ASYLUM, MILWAUKEE COUNTY. 2 annual report, 1881. Madison, 1881. O.

—— LEGISLATURE. Governor's message and accompanying documents, 1854, 1855, 1857, 2 v.; 1858–62, 1862–63, 1865, 2 v.; 1866, 1867, 1868, 2 v.; 1869, 1870, 2 v.; 1871, 2 v; 1872, 2 v.; 1873, 2 v.; 1875, 2 v.; 1876, 2 v.; 1877, 2 v.; 1878, 2 v.; 1879, 2 v.; 1880, 2 v.; 1881, 2 v.; 1882, 2 v.; 1883, 2 v.; 1885, 2 v.; 1887, 2 v.; 1889, 2 v.; 1893.

—— —— Public documents, 1893–4, 2 v.; 1895–6, 2 v.

—— —— Journal of the assembly, 1839, extra session, August, 1840, 1858, 2 v.; 1859, 1860, 1862, 2 v.; 1863–83, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, extra session, June, 1892, extra session, Cctober, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1897, special session, 1896, 2 v.

—— —— Journal of the Council, 1839, 1840–41, special session, August, 1841.

—— —— Journal of the Senate, 1858, 2 v.; 1859–60, 1862, 2 v.; 1863–83, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, extra session, June 1892, extra session, October, 1892, 1893, 1895.

—— —— Appendix to Senate Journal, 1854, 1857, 1858.

—— —— Legislative Manual, 1867, 1870, 1873–78. Compiled by A. J. Turner and R. M. Bashford. Madison, 1867–77. 7 v. por., maps. D.

—— —— Blue Book, 1879–82. Madison, 1879–82. 4 v. por. D.

—— SECRETARY OF STATE. Report, 1859. Madison, 1859. O.

Wisconsin.

—— State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1858–83. Madison, 1859–84. 18 v. Maps, pl. O.

—— State Board of Health. 2, 4–6 annual report, 1877, 1879–81. Madison, 1878–82. 4 v. O.

—— State Board of Supervision. Report, 1881–86. Madison, 1882–87. 4 v. O.

—— State Horticultural Society. Report, 1864–69, 1875–82. Madison, 1868–82. 10 v. O.

—— Superintendent of Public Instruction. Annual report, 1852–67, 1869–74, 1876. Madison, 1853–77. 23 v. O.

—— University. Agricultural Experiment Station. Report, 1884, 1888–95. Madison, 1885–96. 9 v.

—— —— Bulletins Nos. 3, 5, 8, 10-12, 14, 16, 18-42, 46, 48-54, 56, 57. Madison, 1884–97. O.

—— Madison, Public Schools. Reports, 1856, 1863–76. Madison, 1856–76. O.

—— Milwaukee, Charter of the City, 1888. Milwaukee, 1890. O.

Wyoming. Attorney General. Biennial report, 1893. Cheyenne, 1893. O.

—— Governor's Messages. Hoyt, John W., 1878. n. p. n. d.

—— —— Moonlight, Thomas, 1887. Washington, 1887.

—— —— Warren, Francis E., 1885. Washington, 1885.

—— Legislative Assembly. Council journal, 1877, 1882, 1886, 1888, 1890.

—— —— House Journal, 1877, 1882, 1886, 1888, 1890.

—— —— Session Laws, 1897. Cheyenne, 1897. O.

—— State Auditor. Annual report, 1892. Cheyenne, 1892. O.

—— State Engineer. 1 Biennial report, 1891–92. Cheyenne, 1892. O.

—— Superintendent of Public Instruction. Biennial report, 1890–92. Cheyenne, 1892. O.

2

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

B 876.2.10
Catalogue of the Michigan state lib
Widener Library 006049655
3 2044 080 250 475